CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48103UIVYMUIVYM FCWB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 46103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1979 by CW Communications/Inc.

o. 47 November 19, 1979 $1.00 a copy; $25/year

Boat People Easing OP Labor Shortage

effry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Homeless Vietnamese "boat people" could be a partial solution to the California electronics industry's acute and growing labor shortage.

Almost three dozen of the refugees have already found — or are in the process of finding — jobs with West Coast semiconductor and computer equipment manufacturers, and many more Vietnamese immigrants are expected to follow their lead soon.

The boat people's entry into this high-technology field is being spearheaded by the International Rescue Committee, a resettlement agency that three months ago launched a campaign to convince electronics firms to fill their job vacancies with new arrivals from Southeast Asia. To date, more than two dozen California high-technology companies have contacted the agency about possible employment openings.

Although no one knows yet whether the budding program will succeed, it has already reaped benefits for both refugee and employer alike, ac-

(Continued on Page 4)

DOS/VSE Users Affected
IBM Drops IPO/E Policy...

By Nancy French
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — In a little noticed move, IBM earlier this fall dropped its policy requiring users to purchase all of the base licensed programs that comprise the System Installation Productivity Option/Extended (IPO/E) tape for the DOS/VSE operating system.

The tape contains a minimum of eight program products. Under IBM's previous policy, the user who wanted the IPO/E tape had to pay for "the full complement of base products" whether or not it wanted them all.

IBM maintained this policy despite the fact that these were offered as separately priced products when they were announced along with the 4300 series of machines.

(Continued on Page 6)

... And ADR Returns 'Vollie'

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has announced a replacement for IBM's VSE/ICCF — the on-line program development system for the VSE operating system announced along with the 4300 series of mainframes.

The replacement, which will be available in the second quarter of 1980, is essentially an upgraded version of ADR's Vollie, presently used by about 500 DOS/VS users for on-line program development.

The latest version of Vollie will allow VSE users to support the interactive use of IBM's System Installation Productivity Option/Extended (IPO/E) tape of program products and totally replace VSE/ICCF, according to ADR.

Under IBM's new policy, which allows users to purchase less than the full complement of programs on the IPO/E tape, users can obtain Vollie as a substitute for VSE/ICCF. They will not have to order or pay for VSE/-ICCF, for a savings of $80/mo, ADR said.

When using Vollie with System IPO/E, no changes are required to any

(Continued on Page 6)

DEC Unveils Mid-Range PDP-11/44 Mini

By John Whitmarsh
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. last week unveiled a new mid-range minicomputer, the PDP-11/44, that reportedly packs twice the performance of the smaller PDP-11/34 but carries a price tag only 20% higher.

The company also announced the DEC Datasystem 540, a commercial processing system that incorporates the PDP-11/44 and offers a newly introduced disk drive, the RL02, as a system option.

The general-purpose PDP-11/44 can be purchased as a separate CPU or in standard system configurations. Separately, the CPU includes a minimum 256K-byte EEC MOS semiconductor memory, two serial line units, microprocessor-controlled Ascii interface, 8K bytes of cache memory and a power supply.

Optional equipment includes a 1M-byte memory, a floating-point processor and a commercial instruction set processor.

The CPU costs $23,900, with volume deliveries scheduled to begin in June.

Configured for end-user applications, a typical PDP-11/44 system includes the CPU, dual TU58 Dectape II drives, a Decwriter III terminal and a choice of mass storage devices, including the 10M-byte RL02 disk drive.

The prices of PDP-11/44 systems range from $44,900 to $94,700, depending on hardware and software selections.

The DEC Datasystem 540 is a PDP-11/44-based mid-range system that falls between the low-end Datasystem 530 and the top-of-the-line Datasystem 570. It includes a commercial instruction set processor, remote diagnostic capabilities and up to 1M byte of memory.

Using an improved version of the CTS-500 executive and an enhanced Cobol compiler, the Datasystem 540 improves response times and program execution by 50%, the vendor claimed.

The system can be configured with a variety of mass storage peripherals, in-

(Continued on Page 6)

Future CPUs Seen Saving Users' Software

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SILVER SPRING, Md. — Demands by users for the stability and smooth evolution of application systems will be translated into new generations of computer hardware that are compatible with their predecessors, according to Stephen G. Jerritts, vice-president and general manager of Honeywell, Inc.'s U.S. Information Systems Group.

In the keynote address at the Computer Systems Enhancement Symposium held here last week by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Education Foundation, Jerritts acknowledged that "computer manufacturers have not always felt the economic need to protect the [software] investments for their users." However, the situation is being rectified today because vendors have recognized that need as "paramount."

"The investments of existing computer users in programs and files may seem a mundane issue to some when compared with the glamour of magnetic bubbles, charged coupled devices, bipolar circuits and the like. However, the issue of investment protection has become a major guiding principle in systems architecture planning," the veteran of IBM and General Electric Co. stated.

Quoting the Irish poet William Butler Yeats, who wrote "All changed, changed utterly/A terrible beauty is

(Continued on Page 4)

Norad System Goofs, Calls Missile Alert

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. — The North American Air Defense Command (Norad) is conducting a secret investigation to determine what went awry when its experimental computer system mistook a simulated missile attack as the real thing during a Nov. 6 test.

Norad swears its technicians, who loaded the simulation tape onto the system, are not at fault. The agency is blaming the experimental Honeywell, Inc. 427M — a top-secret system designed specifically for Norad — as the culprit.

Although Norad won't say what it thinks went wrong, officials admit they are making a hurry-up effort to find out. Sources at Norad said a report was supposed to be completed late last week, but a spokesman said the report's contents may never be released.

Norad is keeping closemouthed about the whole incident, claiming that if it explains what happened, the Soviets will know too much about a weak link in the U.S. strategic defense system.

No Details on CPU

Norad is also keeping closemouthed about the Honeywell 427M. Maintaining that such details are top secret, it refused to say what the CPU is supposed to do, how it does it or even how many bytes of memory it uses.

It did say, however, that the 427M is a big system that replaced an aging Philco 2000.

If the Soviets haven't yet figured out what went wrong with the system, they sure know about the results — and they aren't pleased.

When the 427M mistook the simulated attack as the real thing, it automatically notified three Air Force bases. In turn, the bases dispatched an intercept force of four F-106 aircraft — two from the Kingsley Field, Ore., base and two from the Sawyer Air Force Base in

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor Nancy French

Senior Editors:
Software Donald Leavitt
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Systems Howard A. Karten
Communications Brad Schultz
Features John C. Whitmarsh

Senior Writer:
Communications Phil Hirsch

Correspondents:
West Coast Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner

Writer/Analyst Marcy Rosenberg
Staff Writers Tom Henkel
Timothy J. Scannell
Connie Winkler
Jay Woodruff
Marguerite Zientara

Chief Copy Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors Catherine Marenghi
Steve Milmore
Elissa Mintz
Barbara T. VanScoyoc

Photography Editor Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistants Denise Petski
Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orton

Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10, Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201. Telex: 851 264737.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: 929-5388, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 242-7395 or 263-8046. Telex: 11-32017(WORD BR).

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1979 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $25 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year; Europe and Near East — $75 a year; other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Goes to Committee With Amendments

DP Crime Bill Progresses in Senate

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal computer crime bill moved a step closer to congressional ratification when it recently received unanimous approval from a Senate subcommittee after significant changes were made to the bill's language.

The Senate Criminal Justice Subcommittee approved the legislation Nov. 6 after the panel reduced the prescribed penalty for computer fraud and abuse, refined the bill's definition of a computer and established guidelines for invoking federal jurisdiction for computer crime prosecution. The bill covers all computers used by the federal government, by financial institutions or in interstate commerce.

As introduced in January by Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.), the Federal Computer Systems Protection Act of 1979 called for penalties of two and one-half times the amount obtained through the crime or $50,000 and/or 15 years in prison [CW, Feb. 12]. It now calls for fines of two times the amount lost or $50,000, whichever is higher, and/or five years in jail.

The subcommittee reduced the prison term to bring the legislation into conformity with current wire and mail fraud statutes and make the bill consistent with criminal code reform legislation now being considered by Congress, according to subcommittee counsel Kathy Zebrowski. The 15-year penalty was "really not equitable in light of similar statutes," Zebrowski said, voicing the opinion that such a long prison term "would not have been imposed anyway."

She added that the criminal code revision calls for no parole, which means that anyone sentenced to five years for computer crime would serve the full five years.

The subcommittee did not consider adding a possible misdemeanor charge to the legislation, as several DP industry representatives have suggested. The bill would make all computer crimes felonies.

The general basis for defining a misdemeanor is by the value of the property stolen; a misdemeanor provision here "just wasn't practical," Zebrowski said. For example, courts would have difficulty placing a dollar value on information contained on a stolen magnetic tape.

Broad Definition

While the original legislation included detailed definitions of computers, computer systems and networks, software and programs, the new language contains only a basic description of a computer. "We had to put in a very broad definition of computer in large part to ensure that we reach next week's computers as well as last week's computers," Zebrowski said.

Two pages of computer definitions in the original bill have been narrowed to a single paragraph that defines a computer as "a device that performs logical, arithmetic and storage functions by electronic manipulation and includes any property and communication facility directly related to or operating in conjunction with such a device."

Critics of the bill, including computer crime expert Donn Parker of SRI International, had charged that advances in computer architecture would make the law's definitions obsolete over the years [CW, March 5].

Agreeing with additional concerns of the DP industry, the subcommittee specifically exempted automated typewriters, home computers and handheld calculators from the definition. Zebrowski said subcommittee members felt misuse of home computers is a matter for state jurisdiction.

Concern over who should prosecute computer crimes prompted the subcommittee to add a lengthy section to the bill specifying situations in which the federal government should claim jurisdiction.

The bill now states that when federal jurisdiction "exists concurrently with state or local jurisdictions," federal law enforcement officers, in determining whether to exercise jurisdiction, should consider, among other things:

- "The relative gravity of the federal offense and the state or local offense."
- "The relative interest in federal investigation or prosecution."
- "The resources available to the federal authorities and the state or local authorities."

The legislation now goes to the full Senate Judiciary Committee for consideration. Zebrowski said the bill's immediate future is clouded by the fact that Congress is entering a campaign year and the Senate is still bogged down in debate over the Salt II treaty.

She also noted that the bill has yet to be introduced in the House of Representatives during this session of Congress. However, "the fact that there has been some movement" on the legislation in the Senate may prod the House to act on the proposal, she added.

Corrections

The headline for a story on an ex-vendor salesman's indictment for fraud [CW, Nov. 12], incorrectly named his former employers. The charges related to the man's employment with Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) as well as another vendor, not Control Data Corp. (CDC).

Several prices in the In Depth "How to Choose Your Next System" [CW, Oct. 29] were in error. The approximate price of a used 512K-byte IBM 370/135 (Model 1 or 3) was $75,000 as of August, while the price of a used 2M-byte 370/145 (Model 1 or 3) was $115,000.

The IBM list price for a new 2M-byte 370/155-II was $2.2 million including memory, console, channels and DAT, and a new 3M-byte 370/165-II listed for $4.2 million.

This Week

IN DEPTH
Software Portability! . . . . . Follows Page 56

NEWS
Official Sees PCM Options Continuing 5
Housing Shortage Seen Crippling Silicon Valley 6
Gold, Silver Prices Spark Honeywell Surcharge 7
Capability, Speed of Translation System Boosted . . . 8
Model Confirms U.S. Economic Downturn 9
Mutlimegabit Transmission Rates Predicted 10
Faulty System Ignites Finger-Pointing War 11
The Spice of Life 14
ABA Embraces Tentative Decision in Inquiry II 15
IBM's Technical Rank Debated in Antitrust Suit 16
Survey: Business Jobs Require DP Training 19
Ada Programming Language Gets Fine-Tuning . . . 21
DP Disasters Seen Sparking Certification Call 22
Levy Undefeated in Computer Chess Tourney 24
Data Reduction System Aids Cancer Scientists 25
System Warns Pharmacist of Drug Conflicts 26
ABA to Host Computers in Litigation Program 27

EDITORIAL
Editorial: A Crucial Commitment 30
Human Connection: Novice Office System Users . . 31
Taylor Report: 'Good ' File Designs Bring Trouble . . 31
Sociology of Computing: Tale of a Program 34
Challenges Ahead for Macro Processors of '80s . . . 35

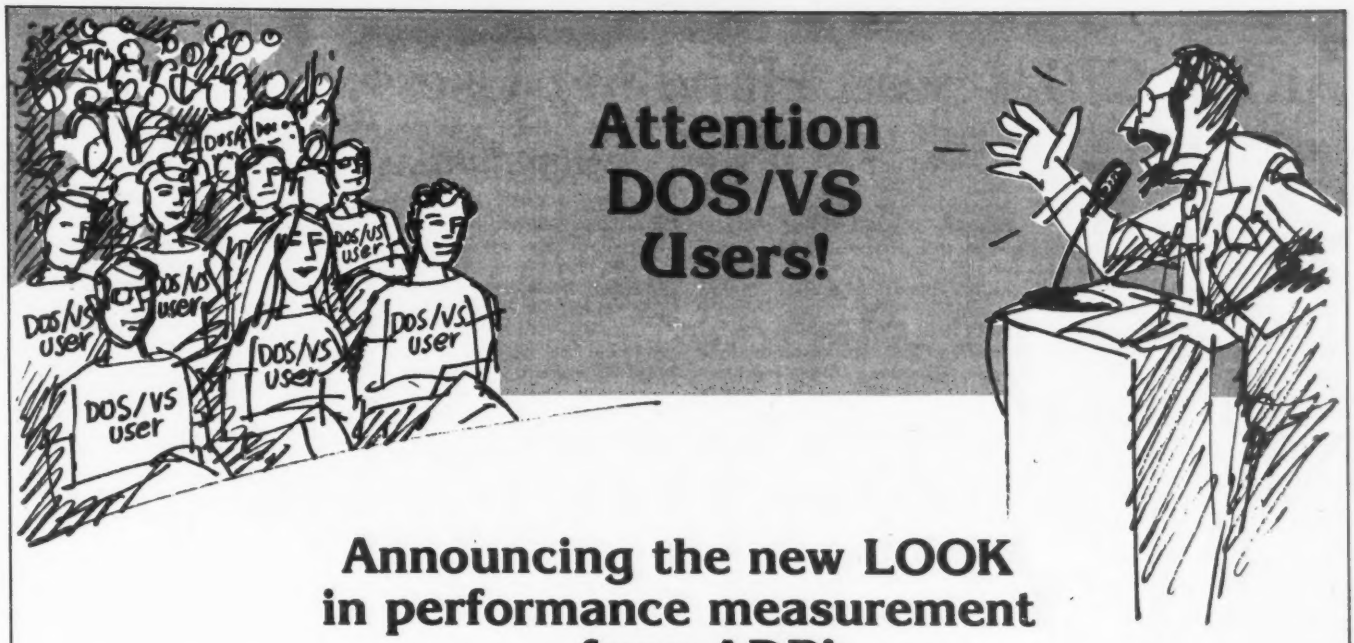
SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Package Matches User Views, Data Base 37
Available Data Bases Meeting In-House Needs 38
'Afis' Aids Contractors 40
Test Editor Package Aids Specifications 41
Your DBMS: Is it 'Environmentally' Obsolete? 42

COMMUNICATIONS
Voice Response Pay-By-Phone Matures 47
Net Gives Firmer Control of Data 49
IBM Scientists Transmit Data Without Wires 56

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Optical Storage Seen Medium of Future 57
Toy Maker Coordinates Engineering Changes 58
User's CPU Heart of DP Room Security System. . . . 59
Braniff Terminals Reflect 10-Year Evolution. 60
Scanner Boosts Processing of Credit Card Sales . . 61

MINIWORLD
Digital Unveils Micro-Based Datasystems 63
Tape, Disk Processors Released for SEL 32 Line . . 64
Compact Winchester Drives Store 20M Bytes 65

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
CDC-KDD Battle Turns into Global Fight 67
Nine-Point Program Designed to Spur Innovation . . 67
U.S. DP Firms Seen Balked Abroad 69
Intelligent Copier/Printer Industry Profiled 71



Attention DOS/VS Users!

Announcing the new LOOK in performance measurement —from ADR!

ADR's new DOS/VS LOOK is a performance measurement tool that helps speed online response. Reduce slowdowns and IPLs. Accelerate batch throughput. Project capacity and growth.

LOOK sees all, tells all.
LOOK measures I/O activity, CPU use and paging rates. LOOK examines the state of your system's devices, queues and priorities. If you're troubleshooting a slowdown or malfunction, online console displays tell you of loops, soft waits and lost interrupts. You can get this data instantly. Or collect it for long-range analysis. LOOK's threshold monitor, TRAX, even helps you anticipate bottlenecks and performance deterioration.

Who can benefit from LOOK?
Any System/370, 303x, 43xx or plug-compatible CPU running DOS/VS can use LOOK. It can be installed and operated without modification to your operating system. Even if you migrate to VSE or OS/VS, you have upward compatibility with LOOK.

DOS LOOK—Built in ADR's award-winning tradition.
DOS LOOK has been built with the same award-winning concern for excellence that won two Datapro awards for OS LOOK. No other performance monitor has won so many. You can depend upon DOS LOOK for this same innovative technology.

ADR. The leader in Datapro Software Awards 1977 and 1978 for IBM 360/370 products. Over 10,000 products installed.

Please send information on:

- ☐ **LOOK®** for DOS/VS & VSE, the complete performance measurement system
- ☐ **LOOK®** for OS, the complete performance measurement system
- ☐ **ROSCOE®** for OS online program development
- ☐ **VOLLIE™** for online DOS/VS program development
- ☐ **On-line ETC™** for all your word processing needs
- ☐ **MetaCOBOL®** for COBOL program development and maintenance
- ☐ **The LIBRARIAN®** for security and protection
- ☐ **ASC®** for system and application-level documentation
- ☐ **AUTOFLOW®II** for maintenance and debugging

DB/DC products:

- ☐ **DATACOM/DB** for data base management
- ☐ **DATACOM/DC** for data communications control
- ☐ **DATADICTIONARY** for data usage control
- ☐ **DATAQUERY™** for data base retrieval
- ☐ **DATAREPORTER™** for data reporting
- ☐ **DATAENTRY** for online data entry
- ☐ **DATASECURE™** for privacy and protection

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ Computer _____

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540 Telephone: (609) 924-9100

Future CPUs Seen Handling Users' Software

(Continued from Page 1)

born." Jerritts noted that a mere 10 years ago, the minicomputer industry was an infant and the microprocessor had not yet appeared on the scene.

Today, however, "we read stories on microprocessors that suggest many potential users already face the prospect of spending $150,000 on software" to run a $10 device. And, despite the improvement in price/-performance ratio, Honeywell for one will spend more than 50% of its research and development dollars on software.

That represents a significant increase over the situation 15 years ago, when it spent 30% of its development funds on software, Jerritts pointed out.

Incremental Increases

Noting that the demand for DP services is rising within most organizations, overloading existing applications and leading to a demand for more DP power, Jerritts asserted that "users are wanting to add processing power in incremental steps, rather than with whole new systems."

The industry is becoming increasingly service-oriented, Jerritts said. Geographic dispersion of processors and terminals makes service more important, "as does the complexity of integrating hardware, software and communications technologies into unified systems."

Moreover, factory automation is beginning to merge with "mainstream" DP, and users are striving to bring local DP power to the shop floor in order to monitor production and give factory management up-to-the-minute status reports of work in progress. "The next step will be to tie these minis and their local data bases into the central host processor and its master data base," according to Jerritts, whose company makes automated process control equipment.

But future trends and their benefits to users will not be driven solely by a greater assortment of less expensive goodies from mainframers, Jerritts predicted. "The explosion of application options available from telecommunications services and from the [postal, telephone and telegraph administrations] in Europe will absolutely mushroom in the '80s," he said. "This growth, in terms of more reliable services at a decreasing cost, will continue to broaden the impact of computers in [user] organizations."

Separate hardware and software pricing — unbundling — is another trend he sees continuing in the '80s: "Most of you would agree that this makes economic sense and provides added flexibility to users."

'Standardization' the Word

SILVER SPRING, Md. — "Standardization" will be the keyword of the future, according to Stephen G. Jerritts, vice-president and general manager of Honeywell, Inc.'s U.S. Information Systems Group.

Speaking at a symposium held here last week by the Data Processing Management Association's Education Foundation, Jerritts cited five areas he believes will see greater standardization.

First, there will be greater standardization of communications protocols to achieve what he called "unification at network level.

"It's apparent to me that there will be a general trend toward worldwide standards such as X.25. At the very least, vendors will offer you compatibility with the major value-added networks and the network standards of their major competitors."

Second, Jerritts predicted standardization of end-user functions, including architecture, language interfaces, forms interfaces and common terminal family hardware and software architecture. These will have to mesh with other industry standards, such as the proposed Codasyl forms interface standard.

Next, distributed systems will become standardized, at least to the point that file and program interchange among a manufacturer's offerings will be possible. This interchange standard may also permit easier interfacing between hardware and software from competitors.

Fourth, data management facilities and languages will standardized to permit greater and easier data sharing among scattered installations.

Finally, maintenance will become standardized, lowering maintenance costs and increasing the speed of hardware maintenance for users.

Electronics Firms Hiring Boat People

(Continued from Page 1)

cording to Robert Lewis, an employment specialist for the International Rescue Committee.

For the Vietnamese, the plan means economic self-sufficiency, the opportunity for a new life far from the hardship and oppression of their native country and the start of acculturation in their sometimes bewildering adopted homeland.

For the semiconductor and computer equipment vendors, the program means access to a potentially large new work force that could go a long way toward easing the California electronics industry's current labor shortfall, which for production-line jobs alone totals an estimated 24,000 positions.

Most of the electronics companies that have hired Vietnamese boat people through the International Rescue Committee's placement program have found their new employees both industrious and loyal, Lewis said. "The employees who have been cooperating with us have turned out to be quite satisfied with the results thus far, and we have been getting some good placements in the electronics industry," he added.

Although some of the refugees possess technical and language skills that qualify them for more advanced positions, most find work as equipment assemblers and testers or entry-level jobs requiring minimal expertise in electronics.

Placement Efforts

In securing work for Vietnamese under his care, Lewis screens each prospective employer to make sure the "company is solid, has good working conditions and will provide adequate training and an opportunity for advancement," he said.

Lewis at first restricted his placement efforts to firms belonging to the American Electronics Association (AEA), but since then has widened the job hunt to include non-AEA companies as well.

Some of the California high-technology firms that have hired boat people through the committee's program include Canoga Park-based Magnetic Technology Corp., which employs four Vietnamese boat people, and Culver City-based Arnold Magnetics Corp., which employs a Vietnamese test technician.

Lewis also anticipates placing assemblers and other workers at Alpha Data, Inc. of Chatsworth and at Neff Instrument Corp. of Monrovia.

Training Needed

Because most of the refugees are relatively unfamiliar with Western culture, they typically require vocational training as well as instruction in English before they are ready to assume even production-line jobs in the high-technology field.

But with the shortage of skilled electronics personnel steadily growing, most of the semiconductor and computer equipment manufacturers participating in the program have welcomed the Vietnamese immigrants anyway, even if they have to train the newcomers themselves, Lewis said.

The problem of finding homes for the refugees rests mainly with the committee.

Companies interested in possibly filling their job vacancies with Vietnamese workers should contact their International Rescue Committee office in either Los Angeles, San Francisco or San Diego. More information about the committee's job-placement program may be obtained from Lewis at the International Rescue Committee, 500 S. Lucas Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

Norad Probing False Alert

(Continued from Page 1)

Michigan — along with six F-101s from a Canadian Forces base in British Columbia.

The computer bungle was discovered and corrected within six minutes, but it was too late to stop the intercept force. By uncovering the error early, however, Norad was able to stop the dispatch of U.S. B-52 bombers, which can carry armed missiles, a Norad spokesman said.

Obviously upset by the bungle, the Soviet news agency Tass warned that another false alert could have "irreparable consequences for the whole world."

At this point, all Norad will say about the false alert is, "The proper tape was put in, and we don't think it was a human error."

Norad was criticized in the past for using the Philco 2000, a system many regard as a DP dinosaur. Some Norad officials said last week they wonder whether the new system will be any better than the reasonably reliable 2000.

Dec. 10-12 Seminar To Focus on Security

LAS VEGAS — Keeping your computer system and data files safe and sound will be the topic of a three-day seminar Dec. 10-12 at the Sahara Hotel here.

Sponsored by Data Processing Security, Inc., (DPS), the seminar will deal with physical security of the computer room, data security, fire protection, DP auditing, risk analysis and contingency and recovery planning.

The seminar costs $425, DPS said from 235 Northeast Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053.

dc dearborn computer company dc

Giveth excellent lease rates on 360, 370, 303X, 4000 and all peripherals.

Taketh your excess equipment in trade, or purchase lease-back.

Looketh to buy and sell IBM and IBM compatible computer equipment.

Brokers and Dealers Only: Bridge financing available.
Contact Mr. Ira Levy, Park Ridge, 312/827-9200.

dc dearborn computer company

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068/(chicago) (312) 827-9200/telex: 28-3561

CA

Despite Fate of Itel Corp.

National Semi Official Sees PCMs Continuing

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SILVER SPRING, MD. — Although Itel Corp. may soon be all but forgotten as a supplier of mainframes which are software-compatible with IBM processors, that by no means signifies the death of the plug-compatible mainframe (PCM) business. In fact, coming years will probably see other firms entering the business, a National Semiconductor Corp. official said here last week.

Speaking at the Computer Systems Enhancement Symposium sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Education Foundation, Jim Ashbrook, National Semi's director of market planning, cited several factors to back up his contention.

IBM 360 and 370 software architecture "is well on its way to becoming the de facto industry standard," Ashbrook said. Given user investments in software, this will be an attractive market in which to compete.

Moreover, the economics of semiconductor production will make it more profitable for semiconductor makers themselves to build computers. For example, the cost of producing a memory chip is roughly $8 — $4 for the integrated circuit (IC) itself and $4 for the packaging of the chip. This figure will probably remain constant even as the number of bytes per chip increases.

However, the situation is drastically different for small-, medium- and large-scale integration logic chips. The packaging cost for a chip stays constant in future projections at about $6 each.

Right now, SSI or MSI chips cost about 50 cents for the IC without the packaging. But as very large-scale integration (VLSI) becomes prominent, the cost of the logic portion of the chip will soar to about $77, and the IC cost will account for more than 90% of the cost of the chip.

VLSI economics will mean that the semiconductor portion of a system will amount to roughly 60% of its costs.

Taking his idea a step further, Ashbrook indicated that with software standardized, semiconductor houses will have all the expertise they need to make and sell computers; the value-added concept and vertical integration will be the driving force in semiconductor houses' move into complete production systems.

Second sourcing — which gives users the ability to buy the same functions from more than one vendor — is also contributing to the continuing success of the PCM makers.

Turning his attention to IBM and its products, Ashbrook said he believes IBM's recent price reduction [CW, Nov. 5] "may be more of a financial manipulation for its cash flow situation" than a price cut in anticipation of IBM's H series, Ashbrook said.

"We expect a high-end machine that would compete with Amdahl Corp. systems [to be announced initially], followed later by smaller machines. The H series could be introduced in the spring of 1980 or even later," he predicted.

In any case, the lead time between the announcement and delivery of the system to customers will probably be shorter than in the past, Ashbrook predicted.

CW At DPMA

Judgment Asked To Bar I/O Rule

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Four major computer manufacturers fighting a federal I/O interface standard have asked a federal court here for a summary judgment to block the standard's scheduled Dec. 13 implementation.

In a combined Nov. 7 filing, the four companies — Control Data Corp., Burroughs Corp., Honeywell Inc. and Sperry Corp. — charged that the standard is "unlawful "because it is "arbitrary and capricious" and because former Commerce Secretary Juanita Kreps exceeded her authority in adopting the I/O standard and three related standards that are also subjects of the suit.

The four firms originally filed separate suits last month to block adoption of the standards, arguing that several years and millions of dollars would be needed to comply with them [CW, Oct. 22, 29]. The standards would become mandatory for all federal procurements of equipment larger than minicomputers.

Three weeks ago, the Commerce Department replied to the suits by filing a motion for their dismissal, contending the matter is not subject to judicial review.

In voluminous supporting documents submitted with the motion for a summary judgment, the four companies reiterated their contention that until they can modify their offerings to comply with the standards, their government trade will be severely damaged to the benefit of IBM, on whose architecture the four standards are based.

Debugging . . .

CICS, WESTI and non TP users can reduce COBOL program debugging time up to 80%.

CA-SOLVE is an advanced interactive source level execution-time testing and debugging system for COBOL under DOS, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE.

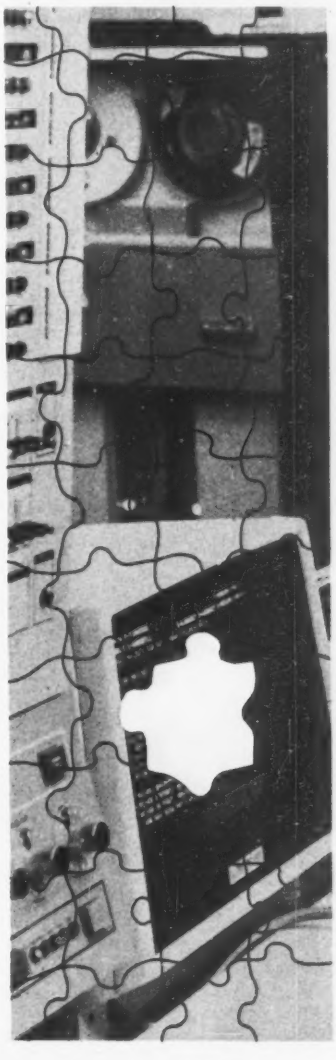
CA-SOLVE, under CICS; WESTI; or CA-SOLVE's own TP monitor, allows the COBOL programmer to debug programs in the same straightforward high-level language method in which the program was written.

- **Improved programmer productivity:** Faster debugging and less waiting for batch operations contributes to better programmer morale and productivity.
- **Savings in machine time:** CA-SOLVE reduces drastically the number of compilations needed to complete debugging.
- **Faster program turnaround:** Programmers turn out more programs in a given time.
- **More thorough testing:** Fully integrated, continuous testing allows the programmers to test the program more thoroughly.

Using CA-SOLVE debugging commands and facilities as needed, one is able to review code at the source level, modify data areas as desired, and continue execution of the interrupted program.

No waiting: The process is continuous — there is no need to return the program for re-compilations as in normal testing. A *specific problem in logic, for example, can thus be analyzed and resolved in just a few minutes.*

There has never been a better time to start thinking interactively! Send for more details TODAY!



CA-SOLVE™

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Local offices throughout the United States and Europe.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]

Member Software Industry Association ADAPSO

CW11/19

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-SOLVE

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

☐ CA-SORT
High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-DYNAM/D
Disk Space Management
☐ CA-DYNAM/T
Tape Management System
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI
File Independence Facility
☐ CA-JASPER+
Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-EARL
Flexible Report Generator
☐ VM-SOFTWARE
VM/370 Products

Housing Shortage Seen Crippling Silicon Valley

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Silicon Valley should curb its industrial expansion until the region can enlarge its housing supply, transportation systems and other facilities to absorb further population growth, an interdisciplinary study group urged here recently.

Failure to ease the Valley's acute housing shortage and curtail its uncontrolled job growth could deal a "crippling blow" to the area's many computer equipment and semiconductor manufacturers, the group warned in a report released earlier this month.

The report was prepared by the Santa Clara County Industry and Housing Management Task Force, which consists of 20 members representing government, industry, labor and other groups. Formed last August by the county's Board of Supervisors, the task force was charged with identifying the area's current growth-related problems and with estimating the amount of expansion the county, including Silicon Valley, could safely accommodate in the future.

Growth Management Plan

Based on a year-long study of the region's notorious jobs-housing imbalance, the report outlined a broad framework for managing Silicon Valley's long-term growth and urged local high-technology firms to support the proposed plan by:

- Locating future plant sites outside the Valley whenever possible.
- Cooperating with both the public and private sectors to provide affordable housing.
- Helping local government monitor the impact of the area's growth plans.

If Silicon Valley firms fail to comply with these and other recommendations, the study group will seek a moratorium on industrial building permits and take other "severe" steps to slow expansion, the report warned.

Other facets of the group's growth-management plan include proposals for:

- Limiting existing industrial areas to their current job density.
- Controlling business expansion in localities with insufficient housing.
- Rezoning vacant industrial land to block additional plant construction.
- Providing incentives for private developers to undertake projects that combine residential and commercial facilities.

Although the task force linked the county's rapid industrial growth to several social and economic ills, the report paid particular attention to the area's severe housing shortage.

New residents, lured by the region's unprecedented economic prosperity, have flocked to Silicon Valley and surrounding Santa Clara County much faster than new houses have been built to accommodate them, the report noted. The resulting oversupply of prospective new homeowners has produced a tight real estate market that has pushed housing prices far beyond the financial reach of all but the most affluent buyers.

Today, for example, the average single-family dwelling here costs $92,000, compared with $50,000 just three years ago and $33,000 just six years ago, the task force found.

With vacant houses either unavailable or unaffordable, local computer equipment and semiconductor companies have found themselves increasingly unable to recruit enough skilled workers to meet their rapidly growing labor needs. High demand for personnel, in turn, has led to skyrocketing wages and salaries and has left many area electronics firms hard pressed to compete effectively with high-technology companies elsewhere in the U.S., the report said.

To make matters worse, the local housing shortage threatens to become even more serious in the future, particularly in Silicon Valley, where Santa Clara County's greatest job growth is expected to occur. Between 1975 and 1990, the report projected, the Valley will expand its housing base by only about 19,000 units, a 14% increase.

At the same time, however, the number of job openings in the five Valley communities of Palo Alto, Mountain View, Sunnyvale, Santa Clara and Cupertino will jump an estimated 56% to almost 368,000, the task force predicted. Some group members fear the region's job growth will significantly exceed their estimates, which they admit are probably conservative.

Mid-Range Unit Extends PDP-11 Line

(Continued from Page 1)

cluding the RL02 disk system.

A minimum Datasystem 540 with 256K bytes of main memory, dual RL02 disk drives (20M bytes) and the CTS-500 operating system costs $54,000. The larger configuration that includes a 512K-byte memory; 67M-byte RM02 disk drive; commercial set processor and CTS-500 operating system with the Cobol-11 and Dibol programming languages; and Decform and Datatrieve formatting and inquiry systems costs $90,400.

Deliveries of all Datasystem 540s are scheduled to begin in mid-1980.

Cartridge Disk Drive

The 10.4M-byte RL02 cartridge disk drive is a rack-mountable, top-loading unit that uses the dual-density IBM 5440-type disk cartridge. The drive is compatible with all PDP-11 mini systems, the PDP-11/03L and PDP-11/23-based microprocessors and the PDP-3/A systems.

The RL02 is available in a subsystem configuration consisting of disk drive and controller. The controller can support up to three additional drives. With a maximum of two controllers per CPU, the total storage capacity of a maximum RL02 configuration is more than 83M bytes, DEC said.

The RL02 subsystem costs $6,900; additional drives cost $5,600. Volume shipments of subsystems and drives are scheduled to begin this month.

IBM Drops IPO/E Policy

(Continued from Page 1)

Independent software vendors and users alike objected because other products were available for some of these same functions. Many users preferred the other products, which were expected to be upgraded by the independent vendors for the newer systems.

The policy change allows a customer using System IPO/E to replace any IBM program on the tape with a functionally equivalent non-IBM program, according to IBM.

The first official news that IBM would change its policy came in a letter to Martin Goetz, senior vice-president of Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR). ADR put pressure on IBM in connection with its plan to offer Vollie, an online program development system, as a substitute for VSE/ICCF, the IBM program product included as part of IPO/E for this function.

The letter, signed by Ed Kane, IBM director of industry relations, merely said that IBM would agree to ship VSE System IPO/E with ICCF deleted.

The programming announcement for Release 1 of DOS/VSE System IPO/E, originally published in January 1979, was republished in September to go along with the first deliveries of IPO/E. It included the following disclaimer:

For those users who wish to "obtain the DOS/VSE System IPO/E or DOS/VSE System IPO/E functional updates without the full complement of base licensed programs or obtain separate availability of the licensed program optional features, your IBM marketing representative should be contacted for the appropriate procedures.

"The package with less than the full complement of base licensed programs will result in configurations which have not been tested by IBM and in which some functions may not be installable nor usable unless equivalent programs are substituted."

An IBM spokesman denied this represented a "change" in policy.

The program products in question have always been available singly, but not if the user wanted them on the fast-installing IPO/E tape.

ADR Returns With 'Vollie'

(Continued from Page 1)

IBM-supplied program, ADR said. To install a System IPO/E tape with Vollie, the user follows the standard IBM-supplied directions. In general, these directions involve mounting the System IPO/E tape and IPLing the computer from the tape. This brings up a "bootstrap" operating system.

The Vollie tape is then mounted and unloaded to disk. Through a series of ADR-supplied job streams, a new supervisor is generated, the computer is re-IPLed and Vollie is brought up, ADR said.

At this point, the Interactive Productivity Facility (IPF), the IBM program which installs the System IPO/E, is given control by Vollie and the customer interacts with IPF to generate his operating system and other IBM program products. Vollie serves as the host system for the interactive execution of IPF and of other IBM programs that are supplied on the System IPO/E tape, ADR said.

The user who opts for Vollie over VSE/ICCF will not do so for reasons of cost savings, according to ADR Vice-President Robert M. Coughey, but rather because the system is "easier to use, more efficient and less demanding of resources than ICCF."

Permanent licensing fee for the system is $12,300. It is also available for $445/mo and under one- to five-year lease plans, ADR said from Rte. 206, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Would you buy a used computer from this man?

Hundreds of satisfied customers already have. Because Saddleback Sam (our computer prospector) has saved them a lot of money on all kinds of computers and peripherals. Large and small. New and used. But Sam has a lot of help.

Our nation-wide referral network locates the hardware you need. (We specialize in IBM.) In-house financing is available. And we guarantee the equipment will be maintainable by the manufacturer.

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION
1400 NORTH BRISTOL • SUITE 170
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
Phone: (714) 833-9800
TWX: 910-595-2550

On Micro Switches, Keyboards

Gold, Silver Prices Spark Honeywell Surcharge

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

FREEPORT, Ill. — All that glitters is dulling Honeywell, Inc.'s profits.

Gold and silver — used in minute quantities as conductors in computer chips and other hardware — is getting so expensive, Honeywell says, that it is losing money on products containing those precious metals.

To offset its losses, Honeywell recently announced a precious metal surcharge on micro switches — small snap-action switches used in printers and other computer peripherals. In addition, the company is raising the OEM price of solid-state keyboards by 10%.

So far, the mainframer has been able to keep stable the cost of chips and other microcircuits that go directly into the CPU, but a spokesman in the Honeywell Micro Switch Division here said he does not know how long the company can hold off price increases on those products as well.

The decision to increase prices on some of its "bread and butter" products was an effort to keep down prices on other microcircuitry. Even with the increases, Honeywell may have to raise prices on its more sophisticated microcircuitry.

Emphasizing the "may" portion of his statement, the Honeywell spokesman said no formal decision has been made on any further price hikes.

The Micro Switch Division increase will affect OEMs more severely than Honeywell's own systems and peripherals. On those systems, the spokesman said, the increase is "negotiable" — meaning the vendor may be able to absorb the increased costs on a complete system.

For OEMs, the prices for micro switches will change every week, based on the precious Friday's closing price of gold and silver.

Feast or Famine

The effects of the surcharge have yet to be seen. The spokesman conceded the plan might turn Honeywell sales to OEMs into a feast-or-famine type of proposition.

If the week-end price of gold and silver dips, Honeywell might find itself swamped with OEM orders. If the price of previous metals jumps, the micro switch sales office might be a lonely place, the spokesman said.

"It's a very deep risk, but I don't see what else we could do, we just can't eat it anymore. Gold isn't so much the problem as is silver. Silver has tripled [since Jan. 1, 1979]. It started out at $6 a Troy ounce and now it's $18 and on its way to $20," the spokesman added.

Honeywell declined to say how much gold and silver it uses in its products.

Although the price of gold and silver has obviously turned some heads at Honeywell, other vendors do not seem as worried.

The Hewlett-Packard Co. wishes gold and silver prices were the only problems. That company is finding everything costs more — so much more that HP is making a formal study to determine what it is going to do about it.

Regardless of the results of the study, HP will announce a price increase sometime around Dec. 1, a spokesman there said, but did not elaborate.

Referring specifically to gold and silver prices, HP said higher prices for precious metals certainly have contributed to the planned price hike, but not significantly.

Like HP, Data General Corp. is also feeling the effects of inflation, although neither gold nor silver is the crux of the problem. Unlike HP, DG has not made any definite plans for a price hike, but a DG spokesman did not rule out the possibility.

For Digital Equipment Corp., silver prices are not a big concern — mainly because DEC does not use much of it. Gold is a bigger concern, but not by much.

The reason is that DEC buys most of its components from OEMs. Therefore, it is the OEM's problem and not DEC's, a spokesman said.

Apparently unscathed by higher gold and silver prices is IBM, which says it doesn't care. Spokesmen from IBM's General Systems Division and Data Processing Division both said gold and silver are used in such minute quantities that their costs really are not a factor in determining the price of hardware.

Edpaa to Host Course On Computer Auditing

MIAMI — A week-long course on "Auditing in the Contemporary Computer Environment" will be held here Nov. 26-30 by the EDP Auditors Association (Edpaa) and Coopers and Lybrand (C&L), a national accounting firm.

The course is designed for chief internal auditors, directors of management information systems and DP internal auditors.

The course will be held at the Carillon Hotel. Registration costs $525 for Edpaa members or $575 for nonmembers. More information is available from Leonard Gilbert at C&L, One S.E. Third Ave., Miami, Fla. 33131.

KEY/MASTER®

When you talk about
data entry packages for CICS,
there's nothing else to say.

tsi turnkey systems inc.
A Division of National CSS

turnkey systems inc.
50 Washington Street
Norwalk, Connecticut 06854
(203) 853-2884/Telex 964351

2814 New Spring Road
Emerson Center, Suite 300
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
(404) 432-2149

Lombard Office Park
2200 South Main Street
Lombard, Illinois 60148
(312) 629-6404

21711 West Ten Mile Road
Suite 105
Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 353-7430

59 North Santa Cruz
Suite P
Los Gatos, California 95030
(408) 395-6600

12606 Greenville Avenue
Suite 244
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 386-8604

TSI International Limited
Park House
22 Park Street
Croydon, Surrey
CRO 1YE, England
01-680-7778

Turnkey Systems France
3 rue de l'Arrivee, B.P. 233
75749 Paris Cedex 15
(1) 538-9900/01

TSI International GmbH
Hochbrueckenstrasse 16
8000 Muenchen 2
(089) 22 2002/3

☐ I'm interested. Send a brochure.
☐ I want a demo.
☐ I'm ready for on-line data entry. Schedule us for a 30-day free trial.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ St _____
Phone _____ Zip _____

Capability, Speed of Translation System Boosted

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

LA JOLLA, Calif. — A minicomputer-based translation system called "revolutionary" when it was introduced a year ago has been dramatically boosted in both language capability and processing speed.

Based on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 processor with DEC's RSX-11M operating system, the original Multilingual Word Processing System from Weidner Communications Systems, Inc. could translate Spanish into English at a rate of 600 word/hour. That was the system that Thomas R. Bauman, president of the American Translators Association, hailed as revolutionary.

Now, in addition to an English-to-Spanish facility introduced earlier this year, the Weidner system has been extended to handle English-to-French translation and to do its work at a rate of 24,000- to 28,000 word/hour.

A French-to-English capability is a definite possibility and Weidner's president, J. Brent Haymond, said his firm projects an 11-language capability for the system "within the next few years." An important feature of the system is that it can be programmed to include technical language, he added.

Idioms Managed

Although input can be keyed into the system, interfaces to Wang Laboratories, Inc. word processing units have been developed to provide more rapid input and to allow a more polished representation of the translated output, according to Weidner Vice-President Rick Farr. A 256K-byte PDP-11/34 can handle four separate translating operations simultaneously, each managing idioms as well as simple phrasing in both the original and the translated text, he said.

Although it considers context, the system encourages the human translator to monitor and, if necessary, change any work done by the system. This is a recognition of the fact that there are words and phrases that may have different translations, Farr said.

To help the translator, the system displays on a CRT screen eight lines of original text and eight lines of translated text. The translator can mark any translated word with the cursor, then touch a function key; the system then shows at the bottom of the screen a list of alternatives to the marked word. The translator can insert the appropriate word into the output text and then release the system to continue its work.

Officials from the company reported they are already working on translation capabilities in Arabic, German, Portuguese and "several other languages." At least some of these are expected within a year or so.

The system is currently being marketed primarily as a turnkey system that includes the DEC hardware and the Weidner software, but the software could be used on almost any installed PDP-11/34 with the addition of one special circuit board, Farr indicated.

As a turnkey, the system costs $155,000 for the first translation capability, an additional $50,000 for the second and then another $25,000 for each translation facility thereafter. Spanish-English and English-Spanish, for example, are two separate capabilities, the spokesman noted.

Weidner is at Suite 100-A, 3366 N. Torrey Pines Court, La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

Following GAO Report

House Scrutinizing Justice's DP Purchases

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Already beleaguered by the Senate Judiciary Committee for its operation of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Crime Information Center (NCIC), the Justice Department now faces intensified scrutiny by the House Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee.

After the recent completion of a General Accounting Office (GAO) report on the NCIC, the House panel said it plans to step up oversight activities regarding FBI and Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) DP procurements and operations.

The GAO study was commissioned by subcommittee chairman Richardson Preyer (D.-N.C.), who told his colleagues the GAO found "the FBI has paid too little attention to the public purse, the public's rights or even principles of sound management and planning."

In a statement delivered Nov. 2, Preyer said his subcommittee has become "increasingly aware of and concerned about the applications and use of computer communications networks by federal government agencies.

"Development and implementation of these systems often occur with no serious attention being given to real costs and benefits; with inadequate planning for the needs of those who will actually use the system; with no concern for the interest of state and local governments when they may be users of the system or its products; and finally, where personal information flows through the system, with disturbingly little respect for the rights and interests of our citizens," Preyer said.

Two Records Systems

The GAO investigation focused on two NCIC automated records systems: the Computerized Criminal History (CCH) system and the Automated Identification Division System (Aids). The CCH program has also been the subject of continuing oversight by the Senate Judiciary Committee [CW, May 28, Aug. 13].

The GAO said development of a centralized CCH system has been hindered by unresolved issues of the desirability for the FBI to provide message-switching services for the system, indecision regarding the future operational aspects of the program and the impact on privacy and related rights.

Similarly, the Aids system, a criminal information and fingerprint file, was found to be plagued by "developmental delays, underestimated costs and changes in plans due to unworkable ideas," the GAO reported.

Backed with this information and the results of recent hearings on INS automation, which revealed lack of long-range DP planning and unauthorized minicomputer procurements, the Preyer subcommittee has been looking into overall Justice Department DP management and practices.

The panel is concerned that "the NCIC problem is just a reflection of a much larger problem with the whole question of how the Justice Department deals with computer communications capabilities," according to subcommittee counsel Christopher Vizas.

Pressure on INS

Charges that INS automation has been carried out without proper planning and without government procurement authorization led House Government Operations Committee chairman Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas) to ask the General Services Administration to cut off INS procurement delegations [CW, Aug. 6].

Vizas said "INS really has to clean up its act in terms of how it runs its records systems and filing systems before it goes into the business of automating the systems. It's got to figure out how to do it administratively — walk before it runs."

INS has run into "an intriguing problem of making sound policy in a situation where there's a lot of pressure being placed politically on INS to do certain things that they probably aren't ready to do. And they've gotten themselves into trouble," Vizas added.

Basic Problems

Feeling the INS and FBI controversies stem from similar problems, the subcommittee is looking into the possibility that the Justice Department is "having basic problems with procurement strategy, how it plans and how effective its procurement of data communications capabilities are," he said.

Stressing that the concern goes deeper than the privacy and federalism issues raised by NCIC message-switching proposals, Vizas said that "absent any value choices about what sorts of systems you have, you at least have to have proper planning and proper identification of who the users are and why they need it before you can begin to procure equipment and even plan a system.

"So far, from what we've seen, that doesn't seem to be the method by which the FBI's been moving."

Terminals NOW!
3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale
Your single source for brand-name terminals.

Used Equipment Corner

Execuport® Portable
only $495.
Features reliable NCR printer

Call:
East: (617) 246-1665
West: (415) 461-2203

QWIKTERM
P.O. BOX 185, LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

After Government, Industry Warnings

Model Confirms U.S. Economic Downturn

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES – Government economists have predicted it. Private industry has warned of it. And now a computer modeling experiment here has confirmed it: The U.S. is sliding slowly but inexorably into recession.

In fact, the much-discussed economic downturn has probably already arrived, according to Peter Jaquette, a research associate at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA).

However, the current recession should last only through the middle of next year and will prove "much less severe" than its 1974-75 predecessor, Jaquette said.

Jaquette bases his opinion on the latest projections of a computer model developed 11 years ago by Dr. Lawrence Kimbell, an associate professor at UCLA's Graduate School of Management.

Every three months, Kimbell and his associates try to forecast the nation's economic future by supplying their model with the most current business figures available, including labor statistics and pricing data.

The model first looks back into recent history to find out how selected economic actions have affected U.S. business in the past. Using historical trends as a guide, the model then extrapolates current economic data to form a picture of the U.S.' short- and long-term business future.

Using historical trends as a guide, the model then extrapolates current economic data to form a picture of the U.S.' short- and long-term business future.

Interim Forecast

After its last regular forecast in September, the model was not scheduled to make its next stab at economic stargazing until December. But when the Federal Reserve System last month announced a sharp boost in interest rates, Kimbell and his associates decided to do an interim projection to calculate the probable impact of the Fed's actions.

The interim forecast reportedly yielded several findings:

- Despite government assurances to the contrary, the U.S. entered a recession earlier this year, probably during the second quarter.
- The Fed's latest inflation-fighting measures will make homeowner loans difficult to obtain, discourage housing starts and trigger layoffs in the construction industry.
- Although the expected downturn in the construction industry will prove milder than in 1974-75, it will still produce enough of a financial splash to send ripples of reaction throughout much of the U.S. economy.

Raw Statistics

Most of the raw data used in the UCLA model's projections comes from federal agencies like the Department of Commerce, the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Federal Reserve Bureau, which supply figures on employment, prices, money supply, interest rates and other items of economic interest.

The data is stored and updated daily in two time-sharing systems operated by Data Resources, Inc. (DRI) of Lexington, Mass., and General Electric Co.'s Information Services Division in Rockville, Md.

DRI's system incorporates a 1.5M-word Burroughs Corp. B7700 running under the MCS operating system, while the GE system is built around both IBM 3033 and Honeywell, Inc. Level 66 DPS models.

Kimbell and his staff gain access to the two time-sharing systems through three remote workstations here, including a Qume Corp. Sprint 5, a Hazeltine Corp. 1500 and a Hazeltine 1510.

After all the necessary raw statistics are fed into the model, they are used by the two time-sharing processors to solve a set of more than 500 simultaneous equations from which the researchers here derive the figures for their economic forecasts, Kimbell said.

When working with relatively small data files, the researchers produce their forecasts locally with two North Star Computers, Inc. Horizon systems, which operate as intelligent terminals.

The model's finished output is presented in 23 tables of statistics, which describe changes in economic circumstances like housing starts, unemployment, consumption, industrial investment and gross national product.

Berger Elected Asis President

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The American Society for Information Science (Asis) has elected Mary C. Berger president for a one-year term beginning October 1980.

Berger is a senior staff member of Cuadra Associates, Inc. of San Monica, Calif., where she develops and conducts the company's seminars on on-line data bases and on-line searching.

Elected as councilors-at-large for a 1980-1982 term were Edmond J. Sawyer and Julie Carroll Virgo.

BDS

BDS* line printers
(the cost-effective answer)

As a prudent businessman you are looking for the best cost/effective answer. **BDS** is that answer with its complete printer line – *High Quality, Latest Technology* and *Quick Delivery* – 30 days in most cases. **BDS** prices can *save you 30-50%!*

The **BDS** printer systems, with *speeds of 200-1800 LPM* provide the *capability* to solve the most difficult job. With Matrix, Band, Drum, and Chain/Train technology **BDS** LP Systems afford the user *diversification* for his exact need.

BDS Controllers and Interfaces reduce installation problems because each component is system tested before shipping. Just plug in and go with these systems . . . (the following companies all have registered trademarks).

For more specifics from us we need some from you, please **call BDS** (415) 326-2115 or **send us the coupon.** It will be money and time well spent.

- **DEC**
  PDP8
  LSI-11
  PDP-11
  VAX-11/780
  DEC 20
- **BURROUGHS**
  B80/800
  B1700 thru B7800
- **DATA GENERAL**
  Nova
  Eclipse
- **HP**
  3000 SERIES 30, 33 SERIES
  3000, I, II, III SERIES
  250/300 SERIES
  1000, 21 MX SERIES
- **IBM** – SERIES 1
- **HONEYWELL**
- **TI-INTERDATA**

and most others

* Sales Agent inquiries invited

To: **BDS Computer Corporation**
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use_____

_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone ( ) _____ Ext_____

BDS

DPers Highly Mobile

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — As many as 80% of most computer professionals would change jobs if the opportunity arose, even with the threat of an impending recession, recent survey results showed.

Professionals in the computer and communications fields indicated that 12% of the respondents are "actively" engaged in finding a new job, 17% are "inactively" seeking new employment and 51% "would consider" a new position. Only 20% indicated they were content with their present jobs and "would not consider" a new position.

The survey results seemed to indicate that fear of a recession has not stopped DPers from maintaining their high job mobility rate, according to Robert Brown, president of Conec Company, Inc., the personnel search and placement consulting firm that conducted the survey.

Conec is planning to conduct a more comprehensive survey in the spring, which will chart the mobility trends among computer professionals.

CompuDesk® shipped in 5 days.

Three styles, in brown and putty color combination, a wide range of sizes and options to meet your exact needs. Shipped to you in 5 working days. Send for brochure and pricing information. Emcor Products, 1600 Fourth Avenue N.W., Rochester, MN 55901. or call: (507) 289-3371.

Emcor

DataMaster II

THE STANDARD OF FLOPPY DISK TERMINALS

For capability, versatility, compatibility and easy operation... DataMaster II is still the state-of-the-art.

Plug it into any RS232 terminal and you've got a versatile word processor at an extremely low cost...cost saving data communications capability...and more than 311K added working storage.

The DMII also has its own keyboard to aid line addressing, mode selection and text editing...and operators don't have to be highly trained.

Don't settle for a copy! Check out the standard of floppy disk terminals...the best doesn't cost anymore! Call us today.

wti western telematic inc.

2435 anne st., santa ana, ca. 92704 • (714) 979-0363

Multimegabit Transmission Rates, User-Designed Nets Predicted

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Multimegabit transmission rates and more user-designed networks are two likely data communications developments during the next five years, according to James Wood, a senior associate at Booz, Allen and Hamilton, Inc. Wood spoke at a technical session of the Federal Computer Conference held here recently.

Both trends are being driven by the business community's growing use of on-line computer systems and by the increasing commercial availability of components which users can fashion into systems that accommodate their particular needs, Wood said.

Quoting Charles Lecht, a widely published writer on industry trends, Wood said that 87% of all systems installed are expected to have communications capability by 1985.

Growing Market

Earlier at this same session, William R. Nugent, head of systems engineering and operations at the Library of Congress pointed out that 1979 will be the first year in which U.S. expenditures for data communications equal those for data processing.

AT&T predicts that the data communications market will grow 15% annually, compounded during the next five years, and will be worth $2.2 billion by 1985, Nugent reported.

Four million data terminals are now installed in the U.S., and they are expected to double during the next five years.

Meanwhile, satellite technology has produced a tenfold drop in monthly circuit costs since 1975, and the distance at which rates for satellite circuits become competitive with those for terrestrial facilities has declined from 1,000 miles to 500 or 600 miles.

Existing Facilities

Wood said that at least some of the multimegabit transmission facilities to be utilized during the coming five years are already in place, and the others are past the talking stage.

He cited AT&T's existing Digital Data Service (DDS), which operates at 1.3M bit/sec, and the planned Satellite Business Systems (SBS) network, which will transmit at 6M bit/sec.

Existing leased satellite circuits can operate at up to 45M bit/sec, microwave at 90M bit/sec and T-carrier at 270M bit/sec, he added.

Wood admitted that applications for multimegabit transmission capacity have not fully developed yet, but he said they would emerge as a result of the "turnpike effect": The new facilities, once they are in place, will attract uses and users, with a little help from vendors. SBS, for example, is already heavily engaged in a missionary marketing effort.

Meanwhile, the conversion of analog voice signals into digital bit streams at or near the sender's telephone is becoming increasingly cost-effective, and this trend should add directly to the need for multimegabit channels.

Two Factors

Aside from demand, Wood said future use of these facilities will be affected by two other factors.

One is how quickly network operating systems are developed that can automate the present largely manual process of controlling and allocating network resources.

The other factor is the availability of optical bandwidth processors. These could increase the information-carrying capacity of fiber optic circuit links from the present level — approximately 45M bit/sec — to "hundreds of millions of bits per second."

Local Area Nets

Also speaking at the conference, Dr. Ira W. Cotton of the National Bureau of Standards predicted that "local area networks" will become popular in the 1980s — partly because they are an "essential ingredient" of office automation, partly because they enable the user to obtain performance not offered by the communications carriers.

Local area networks generally serve terminals no more than 2 kilometers apart, Cotton explained. Typically, they are within office buildings or research and industrial complexes.

It is now possible to construct local area networks that transmit shared, dynamically allocatable bandwidths of more than 1M bit/sec, Cotton said. Error rates are as low as $1:10^{12}$ — i.e., one per trillion characters — or less. The cost of such facilities is below $1,000 per network connection, "with future cost declines anticipated" as the price of logic continues to drop.

Use of sophisticated access schemes — in which stations contend for channels but employ special procedures to minimize interfering with each other's transmissions — "yields utilization in excess of 90% of channel capacity," Cotton said.

Although a number of local area networks are operating today, they have all been developed by the users. Cotton expects commercial vendors to be marketing turnkey systems "in the not-too-distant future."

One-Day Course to Offer Telecommunications Guide

WASHINGTON, D.C. — If you've ever wondered how to search through the maze of government agencies in search of telecommunications information, Information Gatekeepers, Inc. is offering a one-day course to tell you how.

Scheduled for Dec. 14 at the Embassy Row Hotel here, the course will teach you what information is available, where you can find it and how to use it once you've got it, Information Gatekeepers said.

The course offers a guide to using government information to develop marketing strategies and to collect information on pending regulations.

The course costs $250, Information Gatekeepers said from Suite 111, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146.

'Now, Limit Your Speech to Twenty Minutes or Four Listeners Going to Sleep, Whichever Comes First.'

'Classic Customer-Vendor Dispute'

Faulty System Ignites Finger-Pointing War

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Only about four months after its installation, a trouble-ridden accounting system faces possible removal as part of what one source here calls "a classic customer-vendor dispute."

Neither the client nor its supplier denies that the $2.6 million system has been prone to breakdowns, lacked adequate disk space or thrown its user badly behind schedule in producing key financial reports. But on the thorny issue of who bears the blame for the system's many ills, the two sides quickly part company, with each waging a silent war of finger pointing.

The user, Santa Clara County, places most of the onus on the vendor for its alleged failure to provide adequate customer support or to follow the project through to its completion. In protest, the county has withheld the last 10% of the supplier's $1.3 million fee and has discussed the possibility of filing suit against the company for nonfulfillment of contract.

Some county officials have even threatened to scrap the new system and revert to its less advanced predecessor, known as the Accounting Resource Management System.

On the other side of the conflict, the vendor — American Management Systems, Inc. (AMS) — dismisses the charges against it as "outrageous" and ascribes the installation problems instead to shortcomings in the county's computing expertise and to the refusal of its DP staff to participate fully in the system's development.

AMS — an Arlington, Va.-based systems builder and software house — defends its system's performance. Although it acknowledges the presence of some software "bugs," it describes them as "minor" and typical of the sort of problems that arise in almost every large-scale system's implementation.

Subject of Dispute

The subject of the controversy is AMS's Comprehensive Budget and Management Information System (CBMIS), which for the first time integrates all the county's accounting files in one central data base supported by dual 2.5M-byte IBM 370/158s.

In theory, CBMIS gives each user department unprecedented control over its financial information by permitting decentralized data entry and inquiry through some 50 on-line Raytheon Co. PTS 100 terminals situated throughout the county.

In practice, however, the system has often fallen woefully short of its advertised capabilities, according to county DP manager Jerry Hall.

Since CBMIS' installation on July 1, downtime in computing operations here has averaged an estimated 20%, and the county has slipped at least a month behind its schedule in preparing financial and management-information reports for its users, Hall complained.

Space Shortages

Much of the blame for the overdue reports, the DP manager claimed, stems from AMS' failure to configure its system with adequate disk-file space.

With disturbing frequency, he said, the county's accounting programs are failing because the system's disk spaces are sometimes too small to hold unusually large files or tables.

When such a failure occurs, CBMIS automatically shuts down, and programmers have to be summoned to pinpoint the problem, reconstruct the oversized file from scratch and assign it to a larger space in disk memory. By the time programmers can untangle the snag and restore operations, the 370/158s have often lost as much as eight hours of processing time, Hall said.

To make up its lost CPU time, which is considerable, the county has had to cut back repeatedly on its report-writing effort — which explains why Hall and his staff now find themselves so far behind in their reporting schedule.

Software Bugs

Hall also criticizes AMS for allegedly neglecting to test all parts of its software and for withholding selected test results.

The company's failure to debug its programs thoroughly, he charged, has resulted in four-week and year-end reports that "make no sense" and required modifications by the vendor.

Hall also accused AMS of skimping on the county DP department's formal training and of "systematically refusing" to let his staff learn how to use CBMIS while it was being installed.

Response to Charges

Responding to the county's charges, AMS' western regional vice-president, Richard Witschonke, partly confirmed the claim that his company prevented Hall's staff from studying the system during its implementation. But the action was justified, he said, because the county had insisted its DP staffers be reimbursed by the vendor for the time they spent in training.

As for the county's complaints about untested software, AMS executive vice-president Jan Lodal disputed claims that his firm overlooked some tests altogether, but he did agree that parts of the system probably received less debugging than they deserved.

Lodal blamed the shortcoming, hoever, not on any AMS oversight, but on the county's failure to supply data and interface programs the firm needed to perform the tests.

Lodal also challenged the county's explanation of its disk-space shortage. The problem arose, he said, partly because the county is now processing a considerably larger transaction volume than it specified in its original contract with AMS.

The space shortage also developed, Lodal added, because the county has fallen behind in purging outdated accounting information from its disk files. If the county removed all the extraneous data, its shortage of file space would ease considerably, he contended.

Journal Covers Computer Law

NEWARK, N.J. — The *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology and the Law* deals with issues arising from the interaction of computers and other technologies with the law, according to the publishers.

Formerly know as the *Rutgers Journal of Computers and the Law*, the publication presents scholarly articles by commentators and jurists, as well as book reviews and an annual bibliography of legal source materials in the area of computer law.

In addition, the journal will now deal with other technological topics, including contracting for hardware, software and services; antitrust problems and government regulations; and sales and property taxation of hardware and software.

Other new topics include copyright, patent and trade secret protection of software; privacy and data banks; liability for computer error; and computer output as evidence in courts.

Telecommunications and emerging information technologies as well as electronic funds transfer systems will also be treated in the journal.

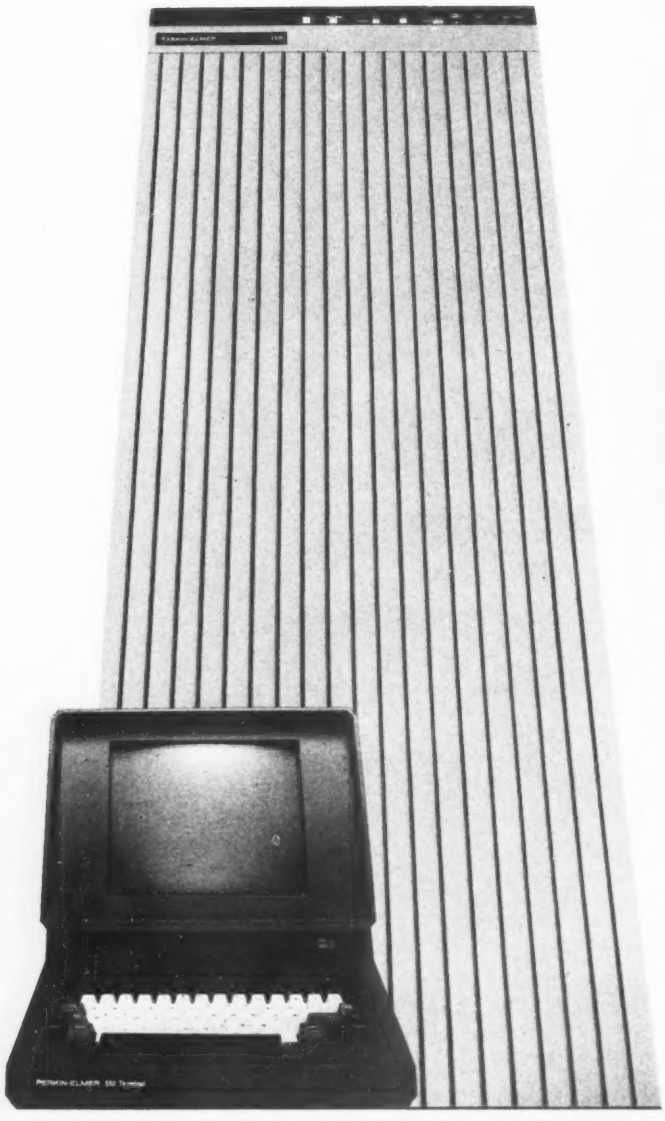
Published semiannually, the journal costs $20 in the U.S. and Canada and $21 for foreign subscriptions. Checks should be made payable to *Rutgers Journal of Computers, Technology and the Law* and should be sent to Rutgers Law School, 15 Washington St., Newark, N.J. 07102.

DEC
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
RP05AA
UPGRADEABLE TO RP06
PDP11/40
16K to 128K CPUs
★ RP04AA/BA
★ RP03/RPR02
★ RK05/RK06
★ DS310/DS354
★ PDP11/03
PLUS 1000s
of MEMORY, TAPE, PRINTERS, MODULES, POWER SUPPLIES, TERMINALS & MORE!
CALL (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA 02215

CONVERTING TO THE IBM 4300?
The bigger the job, the better you'll like DOSSIER's automatic systems documentation.
DOSSIER is the unique software system designed to save countless hours of information gathering... already proven in more than 400 installations. DOSSIER reads from object libraries, producing 16 installation management reports that automatically answer such questions as:
? "Which programs update the new payroll master file?"
? "Which production programs were changed last week?"
? "When the interest calc subprogram is changed, which programs need to be relinked?"
No user input is required. Whether you're upgrading to the new 4300, doing routine maintenance... or need help with DOS, DOS/VS and DOS/VSE library clean-ups, DOSSIER can pay for its $85 per month cost in a single day.
DOSSIER is yours to try free, without obligation, for a full 30 days. For more information, please fill out and mail the coupon.
DOSSIER™
Documentation & Standards Tool
a product of
CCI
Tell me more about the power of DOSSIER.
Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
( )
Phone
Mail to: Computer Concepts, Inc., 6443 S.W. Beaverton-Hwy., Portland, OR 97221. Phone 503/297-4741.

Perkin-Elmer introduces the supermini solution to your application megaproblems.

The new 3240 ultra-high performance supermini.*



*System prices start at $125,500 (OEM quantity 1) which includes 512 KB of memory, writable control store, floating point processor, battery back-up, Model 550 console terminal, 80 MB disc, and 75 ips/800 cpi tape. Prices are U.S. only.

PERKIN-ELMER

I have massive input/output requirements.

For tough jobs like simulation, the new 3240 delivers 40MB/second I/O bandwidth, four separate and independent DMA busses, 64MB/second peak system throughput rate, and multi-level interrupts. From 8 to 32 DMA ports can be configured on a 3240 system, each port capable of controlling up to 16 devices. This yields extensive on-line storage capability (up to 115 gigabytes worth) and throughput. Ask for details. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW 1119

I must have instantaneous response.

For high-performance transaction processing, such as an on-line reservation system, the power of the 3240 can be combined with RELIANCE, a software system that integrates COBOL, data management, and transaction processing software. Even with a 128-terminal system, you get instantaneous terminal response. And your data base is protected from media faults and system failures. Add to this Perkin-Elmer's industry-compatible RPG II. Ask for details. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757.

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW 1119

My applications need big memory space.

For scientific research, such as seismic exploration, the 3240 offers 16MB of directly addressable MOS memory with our unique hierarchical storage scheme for fast access. By linking as many as eight Model 3240s to Perkin-Elmer's industry-pioneering shared memory system, total memory space can be increased dramatically. A fully expanded shared memory system accommodates both processors and peripherals. Ask for details. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW 1119

I don't want to spend a fortune on software.

No one does in any application. You start with Perkin-Elmer's highly efficient operating system that's evolved from use in more than 2500 of our 32-bit computer installations worldwide. Add our Multi-Terminal Monitor and you can have 32 programmers doing concurrent development work in any mix of our high-level languages—ANSI-standard COBOL, FORTRAN VII (with its separate development and globally optimizing compilers), and RPG II. Combine this with our comprehensive telecommunications software that supports a wide variety of data communications protocols and work-station emulators. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW 1119

I'm trying to solve complex problems no one has attempted before.

When applied to problems such as command and control or computer-aided design applications, the 3240 system really pays off. You benefit from our user-alterable writable control store (another pioneering effort from us), which enables you to tailor your programs with microcode to suit your application needs. And there's more. You benefit from our separate FORTRAN VII globally optimizing compiler by getting assembly language execution speeds with the efficiency of high-level programming. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

CW 1119

I need exceptional accuracy.

In such accuracy-critical applications as satellite or missile tracking, the 3240, with full 32-bit architecture, features a single- and double-precision Floating Point Processor with accuracy unsurpassed in the minicomputer industry. The accuracy of the 3240 hardware is also complemented by a state-of-the-art Math Function Library that is part of our industry-leading FORTRAN VII. Ask for details. Perkin-Elmer, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, NJ 07757

Name_____ Tel._____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Please have a salesman call.

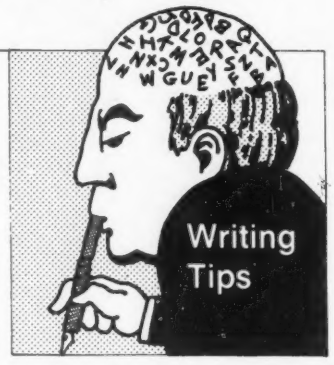
CW 1119

OR CALL 800-631-2154

In New Jersey (201) 229-6800

The Spice of Life

Ruth Schiff Winett



This is the eighth in series of 12 articles on better writing.

A would-be Julia Child knows how to use spices to convert ordinary dishes into gourmet fare. A sprinkle of wine or a dash of soy sauce, and ordinary chicken becomes coq au vin or oriental chicken. The essential shape and texture of the chicken remains the same, but the flavor has changed altogether.

A regular diet of typical subject-verb simple sentences is as boring as a nightly dinner of broiled chicken. The following paragraph illustrates the effect of a succession of subject-verb sentences:

Example: The XYZ Co. announces the addition of a 1980 series computer to its line. The 1980 series will be ready for delivery in January, 1980. The 1980 series is 50% faster and 10% cheaper than its predecessors. The 1970 series is being phased out. All orders placed before November will be honored by March, 1980. The capabilities of the 1980 series will be described at the official announcement at company headquarters on Oct. 1.

Writers can make their sentences more vigorous by varying the sentences in length and in structure. Within a memo or article, writers should usually include simple, compound and complex sentences of different lengths.

For example, writers can build compound sentences out of two or more simple sentences (1) through the use of a comma and "and," "but," "or," "nor," or "for"; (2) through the use of a semicolon; or (3) through the use of a semicolon and a conjunction such as "however" or "nevertheless":

Example 2: The 1980 series will be ready for delivery by January 1980 and all orders placed before November 1979 will be honored by March 1980.

Example 3: The 1980 series will be ready for delivery by January 1980; all orders placed before November 1979 will be honored by March 1980.

Example 4: The 1980 series will be ready for delivery by January 1980; moreover, all orders placed before November 1979 will be honored by March 1980.

However, a succession of compound sentences is as offensive to the senses as the overuse of pepper or garlic.

Writers can also achieve sentence variety by using complex sentences — sentences with subordinate clauses. The three types of subordinate clauses are noun, adjective and adverb clauses.

Example 5: The programmer hoped for a raise.

A. Noun clauses:
1. As subject: That she would get a raise was the programmer's greatest hope.
2. As direct object: The programmer hoped that she would get a raise.
B. Adjective Clauses:
The programmer, whose salary review was scheduled in two months, hoped for a raise.
C. Adverb Clause:
1. Causal: Because the programmer was hoping for a raise, she did not look for a new job.
2. Conditional: Although she was hoping for a raise, her review was postponed for two months.

Sometimes writers use one- or two-word modifiers to vary sentence beginnings. These modifiers rarely change the structure of the sentence which follows:

Example 6: Adjective: Apprehensive, the guard crept into the smoke-filled computer room.

Example 7: Adverb: Cautionsly, the guard entered the smoke-filled computer room.

When an adjective or adverb precedes the rest of the sentence, it receives more emphasis than it ordinarily would receive.

Longer modifying phrases are effective — if they are used correctly. Writers should place these modifiers close to the word modified, and they should make sure that the sentence has both a subject and a verb:

Example 8: We improved our turnaround time.
A. Prepositional phrase: By the purchase of additional memory, we improved our turnaround time.
B. Participle phrase: Having purchased additional memory, we were able to imporve our turnaround time.
C. Infinitive phrase: To improve our turnaround time, we purchased additional memory.

In the revised paragraph which follows are several of the types of sentences described above:

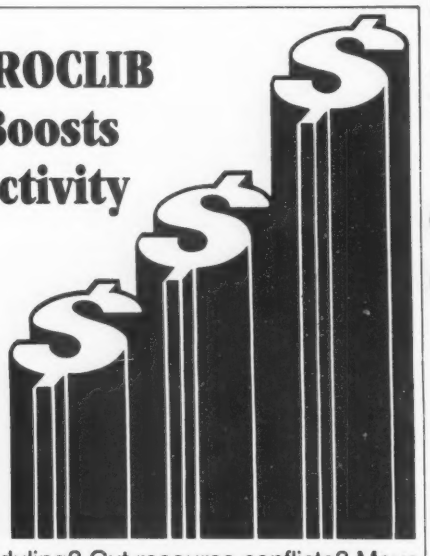
On Oct. 1, 1980, at its corporate headquarters, the XYZ Co. will officially announce and describe the capabilities of its 1980 series. Fifty percent faster and 10% cheaper than the soon-to-be-phased-out 1970 series, the 1980 series will be ready for delivery in January 1980. Companies that place their orders before November 1979 will receive their 1980 series computers by March 1980.

Clearly, when writers vary sentence length and structure, they produce articles which are more terse, more cohesive and more interesting. The preceding paragraph, for example, consists of three tightly constructed sentences, while the original paragraph consists of five loosely constructed sentences.

However, writers should note that too much sentence variety (elegant variation) is as cloying as too much seasoning. In fact, the real taste of the food is masked.

Winett teaches "Essentials of Writting" at Framingham (Mass.) State College.

JOBLIB/PROCLIB Analysis Boosts OS Productivity



Want to simplify scheduling? Cut resource conflicts? Move new systems from test to production faster? Use your most informative, least used libraries to analyze your current environment.

Chicago Data Systems' JOB/PROC software provides x-ref information on Programs, Data Sets, Jobs, Sysout Forms and Region Size. Lets you measure impact of production changes before you make them. Even facilitates DOS to OS conversions.

Lease—$195/Month (IMS/VS $220) or one time license fee. • 30 Day FREE Trial

CALL (312) 325-2960

CHICAGO DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2805 Butterfield Road • Oakbrook, IL 60521

Congressman Asks Probe Of EDS Medicare Backlog

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Charging that Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) is drowning in a rapidly growing sea of unprocessed Medicare claims in Illinois, Rep. Paul Simon (D-Ill.) has asked the General Accounting Office to find out why.

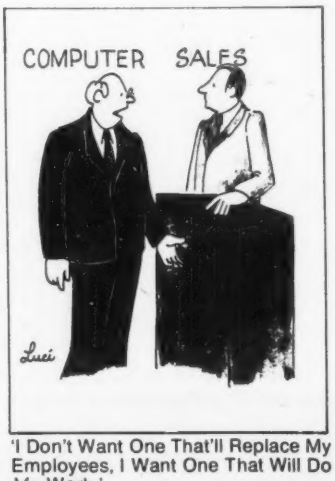
Simon also requested a subcommittee of the House Government Operations Committee to investigate. The subcommittee, headed by Rep. L.H. Fountain (D-N.C.), concluded a lengthy investigation of EDS Medicare claims processing operations in 1971 and 1972.

According to Simon, the company's subsidiary, Electronic Data Systems Federal (EDSF), had an unprocessed backlog of 450,000 Illinois Medicare claims as of Oct. 1. The backlog is increasing at a rate of 4,000 to 5,000 claims a week, he added.

By comparison, when EDSF took over the processing job earlier this year, there was a backlog of 65,000 claims from the Chicago area and 10,000 from the rest of the state.

Asked to comment, EDS said, "The issues that Congressman Simon is discussing are points we feel are in the past. It's normal to have a backlog during a transition such as this.

"We're currently processing more claims than we're receiving and expect to reduce the backlog to an acceptable level prior to the end of the year."



'I Don't Want One That'll Replace My Employees, I Want One That Will Do My Work.'

But Also Suggests Some Changes

ABA Embraces Tentative Decision in Inquiry II

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The American Bankers Association (ABA) is "greatly impressed" with the tentative decision of the Federal Communication Commission (FCC) in the second Computer Inquiry. In comments recently submitted to the commission, the bankers called the decision "a creative regulatory solution to the difficult problems raised by the blurring of traditional distinctions between communications and data processing."

Despite this praise, the ABA recommended some changes.

Specifically, the association wants the final decision to state clearly that firms offering "communications-based, processing-type" services will not be regulated unless they also offer voice or nonvoice services like those long subject to government control. (The FCC's tentative decision refers to these as "basic voice or nonvoice services.")

The ABA also questioned whether requiring wholly separate subsidiaries will assure against cross-subsidization. "We believe the commission should pursue the possibility of designing accounting systems" capable of identifying "improper subsidiary or parent activities," the association said.

It added that the FCC should "maintain regulatory oversight procedures which will allow swift commission action in the event of improper interference in nonregulated markets by such subsidiaries or parents."

ABA, Adapso Stands Differ

A major difference between the ABA's position in the Computer Inquiry and that of the DP industry relates to separate subsidiaries. The bankers would rely primarily on separate accounts to prevent anticompetitive cross-subsidies.

However, the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso), in its earlier comment on the tentative decision, argued that "effective accounting and auditing procedures . . . do not obviate the need for maximum separation. To begin with, such procedures cannot . . . affirmatively promote competition.

"Equally important . . . such procedures are incapable of addressing, much less limiting . . . anticompetitive abuses unrelated to the proper allocation of funds, such as those concerning access to, or the quality of, telecommunications facilities.

"In addition . . . even the best accounting system is limited by the quality of the data which it reflects. When dealing with the complex corporate structure of a vertically integrated carrier, the identification and proper attribution of expenses on a cost-causative basis is extremely difficult and at some point becomes arbitrary."

Consent Decree Issue

ABA's view of the ATT Consent Decree also differs markedly from that of major DP industry groups. The bankers believe that "while the Consent Decree will at some point be required to be addressed, we welcome a commission decision which authorizes increased competition in the interim."

DP industry groups, by comparison, argue that this increased competition — at least in unregulated markets like DP services — cannot be legally authorized as long as the Consent Decree remains in effect in its present form.

"Even if the commission, with the Department of Justice, should seek modification of the decree before a court of competent jurisdiction, there is a high risk . . . that a modification lacking rigorously defined separation of competitive activities would be contested and subsequently rejected," the Computer & Communications Industry Association maintained.

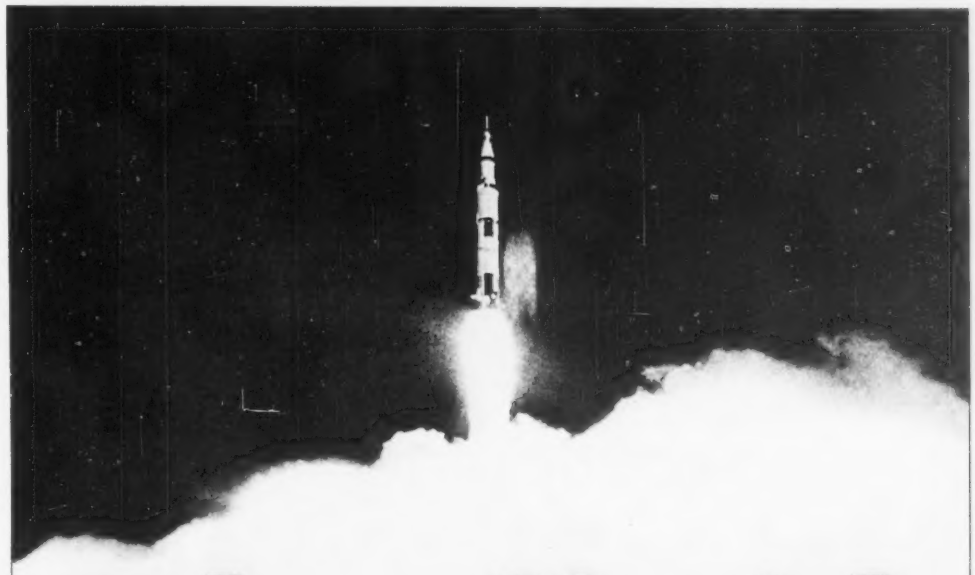
Data Base Meet To Start Dec. 10

LOS ANGELES — Data administrators, data base designers and programmers, systems analysts and managers of information systems projects are invited to a conference on the entity-relationship approach to systems analysis and design here next month.

Sponsored by the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) Graduate School of Management in cooperation with the Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Groups in Business Data Processing, Information Retrieval and Management of Data, the conference will be held on campus Dec. 10-12

The first day of the meeting will be devoted to tutorial sessions. The second and third days will be turned over to the presentation of papers on such topics as requirements analysis and definitions, data base analysis and design, languages and data base systems based on the concepts of entities and relations, distributed data bases, new theories and tools and case studies.

Information on registration, hotel accommodations and proceedings is available from the Office of Executive Programs, Graduate School of Management, UCLA, Los Angeles Calif. 90024.



Take off with Software AG!

With our easy-to-use DB/DC, the sky's the limit.

Adabas: Designed for the future.
Your information needs are constantly changing and growing. But with Adabas, you don't have to reorganize your data base.

Here's another surprise. When you install Adabas, your data base will be up and running in just a few days.

An integrated data dictionary controls the data base, and you'll get instant inquiry and report generation.

Com-plete: The power you'll need tomorrow.
With one software product, you can manage all on-line activities. *All.*

And Com-plete gives you features you won't find in other DC systems . . . or even a combination of packages. Things like *Absolute Task Protection.* That means no application can affect the integrity of the network or another application — because each application is insulated by hardware storage protection.

Instant On-Site Support: Only from Software AG.
With this remote dialup technical support facility, a phone call — day or night — brings the expertise of our top DB/DC professionals right to your computer room.

Natural: The way an Interactive Data Base Language should be.
Only Natural lets you communicate directly with the data base. And you can forget the complex mechanics of the batch/file age. So by saving programmer and computer time, you save yourself money.

Terminal screens are easy to design, and your programs will be independent of the TP monitor.

Start your countdown today.
Mail the coupon today to get the power of a DB/DC environment on your 360, 370, 303X, or 4300 computer. Or call Sunday Lewis at (703) 860-5050.

Software AG of North America, Inc.
Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091/(703) 860-5050
I'd like details on:
☐ Adabas
☐ Com-plete
☐ Instant On-Site Support
☐ Natural
☐ Please call to arrange a presentation
Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Type of Computer _____
Operating System _____
1119

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

IBM's Technical Rank Debated in Antitrust Suit

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM argues it achieved its premier DP position because of its technological "skill, foresight and industry," particularly in semiconductor technology.

And the Justice Department, which has brought IBM to trial on antitrust charges, says IBM lags behind in technological developments, only enhances technologies others introduce and succeeds only because it invests huge amounts of capital to solve technology problems. Right in the middle of this dispute for the last month of the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial was IBM witness Erich Bloch, general manager of IBM's East Fishkill, N.Y., semiconductor plant and development lab.

Contract With TI

IBM is the first to use the 64K memory chip in any announced products, Bloch testified. However, Justice Department Attorney John H. Chapman tried to undercut the intensity of that claim.

Chapman introduced documents showing that, at about the same time IBM announced the 4300 series of mainframes, it extended a contract with Texas Instruments, Inc. for other memory technologies.

In 1977, IBM initially contracted with TI for "technical information" on 64K charge-coupled devices, 16K random-access memory and 16K erasable programmable read-only memory technologies. The latter two double-polysilicon gate technologies compare with the older metal gate technology of IBM's 64K memories.

Bloch said the double-polysilicon agreement with TI was "a way of expediting in a manufacturing sense the learning for double polysilicon. East Fishkill did not have any experience with double polysilicon."

Design System

The Engineering Design and Release System (EDRS) is IBM's automated design system, which uses terminals "to coordinate the entire process of component, packaging and end-product design and manufacturing to enable the end-product designers to make trade-offs between component technology, machine design and system architecture," Bloch said.

The annual cost for EDRS is about $20 million, with most of that for software development, Bloch added. EDRS is just one of the sophisticated tools that Bloch pointed to as putting IBM at the forefront of semiconductor technology.

Another is electron beam or E-beam machinery, which focuses electrons to create patterns on the silicon wafers, thus allowing different circuits to be easily personalized on each wafer.

Much of Bloch's cross-examination was "in camera" — behind closed doors, — because it involved unannounced IBM products. During that questioning, Chapman introduced documents that showed IBM's first E-beam was know as Aspra. The successive models through 1985 are called Poca and Hontas.

IBM now has a $200 million contract with the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) to build an E-beam with the capability of Hontas — a two-micron beam. Chapman suggested IBM's purpose in going after the DOD contract was to enhance its Hontas.

Bloch countered: "We had something to offer in terms of where we are with regard to the state of the art in photolithography, and I thought we could learn a lot that, later on, would be helpful to IBM."

Aspra was part of the advanced manufacturing capability IBM planned to build into its Future System (FS) in the mid-1970s, and it was all called Future Manufacturing System (FMS). In 1975, however, FMS was "redirected," Bloch testified.

Chapman introduced an internal memo Bloch wrote in 1977 describing FS as a "fiasco." On the stand, Bloch disagreed with the use of that word.

"If I used the word at one time . . . and then indicated to you it was not fiasco, what I mant to say was that benefits out of the FS program came about because a lot of work, especially in the components area, was carried over and is carried over today," Bloch testified.

All aspects of FS development were part of the Stanford University project. That included what was announced in the 4341, the Samos 64K memory chip and Purdue logic circuits.

Bloch estimated IBM spent $50 million gearing up the Samos production line at the General Technology Division in Burlington, Vt.

Vendor Decisions

Chapman also questioned Bloch on vendor decisions. One IBM memo showed that IBM could have saved $3.4 million if it had transferred a certain semiconductor contract to another firm.

Bloch said he looked at the vendor decision from an "out-of-pocket" position — how much IBM would have to pay out of its coffers to another firm.

Later, on redirect examination, Bloch said "out of pocket" was a decision-making concept, not an accounting one, and that all products bore their full costs.

More so than other IBM witnesses, Bloch did cement some key bricks in IBM's defense:

- As memory technologies have moved from one period to the next — for example, transistors to semiconductors — cost decreased and performance and reliability improved.
- The semiconductor industry, which includes IBM, is encountering more and more competition from Japanese firms such as Hitachi, Ltd. and Fujitsu. This is one of the first times references to the Japanese influence, which IBM considers important, have been allowed in the case.
- As more and more of the computer is put on a single chip, computer development and production must work close together. Bloch called this concept "linkage," which is illustrated by semiconductor firms moving into the micro computer and minicomputer business.

THE
LAW OFFICES OF
DONALD M. GINDY

offers experienced counsel to the computer industry based on associations with national and international companies.

- NEGOTIATIONS
- CONTRACTING
- FORMATION
- ACQUISITIONS
- ARBITRATION AND LITIGATION

Corporate and individual legal services.

10889 Wilshire Boulevard
Eleventh Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 473-0991
(213) 478-0846

TONE 3
IS HIGH PERFORMANCE—LOW OVERHEAD
TSO for VS1
CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE Write for Details 1124 N. GILBERT ANAHEIM, CA 92801 (714) 991-9460

Speeds Analysis Processing

RIB Helps Reconcile Couples

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

DES MOINES, Iowa — Computers are being used to help couples across the country determine how well they communicate with each other and what they can do to improve their relationships.

Developed and run here, the system is used by marriage counselors, clergy and analysts. Called the Relationship Intimacy Barometer (RIB), it is based on a complex analysis system called the Marriage Climate Analysis (MCA), offered by GMI, Ltd. [CW, Aug. 29, 1977].

The MCA system — which is still available, but requires a "fairly sophisticated clinician" to interpret it — was revised by GMI into the RIB system to allow those counselors without extensive interpretive training to supervise and aid couples trying to revamp their relationships.

Cost is less, too, reduced from $50 to $10, and more than 1,500 couples have used it since it became available late this summer, according to GMI President Dr. Charles Cleveland.

RIB is a set of computer programs written in Fortran and Pascal, which processes formatting instructions and the couples' responses to situations posed to them in a booklet.

The work is processed on Control Data Corp. CDC 6000 or Cyber mainframes. GMI returns the results, attached to a workbook, to the counselor and the couple, Cleveland indicated.

The computer greatly improves the accuracy and rapidity with which the questions and responses can be processed, compared with manual methods, according to GMI Vice-President R.J. McDonald. About one million combinations of analyses can be drawn from a couple's responses, McDonald, a marriage counselor, said.

The RIB booklet, now available only through counselors and counseling services, is filled out separately by each partner. The booklet consists of 10 situations in which a couple might find itself involved and asks each person to rank seven responses — from most comfortable to most uncomfortable — that he or she might make to that situation.

After the filled-out answers have been sent to GMI and processed on the CDC systems, an analysis is printed, then folded and stapled to a workbook, which is then returned to the counselor.

The couple is directed to work through the workbook exercises, in which each partner defines who he thinks he is in relationship to the other.

The couple can then examine the analysis printout, which evaluates the relationship based on the previous responses to the posed situations. Once the couple has made this comparison, they continue through the workbook to set goals of "what we want to become," McDonald explained.

"The printout says things to a couple that an analyst might not be willing to tell them," Cleveland observed. "They can get mad at the computer for what it says, but they can't personalize their reaction."

The biggest advantage of the system, he said, is its speed and accuracy. "It allows counselors to evaluate couples in a very short period of time. It shows where there is an imbalance in the relationship and what they can do about it."

Advertisement

DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from the IBM Data Processing Division that may prove of interest to DP professionals

Containerized freight is transferred from a Burlington Northern Air Freight truck to a jet aircraft. The company speeds administrative messages with its IBM computer network.

Communication Gets FERST Priority at Burlington Northern

"Three programmers implemented our nationwide online message-switching system in 3 months, using FERST/VS," says Timothy L. Cherney, director of data processing for Burlington Northern Air Freight, Inc.

The Freight and Equipment Reporting System for Transportation/Virtual Storage (FERST/VS) is an IBM program product. To support its air freight operations, the Burlington Northern, Inc. subsidiary adopted one module of FERST/VS, called Message Switching, installing it in an IBM System/370 Model 148.

To speed shipments to customers, the Newport Beach, California-based company transmits a steady stream of administrative information around the world among its 86 offices. Today, the computer serves as a switch through which all this traffic flows. It queues the messages, stores them, and then forwards each as the destination terminal becomes available.

When an inquiry is not immediately resolved, the system automatically keeps track of it and periodically transmits reminders to the responsible station. A copy of each message is retained in memory and can be recalled at any time within 120 hours, or all traffic for that five-day interval can be reproduced. And, Cherney says, there has been a significant gain in speed of communication because of the computer's fast transmission rates and the efficiency of SDLC.

"The tracing function," Cherney adds, "which allows an operator at a terminal to ask the system for the present location of any shipment, was developed during our first year. By the time the system is two years old we will have total airbill entry, dramatically reducing the amount of paper required to move freight."

Burlington Northern's worldwide network was built using IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA). "With SNA," Cherney points out, "we are able to put the most appropriate device at each location without incurring additional line costs or rewriting our software. SNA gives us the flexibility to respond rapidly to technological advancements that fit the business needs of our company."

SNA Helps Trane Keep Its COOL

"We have 180 IBM 3767 Communication Terminals across the country for online order entry. Using SNA, we were able to put another 100 devices of different types on the same network, for other applications: remote job entry terminals, visual display stations, and the like."

Gordon Searle is describing the use of Systems Network Architecture (SNA) as the basis for the Computerized Order On Line (COOL) system at The Trane Company. Searle is director of corporate data processing for Trane, a major manufacturer of central air-conditioning systems.

Minutes, Not Days

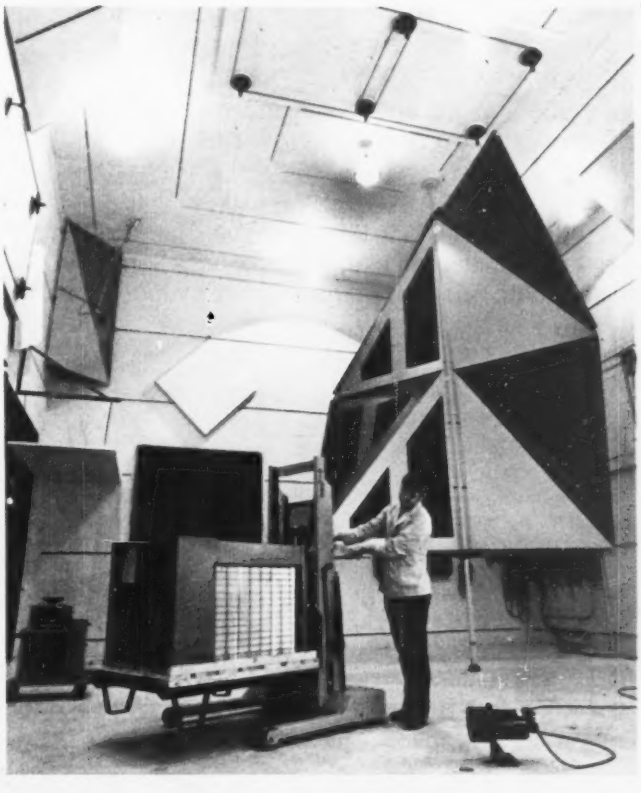
"Today a customer order is accepted and forwarded to manufacturing or shipping in minutes, not days or weeks. As a result, we're retaining business we would have lost – particularly for service parts."

An order for the Commercial Division, keyed into any terminal in the network, is processed on an IBM System/370 Model 168 at company headquarters in La Crosse, Wisconsin. Under SNA with the Advanced Communication Function (ACF), an order for a home air-conditioning system, entered at the same terminal, is automatically routed to a Model 158 at Trane's Residential Division plant in Clarksville, Tennessee.

A new location can be added to the network in one day, Searle points out, describing SNA as a vehicle for delivering data processing services promptly as Trane acquires other companies or opens new branch offices. At the same time, the network of terminals has absorbed the administrative message traffic that used to travel over a separate system of teletypewriters.

"Some of our most useful applications have become much more widely available in the company, now that any terminal in the system can access any application under SNA," he notes. "At the same time, we are projecting a direct saving of $150,000 a year in hardware and communication charges, by eliminating several single-purpose networks we were operating.

"And SNA has saved us money during implementation. Among other benefits, it relieves the programmers of many of the communications concerns that complicate an online development. Phase one of the project was completed on time and within budget."



A Trane Company technician measures the sound level of a central air-conditioning system. For order entry and other applications, Trane's nationwide data network supports several types of terminal under SNA. As little as one day is required to add a new site to the network.

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

"We switched to NCR," says Fred Brown of Rogers Enterprises.

BROWN:
Rogers Enterprises is an optical laboratory that fills almost 5000 eyeglass prescriptions a day. We have a complex computer program that guides us through the entire operation. From selection of the lenses out of inventory through the highly technical grinding process to billing of our customer. We have five years of development tied up in that program. And still we switched from another vendor to an NCR system.

NCR'S DUBOSE:
We could offer you the speed you had to have at a lower price than anyone else.

Fred L. Brown (left) is comptroller/administrator of Rogers Enterprises, Inc., of Beaumont, Texas. Ben DuBose is an NCR district manager.

BROWN:
Yes. And NCR has a full line with no gaps. As our volume increases, we can expand our system in reasonable increments. Even better, we can move to a larger system without obsoleting our software. Now with NCR, I will not have to go through another conversion under the pressure of our daily workload.

NCR'S DUBOSE:
That's NCR's Migration Path Engineering. Your software always runs on the next larger system.

BROWN:
VRX (Virtual Resource Executive) really makes our NCR V-8550 go. Our lab program is very large and is used heavily in the morning, but only occasionally in the afternoon. Because we have virtual memory, this program resides in main memory only when it is advantageous. Otherwise, that program would choke our operation.

NCR'S DUBOSE:
VRX allows you to run up to 35 jobs simultaneously. It dynamically allocates memory and other resources. It controls virtual memory swapping. It constantly monitors for memory thrashing and program loops. And adjusts the job mix to eliminate them automatically.

BROWN:
VRX also provides Online Program Development. Our EDP manager tells me OLPD has doubled our programmer productivity.

NCR'S DUBOSE:
System dependability has been important, too.

BROWN:
That's right. System operation is critical to our business. Before we switched to NCR, we talked to other NCR 8500 users and found they had all had excellent experience with this hardware. And with NCR service. We were particularly pleased that NCR had a service office right here in Beaumont.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an NCR account manager like Ben DuBose who knows your industry and knows NCR systems, including VRX. To learn more about what an NCR system can do for you, phone him at your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

But Most People Get It on the Job

Survey: Business Jobs Require DP Training

Special to CW

STILLWATER, Okla. — Although 92% of business-related jobs involve direct or indirect contact with a computer, more than half the individuals who fill those jobs have no DP-related education, according to a recent study here.

The study, conducted by Prof. G. Daryl Nord of the Oklahoma State University College of Business Administration, was based on a questionnaire distributed by training directors in about 40 medium to large companies within the state of Oklahoma. Out of 280 questionnaires distributed, 123 were returned, Nord said.

Survey respondents defined "indirect" contact with computers as entering data into a system, reading printouts and using a terminal, for example, he indicated.

According to the survey, 36% of the respondents, or 44 people, said they had direct computer contact at their place of employment. Of those 44 individuals, nearly 60% were between the ages of 21 and 40.

In contrast, 55% indicated they had no computer-related coursework in their background when asked, "What is your computer-related educational experience?

Examining these results illustrates that the greater majority of people receive their orientation to computers while on the job, with possibly many receiving no formal training whatsoever. It is interesting to note the 965 thought that a computer course should be offered at the secondary level, Nord said.

The respondents were also asked to look into the future for the possible effects of the computer on the job market in the next 10 years. The rather dreary projections being made by some experts was not totally evident, Nord said.

Fifty percent indicated they think computers will increase the overall availability of jobs. However, 20% felt there may be a net decrease in positions available as a result of increased computer technology.

The results of the survey show that more and more people involved in business occupations are finding it necessary to have some degree of competence in working with computers, Nord said. With this trend projected to continue into the future, the need for quality data processing educational programs becomes increasingly evident, he pointed out.

That such a high proportion of business-related jobs require some degree of contact with a computer is not surprising, according to Nord, when one considers Labor Department figures that indicate roughly half the U.S. labor force is engaged in some aspect of the information industry.

Seminar Slated On Home Utility

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Home and business computing are two of several subjects that will be covered by the Home Information Utility, an intensive seminar scheduled here Dec. 3-4 by the Yankee Group.

Claiming that the local telephone cable will be the backbone of home computer and electronic systems, the speakers will explain such consumer-oriented facilities as The Source, a home time-sharing service; Qube, Warner Cable's two-way communications system; and personal computers.

The fee for the two-day seminar, including research manuals and lunches, is $590. Additional information is available from The Yankee Group, Harvard Sq., P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

DP Exhibition Set Dec. 6 in Los Altos

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — More than 60 manufacturers of computers and peripherals are expected to display their equipment at the Northern California Computer show, to be held here Dec. 6 at the Hyatt Palo Alto Hotel.

Manufacturers that will exhibit include Data General Corp., showing its Micronova product line; National Semiconductor Corp., with its add-on memory systems; Hewlett-Packard Co., showing its desktop computer line, and Control Data Corp.

Four thousand or more persons are expected at the show, which is sponsored by Norm de Nardi Enterprises. The six-hour exhibition opens at 1 p.m.

FSR
High Speed Disk Save
PDP-11/RSX

- Full Volume Save
- Incremental Save by UFD or Date
- File Compression
- All Manufacturers' Disks Accepted
- Normal RSX Task Mode Execution
- Disk Volume Processing On-Line
- Performance: 88 MBytes in 18 Minutes

FSR Evaluation Kit Available for $28
MASS STORAGE MANAGEMENT
P.O. Box 33271
Decatur, Ga. 30033
(404) 377-4848

CCT

What's in a name: Announcing... CCT Computer & Communications Technology Corp.

Our name identifies us with the company we keep. And the markets we serve. And our future directions. That's why we chose CCT to be the name for the parent company of:

Information Magnetics Corporation, the leading independent manufacturer of magnetic disc recording heads for computer applications.

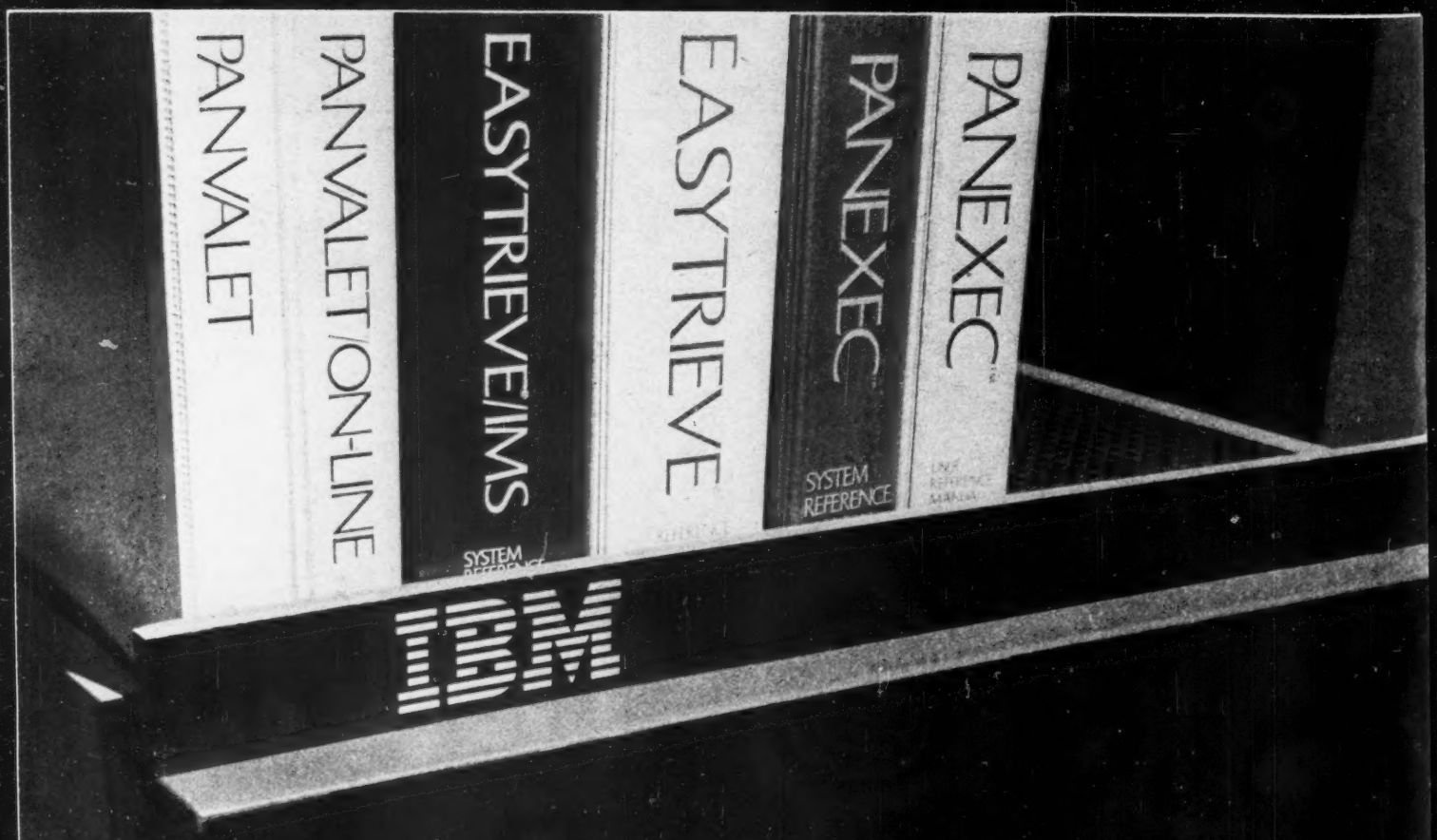
Zeta Laboratories, Inc., a recognized leader in the development and manufacture of high technology microwave components and subsystems for communications and aerospace applications.

Data Peripherals, a newly formed subsidiary which is developing and will manufacture peripheral equipment for the mini and micro-computer markets.

Solid State Sources, a company developing and manufacturing state-of-the-art solid state microwave receiver and transmitter signal sources for the commercial and government telecommunications market.

CCT is a corporation with resources: *technological*, with creative people committed to growth through innovation; *financial*, through a solid base of existing companies; and *managerial*, with a proven record of success in guiding major, high technology companies. We're in the business of Computer & Communications Technology. That's why CCT. It's all in the name!

CCT
Computer & Communications Technology Corp.
495 S. Fairview Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93017
Telephone (805) 964-0771



WHEN THE ISSUE IS QUALITY

When you're looking for quality, you're looking for reliability, service and support.

Pansophic Systems, Incorporated has what you're looking for. Quality systems software and related products for users of IBM hardware.

PANVALET, the source library management and control system, PANEXEC, the executable library management and control system; and EASYTRIEVE, the data management and information retrieval system.

These products, and the many selectable units to each, represent quality and reliability in the software industry. And support of these products is second to none.

Across all industries, over 7,000 Pansophic products are in use daily, because they work and because they offer practical solutions to real problems.

When the issue is quality, the answer is Pansophic.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521

800-323-7335

Compilers to Come in Two Years

Ada Programming Language Gets Fine-Tuning

By Robert L. Glass
Special to CW

BOSTON — Changes to Ada, the Department of Defense (DOD) programming language, have reached the fine-tuning stage, but the first production-quality compiler for the language probably will not be available until early 1982.

That was the outlook of William Carlson of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, who hosted a workshop of Ada Test and Evaluation (T&E) phase participants here Oct. 23-26. Well over 200 representatives of industry, academia and the government attended the T&E workshop — nearly all of them progammers who had used the Ada language to code solutions to representative problems in embedded computer systems.

The four-day meeting was held so that T&E participants could provide input to the language designers — a team from CII Honeywell Bull of France, a subsidiary of the U.S. Honeywell, Inc. — on language capabilities, which were not up to the level needed for professional programmers.

Embedded system applications — typically, real-time software that is part of some larger system like a space vehicle or a rapid transit system — are notorious for having stringent requirements for ultrafast, ultracompact and ultrareliable code.

Frequently in the past, these applications have been coded in assembler language. Among the chief concerns of T&E attendees was that the power of Ada be sufficient to allow its use in place of assembler in such systems.

Carlson announced a schedule for Ada-related events: Formal T&E reports, leading to language refinement, are due Nov. 15. The revised language definition will then be available in March. However, Carlson said, the quality of the language will take precedence over schedule considerations, where reasonable and necessary.

Meanwhile, the first Army-contracted production-quality Ada compiler, to be implemented on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 is expected to begin in January. Earlier optimistic announcements had predicted it beginning in the spring of 1979. That compiler should be completed in early 1982.

In addition, the Air Force will issue a request for proposal for competitive designs for an Ada compiler hosted on several mainframes early in 1980, with contract award and start of work on that project in mid-1980.

Sources Skeptical

Remembering the problems encountered with early PL/1 language compilers, knowledgeable industry sources were skeptical of the armed services' ability to produce high-quality optimizing compilers for Ada on the first try and expect 1982 to be a year of debugging and performance improvement. DOD officials did not dispute these concerns in informal discussions at the workshop.

To support the compilers, a DOD-funded Ada Compiler Validation Capability (ACVC) should be substantially completed by June 1981. The ACVC will be used to verify that Ada compilers correctly implement the language.

T&E participants have been using an Ada "Test Translator," a processor that checks their programs for syntax errors but generates no object code. The Test Translator, which contains an Ada interpreter, was not capable of executing Ada programs until Sept. 1. In addition, its many errors have left most T&E attendees unhappy with the tool.

It is hoped that some university-built compilers — those without optimized code generation — will be available soon to permit actual execution of compiled Ada programs. Carnegie-Mellon University, New York University, Stanford University and the University of Karlsruhe (Germany) are known to be working on such compilers.

Improved Methodology

Jean Ichbiah, leader of the CII Honeywell Bull language design team, called the new language an important contribution to the programming methodilogy field at the workshop's final session.

Programmers using Ada will be reuired to use better methodologies because of the nature of the language, Ichbiah said. He cited Ada as the first language to attempt to integrate such modern concepts as strong typing, multitasking, packaged modularity, separate compilation and generic procedure definition.

Representatives of the Swedish Defence Establishment, the UK and the European System Language Project also spoke briefly at the meeting. All expressed an interest in using Ada.

In parallel with the Ada language effort, an environment for the use of the Ada language is also being defined. The latest iteration in the definition of the requirements for that environment — called the Ada Language Integrated Computer Environment (Alice) — will be discussed at a workshop in San Diego Nov. 27-29. Prof. John Buxton, research associate at Harvard University, is leading the Alice effort.

Good things come in Digital's PDP-11 packages.

Looking for performance without devastating your pocketbook? Price our PDP-11 packaged systems.

Your choice of new PDP-11/40, 11/45 or 11/55 processor-based packages, complete with memory, memory management, serial line clock, bootstrap loader, 8-line multiplexer, programmer console, primary system and back-up devices, video display terminal, and terminal/printer. *Plus* a choice of proven operating systems, RT11, RSTS/E or RSX-11M with FORTRAN IV PLUS, depending on the package.

Or add clout to your present PDP-11 /05, /10, /35, /40, /45 or /55 system: Multiplexer, disk drives, expander box, bipolar memory, printer, extended and floating point instruction sets, to mention a few. All warranted, new, and eligible for field maintenance.

How good can you have it! For details and pricing, call us on 800-258-1728,* complete and mail the coupon to the address below, or contact your local Digital sales office.

*8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, EST, Monday through Friday. NH, AK and HI Residents dial (603) 884-7240.

☐ Please call me, I have an immediate need for the following:
- ☐ PDP-11 packaged systems
- ☐ Memory
- ☐ Mass storage
- ☐ Printers
- ☐ Terminals
- Other _____

☐ Please send me information on the following:
- ☐ PDP-11 packaged systems
- ☐ DIGITAL factory refurbished equipment

Name: _____
Organization: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: ____ Zip: ____
Phone: _____

Digital Equipment Corporation
Traditional Products
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060

digital

DP Disasters Seen Sparking Certification Call

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

DETROIT — A flurry of disasters attributed to shoddy DP would probably spark a high public demand for certification of DP professionals, a recent conference session was told here.

The stock market crash of Oct. 29, 1929 prompted a campaign to certify public accountants because that crisis was partly blamed on widespread improprieties in reporting corporate financial standings to stockholders, according to Fred Harris, director of the University of Chicago's Computation Center.

Speaking on the 50th anniversary of The Great Crash and toward the end of a year packed with DP-related calamities, Harris suggested that many socially critical DP operations are hard-pressed to ensure quality programming and systems analysis because the DP profession remains essentially unregulated.

In 1979, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) ordered many of the nation's nuclear-powered electric plants to shut down because design faults were discovered and attributed to flawed software.

During the week of the conference — the Association for Computing Machinery's annual meeting — the President's Commission on Three Mile Island, headed by time-sharing pioneer John G. Kemeny, called for a "restructuring" of the NRC partly because that agency has allegedly failed to adequately process data on U.S. nuclear plants to determine their public safety.

This year's major airline catastrophes and the debate about DP support for air traffic control have also raised questions about ensuring quality computing [CW, Nov. 12].

DP has become intimately involved with the public's safety and well-being, Harris observed. "Would you want people to practice medicine without certification?" he asked.

Comparing DP to other critical occupations, Harris speculated that public demand for DP certification might force legislators to make such regulation mandatory, regardless of whether DPers want it.

But wouldn't one-time certification "be a means of licensing idiots?" a session attendee inquired. He explained that many certified professionals might fall behind the state of the art after getting certified and employ obsolete methods to design or apply systems.

Moreover, the test by which DPers are certified might be an imcomplete gauge of their competence for certain user functions, he pointed out.

A mechanism for periodically reevaluating the competence of computing professionals is desirable and might also be legislated eventually, Harris replied.

Other members of the audience questioned whether statistics are available to show if an individual's success in the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals' Certificate in Data Processing program is a valid indicator of success on the job.

Such correlations are difficult to make, Harris said. Nevertheless, several government agencies, including the armed forces, are starting to show preference for certified DP personnel in their hiring practices, he maintained.

Agencies might also start to specify certified work in requests for proposals to implement DP systems, he added.

4341'S
1 MEG
April & July, 1980
Lease Only
Contact: Bud McComb
Jim Campbell
Call Collect
(602) 264-5600
TLX 667-334 SMI PHX
Systems Marketing Inc.
200 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012

1-DAY SHIPMENT
NEW TABLE TOP 43 AAK TELETYPE $1095
NEW TABLE TOP LA34 DECwriter $1225
Number One Since 1968
CALL (617) 261-2700
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. BOX 68 BOSTON, MASS 02215

Work Force, Equipment Obsolete

Federal DPers Blasted for 'Muddling'

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal DPers took it on the chin earlier this month when they gathered here on their own turf for the Federal Computer Conference. They heard themselves repeatedly described as an obsolescent work force trying to "muddle through" with obsolete equipment.

The general consensus of two conference panels Nov. 7 was that problems of aging equipment, few hardware and software standards, an unwieldy acquisition process and the lack of training and clearly defined career paths will continue to plague an already troubled federal DP environment.

With a few notable exceptions, the panel members repeatedly called for more top management involvement in agencies' DP activities as a necessary first step toward solving those problems.

"We need leadership and need it badly, and we need it now," declared Dr. Carl Palmer, assistant director of the General Accounting Office's (GAO) Financial and General Management Studies Division. Addressing several hundred federal DPers, Palmer said, "We're growing obsolete — we, not the machines." "Rapid and across-the-board obsolescence" is eroding government DP management and the work force, he said.

"The government is trailing [industry] significantly as the patterns of obsolesence set in," Peter Jensen agreed. Head of the President's recent reorganization project on federal data processing, Jensen said that more than 100 recent GAO audits have found DP operations in Federal agencies rapidly diminishing in capability, leading to those agencies' reduced effectiveness.

Echoing Palmer's call for more top management involvement in day-to-day DP activities, Jensen referred to a study that found organizations making the most cost-effective use of Data Processing to be those which do have that kind of involvement at all levels.

The problem, he continued, is how to define what exactly upper management involvement is. "How the hell can you get it and how can you live with it when you get it?" he asked.

Demand it

One way to get it is to demand it, according to A.G.W. Biddle, president of the Computer & Communications Industry Association. The user community in the federal government has not been heard from in the federal DP policy debates, he said.

A prime example of the problem, Biddle told his audience, is that "You in the federal government are ambiguous as to whether you want [hardware and software] standards . . . You will not be able to capitalize on the innovations that have taken place in the [DP] industry" without them, he said, urging federal DPers to become active in policymaking.

Unless the federal DP work force fights for the tools it needs to do its job adequately, it will be forced to continually put together "interim updates of obsolete equipment," Biddle maintained.

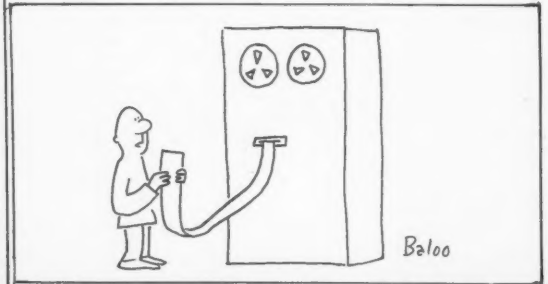
The beleaguered and maligned federal DPer was not without a defender at the conference, however. "I believe the DPer is doing a damn good job for the most part," said Forest Woody Horton, a longtime government DPer and now a consultant.

"I don't think any further top management involvement is the answer" to government DP problems, he added. What is really needed, he said, is a link between DP management and top agency management.

"We're missing an information manager from the organizational landscape — actually a whole array of people" between the technician and the user, he said.

Noting that some people worry about adding more levels of management to already swollen bureaucracies, Horton argued that these are times of increasing complexity and a few more managers would not significantly hurt any organization. Information managers are just as important as financial managers and plant managers, now recognized as necessary parts of modern industry, Horton said.

The president's DP reorganization report alluded to the need for information managers, he added. Several pieces of legislation on information policy issues now before Congress embrace that concept of intermediary managers.



'It Is Rather Nice — But There Just Isn't Much Market for Fortran Poetry.'

FOR COMPARATIVE INFORMATION on MINI-COMPUTER SYSTEMS
BENCHMARK REPORT
published by the Association of Computer Users.
for complete information and a complimentary copy of the ACU Newsletter, staple this ad to your letterhead
ACU
Box 9003
Boulder, CO
80301

ACCELEWRITER™
DOUBLES DECWRITER™ SPEED
Double the speed of your LA36 Decwriter from 30 to 60 CPS. The ACCELEWRITER is a small molded module which plugs into the printer's logic board and enables the Decwriter to print at its "catch-up" speed of 60 CPS all of the time.
Wait only half the time for your Decwriter to finish its printing job. Easy installation and easy reconversion. If ever desired. Full year warranty. Only $115.00. Available NOW from:
LARKS ELECTRONICS & DATA
P.O. Box 22 Skokie, Illinois 60077 (312) 677-6080

WHAT SPERRY UNIVAC IS DOING IN THE MINICOMPUTER BUSINESS.

At Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, we're making some big plans for our future and maybe yours.

The minicomputer industry has been growing by 20% - 35% every year. And as the industry grows and develops, applications for minicomputers appear virtually limitless.

We recognize that the market and the opportunities in the minicomputer industry are vast.

That's why, when we decided to enter the minicomputer market two years ago, we made the commitment to do it right.

OUR BROAD-MINDED PLANS.

Sperry Univac is one of the few companies in the world offering a complete range of data processing equipment from minis to mainframes.

Our goal at Mini-Computer Operations has been to provide our customers with dependable, up-to-the-minute equipment. Equipment that can be readily adapted to incorporate new capabilities and give end users control advantage by standardizing their DDP systems.

Our entire line of minis was designed to let you develop sophisticated distributed networks with Sperry Univac or IBM hosts. Or in both environments concurrently.

And we're still able to deliver our high performance, adaptable equipment with a reasonable price tag.

WE DO IT ALL.

We not only build the minis, we provide complete support with competitively priced peripherals and software. In fact, we offer QL-77, an easy-to-use query language and we were one of the first vendors to provide Pascal.

Sperry Univac was the company that developed SUMMIT, the operating system that allows you DDP capabilities with either IBM or Univac hosts.

And we've recently introduced an array of enhancements and peripherals which include the Sperry Univac Disk Storage System, Serial Printer and the 128KB/256KB Error Correction Memory.

WE'RE GIVING IT EVERYTHING WE'VE GOT.

We have to. We have a reputation to uphold.

In just two years our Mini-Computer Operations production facilities have more than doubled. We've grown out of three buildings into 11 and nearly tripled our work force.

But most important to our current and future customers, our research and development budget is five times what it was just two years ago.

YOU'RE NEVER FAR FROM SERVICE.

The Sperry Univac sales and service network is one of the largest and most responsive in the world. With over 8000 customer engineers available to keep our minis up and running, we can provide prompt, complete service on a worldwide basis.

And that service is the finest available. We've established a major computer education center in Princeton, New Jersey and several regional training schools throughout the United States and Europe. Our educational system insures the degree of excellence and competency in our service staff necessary to maintain our equipment at peak performance.

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER.

At Sperry Univac we have a reputation for quality, performance and service in the computer industry.

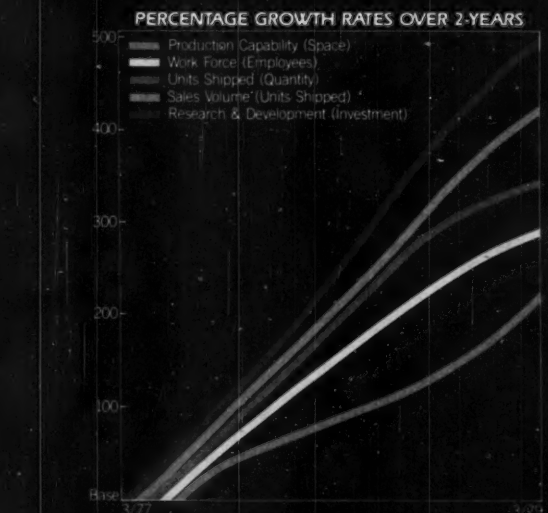
That's why we've committed ourselves to a major investment in production facilities, quality control and worldwide service. Our goal is to produce a complete line of dependable, reasonably priced minicomputers and peripherals that are as respected as Sperry Univac mainframes.

We plan to become a big name in minis by doing all the little things right.

For more information, write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400, Marketing Communications.

In Europe, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, London NW10 8LS, England.

In Canada, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, 55 City Centre Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 1M4.



SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Levy Undefeated in Computer Chess Tourney

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

DETROIT — International chess master David Levy won again in the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) annual computer chess tournament, which regularly pits Levy against several of the world's most powerful automated chess programs.

But the sportive software gave Levy genuine competition and is nearly advanced to a superhuman level of playing ability, according to several computer scientists at the ACM 1979 conference here recently.

Far from just a diversion, computer chess takes an important place in artificial intelligence research, because methods developed to win chess games can also extend the productivity of computational and inferential software.

Rather than exhaustively considering the full range of possible moves and countermoves, chess programs employ so-called heuristic methods, which take shortcuts to problem solving. Exhaustive search of player and opponent alternatives would swamp state-of-the-art CPUs.

Prof. John McCarthy, a pioneer in artificial intelligence and one-time mentor of Levy at Stanford University, called for increased scientific interest in chess at the ACM conference's concluding luncheon. At tournaments, chess programs should provide researchers with empirical data, lending insight into the cognitive processes involved in chess-playing, he said.

As a computer science graduate student, Levy bet McCarthy that he could defeat any chess program developed during the subsequent 10 years.

The bet became famous and the object of considerable debate in artificial intelligence circles. Would machine finally outsmart man? Since attempts to simulate intelligence have profound ramifications in philosophy, psychology and other disciplines, observers found Levy's challenge more ominous than a friendly boast to an eminent professor.

Last year, McCarthy made Levy a thousand British pounds richer, conceding that the London-based chess master had overcome every nonhuman challenge at one of mankind's oldest games.

Human Contenders

This year, Levy triumphed again — despite a few close calls — in matches against highly rated humans supported by the world's most sophisticated chess processors.

During a five-hour match held in conjunction with the ACM conference here, Levy outmaneuvered David Slate, of Northwestern University, an expert-rated player who relied on a program called "Chess 4.9." Nevertheless, that program took first place in ACM's 10th annual North American Computer Chess Championship — a tournament for computer programs only.

In the contest with Slate, Levy played his chessboard alone in one room and observed his opponent's moves on a closed circuit TV. Slate sat at a table with his closed circuit TV in an adjoining room and suggested various moves to Chess 4.9 coauthor Larry Atkin, also of Northwestern.

Atkin fed the moves into an on-line terminal connected via phone lines to a high-performance Control Data Corp. Cyber 176 located in Minneapolis. The $10 million CPU printed back its appraisal of the suggested moves and proposed alternatives for Slate's consideration. Slate made his decisions under a time limit of three minutes per move.

While former International World Chess Champion Max Euwe and international chess master George Koltanowski explained the moves to a rapt audience in a third room, Levy battled the state-of-the-art CPU.

In the North American championship, second place went to "Belle," a program written in C and assembly language that ran on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP 11/70 supermini at Bell Laboratories in Murray Hill, N.J.

Will Levy meet his match? The intrepid Englishman now offers $1,000 to anyone whose chess program can beat him before 1984.

"TWO WORDS TURNED OUR MANAGEMENT'S ATTENTION TO IN-HOUSE COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM."

DP Officer, Mr. William Mengel of Guarantee Bank in Atlantic City, N.J., met with DatagraphiX recently and spoke about his role in convincing upper management to acquire an in-house COM system.

DATAGRAPHIX: "Those two words management listened to must have been fairly strong."

MENGEL: "When you talk to management about new equipment that gets the job done efficiently, easily and quickly, two words immediately come to mind—*time* and *money*. A DatagraphiX Computer Output Microfilm system saves plenty of both."

DATAGRAHPIX: "How do time and money relate to an in-house DatagraphiX system?"

MENGEL: "When you use an outside service, your performance depends on their ability to ferry your microfiche and tapes back and forth, day after day. When your COM system is in-house, you've got a lot more control. You don't miss deadlines or waste money because of lost time."

DATAGRAPHIX: "Was the cost of the equipment a major factor?"

MENGEL: "Sure, but we hit the break-even point almost immediately. And with growth projected over the next five years, in-house Computer Output Microfilm will not only pay for itself, but save us a lot of money. After mapping out the past, present and future, it's definitely cost-effective."

DATAGRAPHIX: "What were the other advantages?"

MENGEL: "First, the system was very simple to incorporate into our DP operation. DatagraphiX offers a wide variety of hardware and software to suit our particular needs. We had a choice between off-line recorders, minicomputer controllers and on-line recorders which let us match our recorder to our specific COM requirements."

DATAGRAPHIX: "Was your decision to go with a DatagraphiX system also based on reliability?"

MENGEL: "We only heard good things about DatagraphiX equipment. It has a fine reputation for reliability. One-vendor service for preventative and on-call maintenance programs was also a major factor."

DATAGRAPHIX: "So you're pleased with your move to in-house COM with DatagraphiX?"

MENGEL: "For us, bringing COM in-house was the only way to keep our data processing costs in check."

For further information on how DatagraphiX' COM systems can help, call or write for our free brochure.

P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138 (714) 291-9960, Ext. 581, TWX (910) 335-2058.

DatagraphiX®
a General Dynamics subsidiary
DatagraphiX® is a registered trademark of DatagraphiX, Inc.

By Separating, Identifying Proteins

Data Reduction System Aids Cancer Scientists

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

ARGONNE, Ill. — Early cancer detection, proper tumor classification and therapy evaluation may be facilitated by recent computer-aided developments in molecular anatomy achieved at the Department of Energy's Argonne National Laboratory here.

Such capabilities depend on scientists' ability to locate protein molecules within a cell, examine the physicochemical properties of the 30,000 to 50,000 human proteins and understand the biology of the entire cell, according to Leigh Anderson, a researcher at Argonne's Biological and Medical Research Division, where such work is now being done.

"We estimate that the properties of only 300 to 500 human proteins — exclusive of immunoglobulins — have been described, and a very much smaller number characterized in detail," Anderson said. "This leaves approximately 99% of the working parts of human cells unknown and with functions largely unsuspected."

Such an understanding would allow the analysis and listing of types of proteins in each of the 100 different human cell types to help differentiate normal cells from cancer cells, Anderson explained.

"It is doubtful whether human cancer will ever be understood in the absence of such lists," according to Dr. Norman Anderson, Leigh's father. Norman Anderson brought the project to Argonne in 1976 from Oak Ridge National Laboratory, where he founded the Molecular Anatomy Program 25 years ago.

Two-Dimensional Technique

Researchers in Argonne's Molecular Anatomy Program have developed a two-dimensional technique that now makes it possible to begin the enormous task of separating and identifying all of the protein gene products in the human body.

Called the Argonne Iso-Dalt System, the technique first separates proteins — which are fairly large chemical molecules — into thin gels, Leigh Anderson explained. "If you then put an electric field across such a gel, you can make the proteins migrate or move through the gel."

After making a separation related to the chemical composition of the proteins, "perpendicular to that separation we do a second separation that is related to the size of the molecule," Leigh Anderson said. "So we're separating on two distinct parameters, one after the other, to get a two-dimensional separation — we get spots on a square plate, for example."

Spots on Maps

What the Iso-Dalt gels reveal are "maps" of protein gene products in human blood, urine and tissue samples, with each protein showing up as a spot on the map.

"Our objective is to describe each spot by name and/or function and to assign to each spot a sufficient number of properties to allow each to be distinguished from all other protein gene products," Norman Anderson explained.

To that end, the computer software program quantitates all the "spots" — or individual kinds of proteins — of the two dimensional patterns, Leigh Anderson said.

The computer then analyzes and intercompares hundreds of Iso-Dalt analyses using a data reduction method, searching for correlations among the abundances of the different proteins.

The computer analysis portion of the technique is still under development after 18 months' work, Leigh Anderson explained.

The researchers use a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/60 with 256K bytes of memory. An Optronics International, Inc. P1000 scanning system digitalizes the image initially.

A Grinnell Systems Corp. GMR-27 color TV display lets the scientists look at the images of the gels and Floating Point Systems, Inc. AP-120B array processor does the mathematical computations necessary to the technique, Leigh Anderson said.

COMPARE SOURCE PROGRAMS

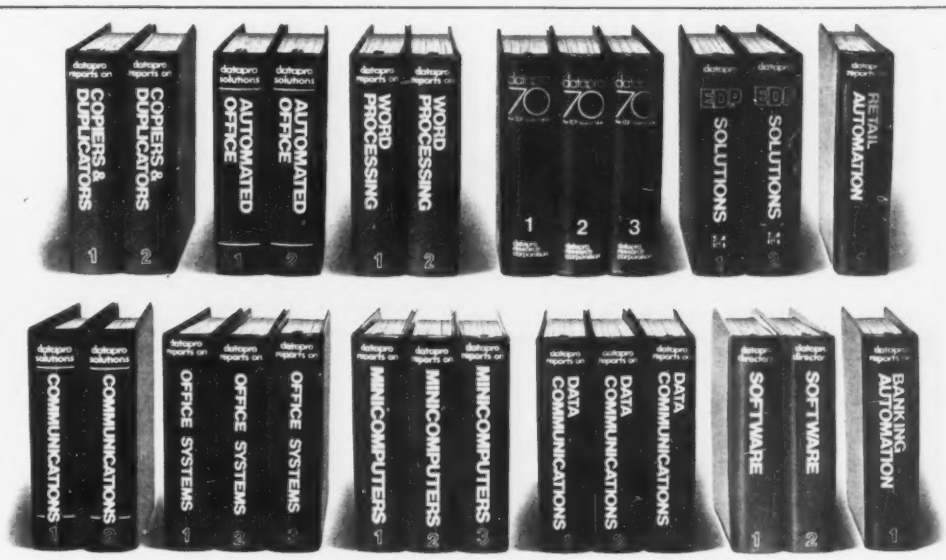
TEXT COMPAIRATOR

Compares two versions of a source program without using source line numbering and produces a listing showing all lines inserted, deleted, and moved in the context of unchanged lines. It also produces a "differential encoding" file which the product will later accept to recreate either version from the other.

- Compares any card image data
- User specified columns
- Detects all deletes, inserts and moves
- Up to 32767 card images in each version
- "Differential Encoding" can be saved in place of old versions in 10% of space
- Compares 10,000 COBOL statements on a 3033 in 60 secs elapsed, 5 secs CPU

YINGLING ASSOCIATES

2208 Wisconsin Ave., NW
Washington, D.C. 20007
202/337-5208



Datapro Reports
They don't cost, they pay

That's why every month nearly 2000 new subscribers try one of these Datapro Information Services. Shouldn't you?

You can select just the reports you need. To help you make better EDP/Office Automation decisions. To reduce your EDP and office costs and avoid far-reaching mistakes. They provide the timely, reliable, and unbiased information necessary to improve your product selection and usage, operations and system planning, competitive analysis, current awareness . . . and much more.

ALL INCLUDE: LOOSELEAF FORMAT • MONTHLY SUPPLEMENTS & NEWSLETTERS • TELEPHONE INQUIRY SERVICE

Datapro Reports feature

Detailed Product Evaluations • Comparison Charts • User Ratings • Current Pricing • Product Operation • Photographs • Product Perspective and History • Management Level Presentations • Technical Details • Tutorials • Selection Guidelines • Problems and Solutions, and more.

I am interested in Datapro Reports on:

- ☐ Copiers and Duplicators
- ☐ Automated Office Solutions
- ☐ Word Processing
- ☐ Datapro 70: The EDP Buyers Bible
- ☐ EDP Solutions
- ☐ Retail Automation
- ☐ Communications Solutions
- ☐ Office Systems
- ☐ Minicomputers
- ☐ Data Communications
- ☐ Directory of Software
- ☐ Banking Automation

Our 30-day Trial Opportunity: No risk, no purchase obligation

Here's how to make Datapro Reports pay. You can have your choice of these twelve Datapro Information Services to use in your office for 30 days, *with no purchase obligation.* Use them to investigate and evaluate thousands of new products, compare costs, performance, user ratings, specs, competition, and more. Shouldn't you see for yourself why nearly 2000 new subscribers try Datapro every month?

☐ Please send me information, with no obligation, about trying the Datapro Information Service(s) I have checked.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

datapro DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Blvd.
Delran, NJ 08075 • (609) 764-0100 CW

While Easing Pharmacy Work Load

System Warns Pharmacist of Drug Conflicts

By a CW Staff Writer

LOCUST, N.C. — A druggist here has been working to promote the use of computers to prevent the unintentional prescription of drugs that might interact dangerously with other drugs that a patient is already taking.

Jesse Pike Sr., owner of a small chain of drug stores called Pike's Rexall Drugs, converted his stores in 1974 to an on-line system that recognizes potentially harmful combinations of prescriptions.

The system was a logical outgrowth of the store's own patient profile program, a manual system that kept a record of all prescriptions so the pharmacist could check a patient's file before handing over a new prescription. The computer-aided system was suggested by Pike's son Jesse Jr., who had graduated with a bachelor's degree in electronics before becoming a pharmacist.

Two-Part Software

The software for the system came in two parts. Pike obtained sophisticated software on drug interactions that was written under the leadership of Dr. Mark Bronstein. Bronstein heads a team of pharmacists and doctors at the Medical University of Charleston, S.C., who continuously update the catalog of known drug interactions.

The patient files, label preparation, inventory control, third-party billing, drug referencing and other administrative tasks, are handled by the Datastat system, marketed by the Atlanta-based National Data Corp.

As for hardware, each store is equipped with a Hazeltine Corp. 1500 or 1200 CRT terminal connected over leased lines to one of National Data's array of Data General Corp. Eclipse series minicomputers. A General Electric Co. split-platen printer simultaneously prints a prescription label and a record of the prescription for as many as 400 prescriptions a day, Pike said.

If the system spots a potentially harmful combination of drugs, it will warn the terminal operator of the seriousness of the interaction. For the most severe levels, it will refuse to print the label for the prescription unless overridden by the pharmacist.

Pike said many doctors have been skeptical of a pharmacist who calls and informs them that they have prescribed drugs that will be harmful if taken with another prescription. But they have come to rely on the expertise of the people behind the system, he said.

Though the program is set up primarily to prevent dangerous combinations of drugs, it has also saved Pike a lot of money and time.

Within a month of installing the system in 1974, the company found the computer-aided system cost less to operate than the preceding manual system. "We eliminated three-and-a-half jobs right off the bat," Pike recalled.

The same work load that took three pharmacists to handle during periods of peak activity can now be managed by a trained terminal operator and a pharmacist. Billing, which has become increasingly complex as pharmacists slog through state and federal regulations and procedures, is greatly simplified by the computer, he said.

Inventory has been cut by 25%, and it can be turned over 11 times a year instead of five times.

Pharmacist checks prescription against patient's file to prevent dangerous drug combinations.

Want to develop new systems in 1/5 the time?

- *Reduce environmental maintenance?*
- *Provide your company with a software capability that delivers answers within the timeframe needed to make today's decisions today?*

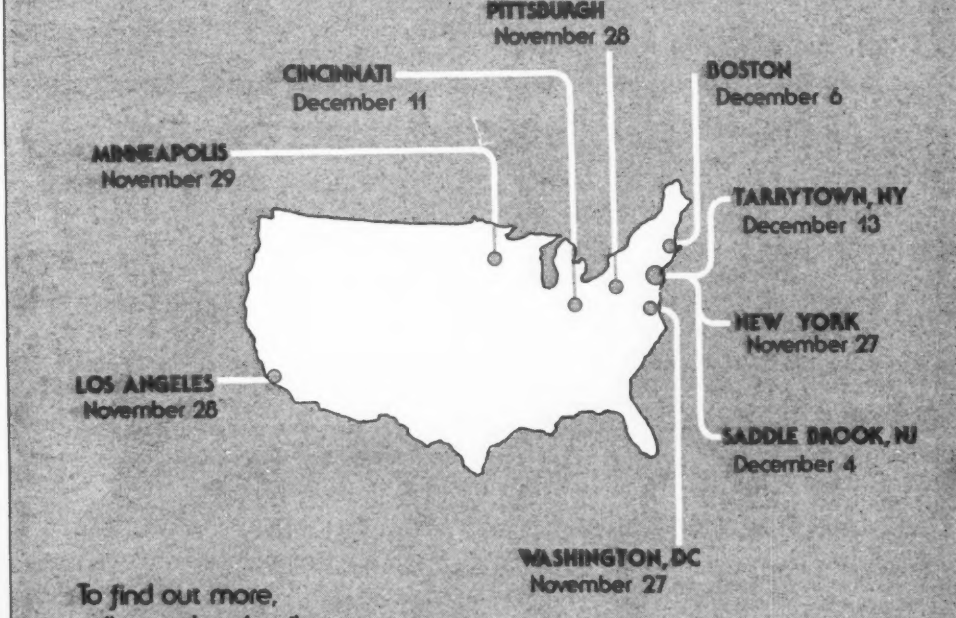
RAMIS II lets you do all this. RAMIS II is the only product that integrates an English-like nonprocedural language for report preparation and records management with a comprehensive DBMS.

At the same time RAMIS II provides significant, quantifiable cost benefits to an organization, it also offers DP and MIS departments a significant intangible benefit—By removing much of the detailed coding function, RAMIS II provides an atmosphere where the best people can do their best work.

You can use RAMIS II on your own IBM 360/370 or comparable computer, or on one of a dozen bureau networks on a usage basis.

Join us for a Seminar on RAMIS II.

ramis II seminar



To find out more, call, get the details and make your reservation today.

In New Jersey: 609-799-2600
Outside New Jersey, dial toll free: 800-257-9576

C4

Mathematica Products Group A Division of Mathematica, Inc./14 Washington Road/Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Call for Papers

SECOND ANNUAL LOUSIANA COMPUTER EXPOSITION, Lafayette, La., Feb. 22-23.

Papers are being solicited on distributed systems based on mini- and microcomputers. Papers can be on but are not restricted to programming languages, operating systems considerations, evaluation of distributed systems, data base management systems support, design criteria, performance measurement and evaluation and fault tolerance design of distributed systems.

Authors should submit three copies of an extended abstract consisting of eight to 10 typewritten, double-spaced pages as soon as possible to Boumediene Belkhouche, Formal Paper Session Coordinator, or Gregory A. Riccardi, Faculty Exposition Coordinator, Computer Science Department, University of SouthwesternLousiana, P.O. Box 44330, Lafayette, La. 70504.

ABA Young Lawyers Unit to Host Computers in Litigation Program

SAN FRANCISCO — A two-day conference focusing on computers in litigation will be held here Dec. 6-7, sponsored by the Antitrust Committee of the American Bar Association's (ABA) Young Lawyers Division.

Featuring such speakers as Robert P. Bigelow of Boston and the Department of Justice's E. Hugh Kinney, the program will center on the computer as a litigation tool, pretrial discovery and the computer, and the computer at trial.

Topics covered will include what the litigator should know about how the computer works, when computer-aided support is necessary and how to purge the right information from document storage and retrieval systems, a spokesman noted.

The lawyer's role in the selection of a computer system and computerized jury selection will also be discussed, he said.

Registration fees are $250 for ABA members, $275 for nonmenbers and $175 for law students. Further information can be obtained from ABA National Institutes, 1155 E. 60 St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

DPMA '80 Slated For Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA — The Data Processing Management Association's (DPMA) international conference and business exposition will be held Oct. 26-29 at the Sheraton Hotel here, DPMA officials have announced.

DPMA '80 will combine an educational program with a business exposition, displaying the latest in computer equipment, supplies and services.

The 1979 conference, recently held in San Diego, reportedly attracted more than 4,100 people from the U.S. and 15 foreign countries.

More information on DPMA '80 can be obtained from Bill Zalud, DPMA, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Calendar

Dec. 3-4, Washington, D.C. — **Transnational Data Flow Conference.** Contact: Information Gatekeepers, Inc., Suite 212, 167 Corey Road, Brookline, Mass. 02146

Dec. 6-7, Miami — **Computer Failure and Energy Shortages.** Contact: Computer Management Corp., P.O. Box 1403, Rockville, Md. 20850.

Dec. 10-14, San Diego — **Tutorial Week '79.** Contact: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Computer Society, Suite 301, 5855 Naples Plaza, Long Beach, Calif. 90803.

Dec. 12-14, Los Angeles — **Data Communications: Effective Network Design.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 12-14, San Francisco — **Integration of Word Processing and DP Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Dec. 12-14, San Francisco — **Third-Party Leasing Negotiations Seminar.** Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Dec. 13-14, Boston — **Word Processing for Secretaries and Administrative Support Personnel.** Contact: Management Resources International, Inc. 6621 Electronic Drive, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Dec. 17, Boston — **The Detection of Fraud.** Contact: The Foundation for Continuing Education, 15 School St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

Dec. 17-19, San Francisco — **Microprocessors in Systems Design.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Dec. 17-19, New York — **Structured Analysis and Design.** Contact: Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Dec. 17-19, Washington, D.C. — **Effective Computer Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

The Microcomputers you should take seriously.

The Challenger III Series is the microcomputer family with the hardware features, high level software and application programs that serious users in business and industry demand from a computer system, no matter what its size.

Since its introduction in August, 1977, the Challenger III has become one of the most successful microcomputer systems in small business, educational and industrial development applications. Tens of thousands of Challenger III's have been delivered and today hundreds of demonstrator units are set up at systems dealers around the country.

The Challenger III systems offer features which make their performance comparable with today's most powerful mini-based systems. Some of these features are:

Three processors today, more tomorrow.

The Challenger III Series is the only computer system with the three most popular processors— the 6502A, 68B00 and Z-80. This allows you to take maximum advantage of the Ohio Scientific software library and programs offered by independent suppliers and publishers. And all Challenger III's have provisions for the next generation of 16 bit micros via their 16 bit data BUS, 20 address bits, and unused processor select codes. This means you'll be able to plug a CPU expander card with two or more 16 bit micros right in to your existing Challenger III computer.

Systems Software for three processors.

Five DOS options including development, end user, and virtual data file single user systems, real time, time share, and networkable multi-user systems.

The three most popular computer languages including three types of BASIC plus FORTRAN and COBOL with more languages available from independent suppliers. And, of course, complete assembler, editor, debugger and run time packages for each of the system's microprocessors.

Applications Software for Small Business Users.

Ready made factory supported small business software including Accounts Receivable, Payables, Cash Receipts, Disbursements, General Ledger, Balance Sheet, P & L Statements, Payroll, Personnel Files, Inventory and Order Entry as stand alone packages or integrated systems. A complete word processor system with full editing and output formatting including justification, proportional spacing and hyphenation.

OS-DMS, the software star.

Ohio Scientific offers an Information Management system which provides end user intelligence far beyond what you would expect from even the most powerful mini-systems. Basically, it allows end users to store any collection of information under a Data Base Manager and then instantly obtain information, lists, reports, statistical analysis and even answers to conventional "English" questions pertinent to information in the Data Base. OS-DMS allows many applications to be computerized without any programming!

The "GT" option yields sub-microsecond microcomputing.

Ohio Scientific offers the 6502C microprocessor with 150 nanosecond main memory as the GT option on all Challenger III Series products. The system performs an average of 1.5 million instructions per second executing typical end user applications software (and that's a mix of 8, 16 and 24 bit instructions!).

Mini-system Expansion Ability.

Challenger III systems offer the greatest expansion capability in the microcomputer industry, including a full line of over 40 expansion accessories.

Networking and Distributed Processing

OS-65U level 3 now provides networking capabilities as well as time sharing ability allowing Challenger III based systems to be expanded to meet the most demanding business applications.

Prices you have to take seriously.

The Challenger III systems have phenomenal performance-to-cost ratios. The C3-S1 with 48K static RAM, dual 8" floppies, RS-232 port, BASIC and DOS has a suggested retail price of under $4000. 80 megabyte disk based systems start at under $13,000. Our OS-CP/M software package with BASIC, FORTRAN and COBOL is only $600, and other options are comparably priced.

The Challenger III Series from Ohio Scientific.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.

C3-B wins Award of Merit at WESCON '78 as the outstanding microcomputer application for Small Business.

The brains behind

Hewlett-Packard's 2649 Series terminals are making a lot of OEMs look good these days.

Here are three reasons why:

The HP 2649A. Build in the performance you want. The microprogrammable HP 2649A lets you take full advantage of your knowledge of 8080 assembler and really get "inside" the machine for sophisticated programming. What's more, all the circuitry for each specific function—data communications, keyboard interface—is on a single plug-in module. So you can pick the individual cards you need to refine your product further: serial or parallel I/O boards and RAM, ROM, and PROM memories.

HP also provides a powerful set of development tools to help you get the most from the HP 2649A in the least time. These include a RAM-based development terminal with cross assembler and debug features, comprehensive documentation, and a practical, hands-on training course.

The HP 2649I. Applications programming simplified. The user-oriented HP 2649I lets you do high-level programming in BASIC. You get up to 220K bytes of mass storage on dual cartridge tapes, and

some very smart OEM's

eight programmable keys provide menu-like instructions to guide the operator step-by-step through the job. You can even split the HP 2649I memory into four separate user areas for rapid switching between data sets, instruction menus, or data entry forms.

The HP 2649G. High-level graphics with a high-level language. The HP 2649G is a full capability, OEM-discounted graphics station, with raster scan technology, selective erase, pattern definition, and much more. And with AGL, our high-level graphics is a snap. Set axis, scaling, and location, for example, with a simple three-statement program. Or you can use our powerful Multi-Plot feature to run simple pie, bar, or linear charts without any programming at all.

Communications made easy.

A variety of serial and parallel interfaces make the HP 2649 terminals an extremely versatile tool in any system. Each works with the RS232C interface standard, and is compatible with most modems. And the optional shared peripheral interface provides communication with a wide range of printers, plotters, and other devices.

Whether you're designing a specialized terminal, controller, microcomputer or graphics display station, the HP 2649 Series gives you a real head start in building your product. And that's what being a smart OEM is all about.

If you'd like to know more about HP's 2649 Series terminals, just call your nearest HP office listed in the White Pages and ask for full details. Or send us the coupon below. We'll be glad to fill you in.

HEWLETT PACKARD

I'm interested in the HP 2649 Series terminals. Please send me more information about the:

☐ HP 2649A Microcomputer/Controller ☐ HP 2649I Intelligent Terminal
☐ HP 2649G Intelligent Graphics Terminal ☐ Please have a salesman call.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Mail to: Ed Hayes, Dept. 363
19400 Homestead Road, Cupertino, CA 95014

EDITORIAL

A Crucial Commitment

DP users should promote the concept of in-house personnel training to ensure an adequate supply of trained professionals in the decade ahead.

A recent draft report by the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Curriculum Committee on Information Systems indicated that U.S. users cannot rely solely on universities and colleges to furnish the sort of training demanded in applied computing [CW, Nov. 5].

However, that report, which found an inadequate number of applied DP programs in compliance with ACM curriculum guidelines, is no grounds for assuming that few academics care about training DPers. In fact, the ACM committee that did the report exists because many academics are deeply committed to provide high-quality education in this area.

The situation seems an inevitable consequence of developments in computer science as a discipline. As the ACM committee attests by its very existence, computer science is quite different from DP in its objectives and methods.

But computer science programs have generated a major portion of the people who entered the DP profession in the 1970s. Why? Because, at many schools, computer science departments were almost the only route available to undergraduates who sought programming skills in order to get DP jobs.

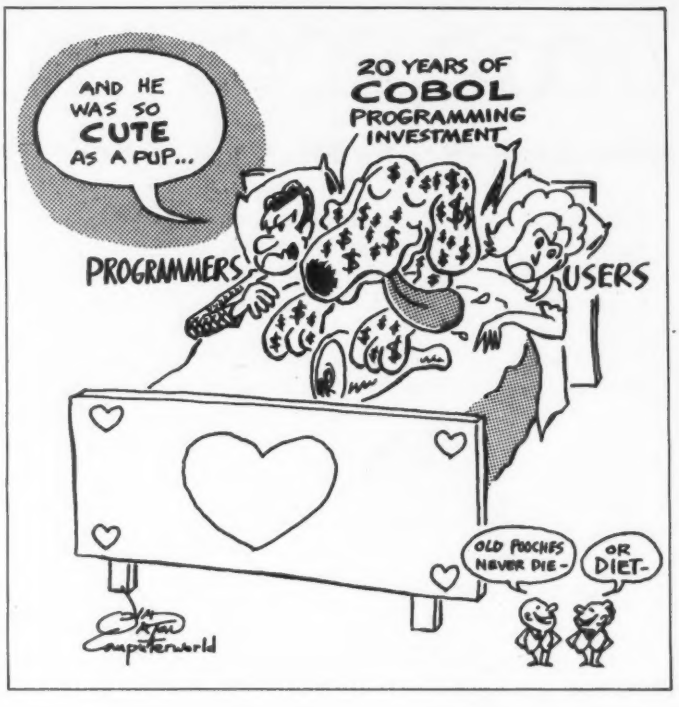
Computer science departments are research-oriented and generally emphasize theoretical topics in computing — some of which scarcely relate to the working DPer's problems. Many of these departments offer no instruction in Cobol, the most popular DP language. Most encourage programming in Lisp or similar string-processing languages that most DP shops consider avant garde — if they've heard of them at all.

In recent years, a number of schools have launched programs in data processing as distinct from computer science. The applied programs go by many different names — the ACM committee found 124 U.S. programs under 37 different names — but share a well-defined purpose: preparing people to work with higher management in designing and implementing systems for information control.

The user community should do what it can to support such pioneer efforts in the academic sector. Nevertheless, there will probably not be enough strictly DP programs in the schools to meet the personnel demands users will face in the next several years.

That is why users must commit themselves to in-house training of entry-level personnel. They must reconcile the discrepancies between the skills taught in academic environments and the skills demanded in applied environments. Lateral movement from programmer to data base manager to other DP job slots should be encouraged as a mechanism for learning-by-doing.

Such commitments are crucial during the infancy of academic programs in DP.



DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Nov. 20, 1974

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A General Accounting Office report blasted poor documentation in federal government computer programs for losses of millions of taxpayer dollars and years of programming effort.

— — —

MONTREAL — ICL Ltd. introduced its 2903 computer system to North America at the Canadian Computer Show and Conference here. Pegged to compete with the IBM System/3 line, the 2903 employed integrated circuitry and microprogramming.

Eight Years Ago
Nov. 17, 1971

CLEVELAND — Technological advances in data transmission made it "increasingly feasible to consider remote data processing operations" when computer installations were faced with expansion or rebuilding, a DP consultant stated in an interview here. Roy S. West, staff consultant for DP facilities with Austin Co. here, said remote operations presented a "valid alternative" to "congestion, insufficient parking space, inadequate mass transportation, deteriorating property values and threats to property."

LETTERS

Tools, Not Swords

That's it! I've had it. Please tell me when Pacifico Lim, Bruce Sherman and countless others will open their eyes and minds. I'm referring to "Users Should Avoid All Cobol GOTOs" [CW, Nov. 5].

When will professional programmers stop picking up a tool and then trying to find a job for it. When will we learn that a tool (any tool, be it a PERFORM, GOTO, hammer, scalpel) is meant for a specific job, that each is useful in its own way and that the hands using the tool must be comfortable with it before it can be productive.

From my point of view, Lim and Sherman have both mastered their respective tools, and should now learn to use them to productive work rather than brandish them as swords for battle.

Paul J. Maszczak
Murray Hill, N.J.

Code Won't Work

In reference to Bruce Sherman's commentary on Cobol GOTOs [CW, Nov. 5], Sherman's code in Figure 3 will not work. On any Cobol compiler I am aware of, after the "CLOSE TRANSFILE" statement, the computer will drop into the "REFORMAT-PROCESS" paragraph, read "TRANSFILE" again, which is already at end-of-file, and Abend. I didn't bother to look at the other examples.

James L. Gillaspy
Houston, Texas

Marketing Ingenuity

IBM's recent reduction in memory prices is another landmark for its marketing ingenuity. IBM's deliveries on memory now are on a scheduled basis of one year.

IBM's announcement reminds me of the butcher who advertises sirloin steaks at $1.09 a pound when the going price is $2.85.

When you can't deliver, the price is always lowest. It is also true in the used computer marketplace.

In the case of the IBM 30 series discounts, the four-year backlog of deliveries turned to 18 months with 30- to 60-day deliveries. As in the dress business, the first discount is the smallest discount. Incentive to purchase is oriented to IBM profits.

George S. McLaughlin
Summit, N.J.

Accurate Reporting

I was impressed that in "The Way to the Top..." [CW, Oct. 15], Marcy Rosenberg was able to convey accurately the essence of my convictions concerning what I believe to be the dichotomy between business systems analysis and computer programming and, more to the point, those attributes which I believe essential for those with their sights set on the executive suite. The conditions under which her interview with me was conducted were complex and difficult.

Concerning the reason for the recent resignation of our programming manager, if I actually said during the interview, "Primarily because I didn't perceive her as growing into a business systems analyst," I hastily take it back. Indeed, I mean to suggest that as a *possible* reason for her leaving. Any of the other conventional reasons for changing jobs — such as more money, better career opportunity, technical challenge, hatred of the boss — may have been factors, or even dominated.

Roger C. Guarino
New York, N.Y.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

How to Win Novice Office Systems Users

It will be *some* kind of challenge to gain first-time users' acceptance of the "office of the future." I believe the DP department will wind up with office systems development responsibilities and needs all the help it can get in dealing with this special set of users.

Administrative people have operated for years in an office environment where not a whole heck of a lot of management — other than cost control — has been going on. Part of the problem is that administrative service functions do not easily adapt to objective performance measures (a comment that is often discussed in DP circles). In addition, executives pay too little attention to administrative areas — they'd much rather be analyzing marketing performance or product plans.

But now executives are looking at their administrative functions very carefully for two reasons: first, because these labor-intensive operations cost an arm and a leg and are growing more expensive and, second, the new computer-based office systems offer hope of countering the sagging productivity index of office personnel.

Convincing Users

However, if office system benefits are to be realized in their fullest, office workers will have to be convinced that the systems will not merely operate reliably, but will do very specific things for each of them to help in their jobs and future careers. And the key to convincing them is early — and effective — communications.

Stand-alone word processors, of course, have helped pave the way for "integrated" office systems which tie the broadest range of information processing technologies into multifunction workstations. But the difference between the word processor and workstation is great. I believe most clerical personnel will have a devil of a time handling chores much beyond the automation of existing office procedures without a well-constructed training program — something that's far beyond a cassette tape describing keyboard commands, such as one vendor offers.

This is the last article in a four-part series called "Office Automation: DP Challenge or Burden?"

A key component of a comprehensive early communications program, effective training of workstation operators/users — in addition to workstation operations and information processing concepts — involves the positioning of individuals and their information processing functions with respect to the total information processing network of the firm.

This helps a person realize several things: that what he is doing is an essential piece of the total information system and, therefore, that he is making an important contribution to the firm; that the individual has an important responsibility to process work within deadlines or else the system will suffer; and that the development of skills and knowledge in computer-based office systems will enhance career growth.

Helpful Tactics

Other aspects of the early communications program should be keyed to the same theme. Here are some candidates for communications projects that may be helpful:

- Arrange a live address by several top executives stating their commitment and support to the office automation program. If it can't be live, then use a videotaped broadcast. If the executives are not good public speakers, reach down into the organization until you find one who is.
- Run some office workers through the workstation operations "hands-on" at the development site or back at the vendor's ranch. The project will build some appreciation for your thoughtfulness, may result in some decent feedback and certainly will develop some good press for you in the offices you will be serving. But don't do it unless the system operates reliably.
- Send your information bulletins/newsletters on a regular basis as progress reports. Be sure to allow for questions and answers. This vehicle can be very effective in allaying fears of the automation bogeyman.
- And, for heaven's sake, go slowly in the level of applications you let loose on the workstation user. Go first with those which are close to what the user already knows on a manual basis, and never introduce a new one unless the others are almost down pat.

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

'Good' File Designs Bring Trouble

The very first concern of any computer application is file design. Decisions made at this early stage about particular fields are subsequently built into all other parts of the system. This often makes it impractical for many of the results of file design decision to be changed.

True, with high-level languages such as Cobol, it is possible to change field lengths. Provision of a two-character field for age, for example, can be changed to three when it is realized that there are living people older than 100. But to change the basic function of a field — to give birth data instead of age — is almost impossible. This change involves not only performance, but also changing, or at least reviewing, the logic of all the programs touching the file.

For instance, consider the programs needed when a child-support order payment schedule is being reviewed for conformance and the child's age is given directly, as opposed to indirectly (by recording the date). The second program is different from, and longer than, the first.

The second program would look approximately like this:

IF BIRTHDATE-YEAR + 21 IS GREATER THAN CURRENT-DATE YEAR THEN LIABILITY-YEAR = BIRTHDATE-YEAR + 21 ELSE LIABILITY-DATE = CURRENT-DATE.

The earlier program would simply be:

IF AGE IS GREATER THAN 21 GO TO NO-CHILD-SUPPORT.

More likely, however, it would omit the test.

The type of error caused by faulty file-design using only temporarily correct fields is unlikely to be caught by any programmer-created tests.

The programmer checks the programs and assumes the files. It is simply too late at this juncture to check or change file design.

Programmer tests aside, if the problem were found after the program was delivered, the normal solution would not be to make the information accurate on a permanent basis. Instead, the operational systems would be changed to neutralize the problems during the special runs of one sort or another. The potentially inaccurate information would remain on the files, waiting for a suitable set of circumstances to cause havoc.

The ability of the temporary-only fields to survive repeated exposure of the problem has had particularly bad results. As an example, a recent Taylor Report discussed a credit-card company that claimed it could not correct a false charge that kept reappearing on a client's statement.

Computers get blamed for this reported inability, and if a sophisticated person objects, the blame is transferred to some programmer who may have had no part in the design of the files. The idea that an error will be allowed to remain — threatening arrest or perhaps the cutoff of your credit — is particularly frustrating.

Yet, if it were merely a programming problem where a test had been left out, it could easily be put right. The prevalence of continued-error systems strongly indicates that more than a program-bug is involved. Transient file-design problems like the ones instanced above are much more likely to

(Continued on Page 35)

READER COMMENTARY/Paul Sita

DP No Longer Just A Support Function

At each stage in the evolution of data processing, there have been substantive "people" concerns. These concerns have been at once both representative of and an integral part of the vital issues facing the industry as a whole.

Focusing on these "people" problems acts as a valuable lens through which the wider problems may be viewed and understood.

In the 1950s, concern centered on the rate at which computers might replace people. The predominating theme was that computers could do what people could do with paper and pencil — only much faster.

That claim was marginally true at best. While some people were displaced, many new jobs and types of jobs were created. Roles were changing, and DP was the place for "mavericks" in the organization.

The late '50s and early '60s saw the development of DPese, that meandering style of mnemonics which threatened to erect an impenetrable barrier between DP and the rest of the business. It was seriously questioned whether DP was capable of being assimilated into the corporate structure.

Part of the problem was the defensive attitude possessed by those mavericks who had made the transition to DP. This attitude was totally unwarranted since, at that time, DP was solely a function for specialists. There was no need for technical jargon to protect the private enclave of DPers, yet they perceived such a need.

The great promise DP seemed to hold for business was seriously hampered by this communications barrier. It left management with an inability to deploy its information resources in an effective manner and to integrate the organization as a whole as well.

The next phase, the middle '60s to early '70s, saw great advances in hardware capability, a decline in the cost of computing and the introduction of minicomputers. The advent of data base and distributed data processing brought computers into a wide variety of vital business functions.

This elevated DP in the corporate echelons. It was less a realization of the value of information per se than the fact that corporations simply needed DP to make their accounting and financial systems work.

The people emphasis during this period was still with the user; the demand for talented systems and programming support far exceeded the supply.

(Continued on Page 36)

LETTERS

Winett Ms-Taken?

In her otherwise excellent sixth article on better writing [CW, Nov. 5], Ruth Schiff Winett made the following statement: "Note that since 'Ms.' is an abbreviation, it takes a period." Abbreviation for what? According to the ERA persons, Ms is Ms.

Overlooked but equally vexing is the problem of how to address a reply to a correspondent who signs a letter as indicated below.

W.P. McDonald

Hartsdale, N.Y.

The King's English

I suppose *Computerworld* has been inundated with letters pointing out the violence done to the English language in the Nov. 5 issue. Since CW featured a story on the "Journal for Iliterate Programmers," I suppose it's quite appropriate that contributors (or editors) made more than their share of howlers.

The most striking example was in the headline straddling pages 34 and 35: "Users Should Avoid All Cobol GO-TOs . . . In Most Cases They Make Worst Code." Unless you meant "*the* Worst," as in "He's duh *worst*," "Worse Code" would have sufficed.

I got quite a charge, too, from the misprint in Miriam G. Vedder's letter. She wrote ". . . This kind of solecism: the ubiquous 'hopefully.'" Even a scouring of the OED doesn't turn up a "ubiquous," just the same crummy "ubiquitous" we've endured for more than 200 years.

Finally, I come to a real, if overgnawed, bone of contention: Ruth Schiff Winett's word (the last, I hope) on the supremely important issue of nonsexist suffixes in English. I'd like to point out two facts:

1. The suffix "man" as in "chairman" is a purely genderless, unstressed holdover — yes, it is true — from the beastly past. But to refuse to write "vice-chairperson" *is* a reasonable action by anyone who cares about the integrity of the language and who will not be bullied (sorry: cowed) into stooping to silly fads.

2. "Human" is not, by any stretch of the reasonable mind, a "sexist" word. Ms. Winett may not know any Latin, for the word's origin is in *homo*, which meant "human being," not "man." The Romans, persons for all seasons, resorted to the word *vir* to denote the oppressors of *feminae*.

Get wise, girls.

Terence Hughes

Lawrenceville, N.J.

Drug Abuse Taken Lightly

I was not pleased to read the articles in *Computerworld* about Phil Lesh of The Grateful Dead [CW, Nov. 5].

The objection I take to this article concerns the frivolous wording in relation to the use of psychedelic drugs, as in the following excerpt:

"[Electric music] — especially in conjunction with the use of psychedelic drugs — can be a powerful means of inciting the listener to view his world differently and become less inhibited."

Certainly sentences like this show poor judgment in what I've always considered a conservative news journal. Drug abuse is not a light subject, and I feel that such references contributed very little to the subject in the articles.

Greg Collier

Grants Pass, Ore.

Color Graphics Terminals

The recent article on color graphics terminals [CW, Oct. 29] was very timely, with this market area growing faster than almost any other area of DP. There was, however, an error in the table entry for Vector General which we would like to correct. The Vector General 3300 series *is* available with a choice of beam-penetration color displays.

Interactive Graphic Systems, Inc. is the largest supplier of graphics software for Vector General displays and our products, GAM (a PDP-11 I/O handler) and GDL (a set of Fortran-callable subroutines), fully support the color features.

As an example, British Rail is using a Vector General 3302 with a 22-in. diameter color display and GAM/GDL to schedule trains. The use of color provides a dramatic increase in comprehension of a complex set of timing diagrams. Neither raster-scan color nor random-scan black and white could have conveyed the necessary information.

Kenneth L. Wheaton
President
Interactive Graphic Systems, Inc.
Woodland Hills, Calif.

'Inventory of Misconceptions'

The inventory of misconceptions in "Should You Merge DBMS and Data Dictionary?" [CW, Oct. 29] must be challenged by common sense.

Common sense dictates that physical I/O be controlled and this is made possible by the use of tables loaded from external files called "directories." It is dumb to process the directory on an as-needed basis. When logic moves to a directory, the user assumes control. The user fine tunes the system without program code changes.

Second, there was a misconception regarding an active and passive dictionary. A dictionary on a 3-by-5 card file is passive and so are most dictionaries that do nothing but print manually entered facts. The printed reports are obsolete before being distributed.

If the dictionary is driven, it does nothing to improve the quality of the data. If it tells you garbage exists, you can still ignore it.

The active dictionary must drive or it will die. When it drives anything and fails, it will be corrected and validity ensured. When it supplies a data description language and it is invalid, it must be corrected.

The custom-built programs of the past are reinvented wheels with many hotboxes and as such are on the way out. There is a new form of independence called logic independence which applies to the use of a directory. External selection of hard-coded logic produces logic independence and returns control to people.

A. Vasch

Grand Rapids, Mich.

Hot Prospects for Whom?

The feature "Hot Prospects Seen for DPers" [CW, Sept. 24] was misleading and irresponsible on the part of *Computerworld*. I believe most DP managers take such placement agencies' exaggerations with a grain of salt.

However, I also believe that such features incite "job-hopping" by staff professionals to the benefit of Fox-Morris and their peers. The article was a tremendous agency sales tool the way it was written, e.g., the use of the word "demand" nineteen times.

Because of the dramatic growth in our businesses, we at The Harvest Companies are actively recruiting DP professionals and have spent a significant amount of time in establishing very competitive salary ranges for various positions. The salaries presented in the feature created a very fuzzy picture of what the real salary world is like.

We have tied in our salary levels to a plan of career progression, which includes experience requirements and specialized training needs at each level. We constantly compare our levels to reliable and responsible surveys such as *Hansen's Weber Salary Survey* in order to keep our personnel competitively compensated. There is a minimum of correlation between our data and the data presented.

I suggest future published "surveys" be substantially more explanatory on the basis on which they were prepared as well as the meaning of the statistics contained therein. A survey prepared from a placement agency's file of client job orders is not a meaningful indicator of actual compensation levels.

I imagine that agencies constitute a large portion of your advertising revenues and you have a need to serve them — but do not forget about your subscribers in the process.

Donald T. Baker
Director, Information Resources
The Harvest Companies
Cleveland, Ohio

PDP-11 User Reactions

Our company wishes to obtain reactions from the PDP-11 user community concerning the marketability of a new Cobol compiler whose capabilities and capacities far exceed those of the Digital Equipment Corp. Cobol product.

The compiler we are considering is operational and has undergone federal Cobol compiler validation, but its availability to date has been restricted to military projects.

Those interested should respond on company letterhead to Seidel Computer Associates, Inc., 458 Orion Way, Newport Beach, Calif. 92663.

Ken Seidel

Newport Beach, Calif.

Editor's Note

W.D. Voight, business manager of Ohio State University in Columbus, recently sent Computerworld *a letter asking if any readers knew of manufacturers of file protect/write rings that effectively convert tape reels into read-only storage, [Oct. 8]. Voight had several responses and learned that the product he sought was available from a firm in Illinois called Visible Computer Corp. Voight said he ordered 2,000 of the devices and reported that "things have worked out real well for us. I'm very happy about the situation."*

DEC® USERS!

MCBA has these time-proven Vertical Market Packages for immediate delivery for PDP®-11s and/or PDP-8s

☐ Accountant's Client Write-Up
☐ Fixed Assets and Depreciation
☐ 1040 Individual Income Tax
☐ Professional Time and Billing
☐ Accountant's Time and Billing
☐ Lawyer's Time and Billing

End User and OEM inquiries invited. For complete literature, prices and order information, return ad to:

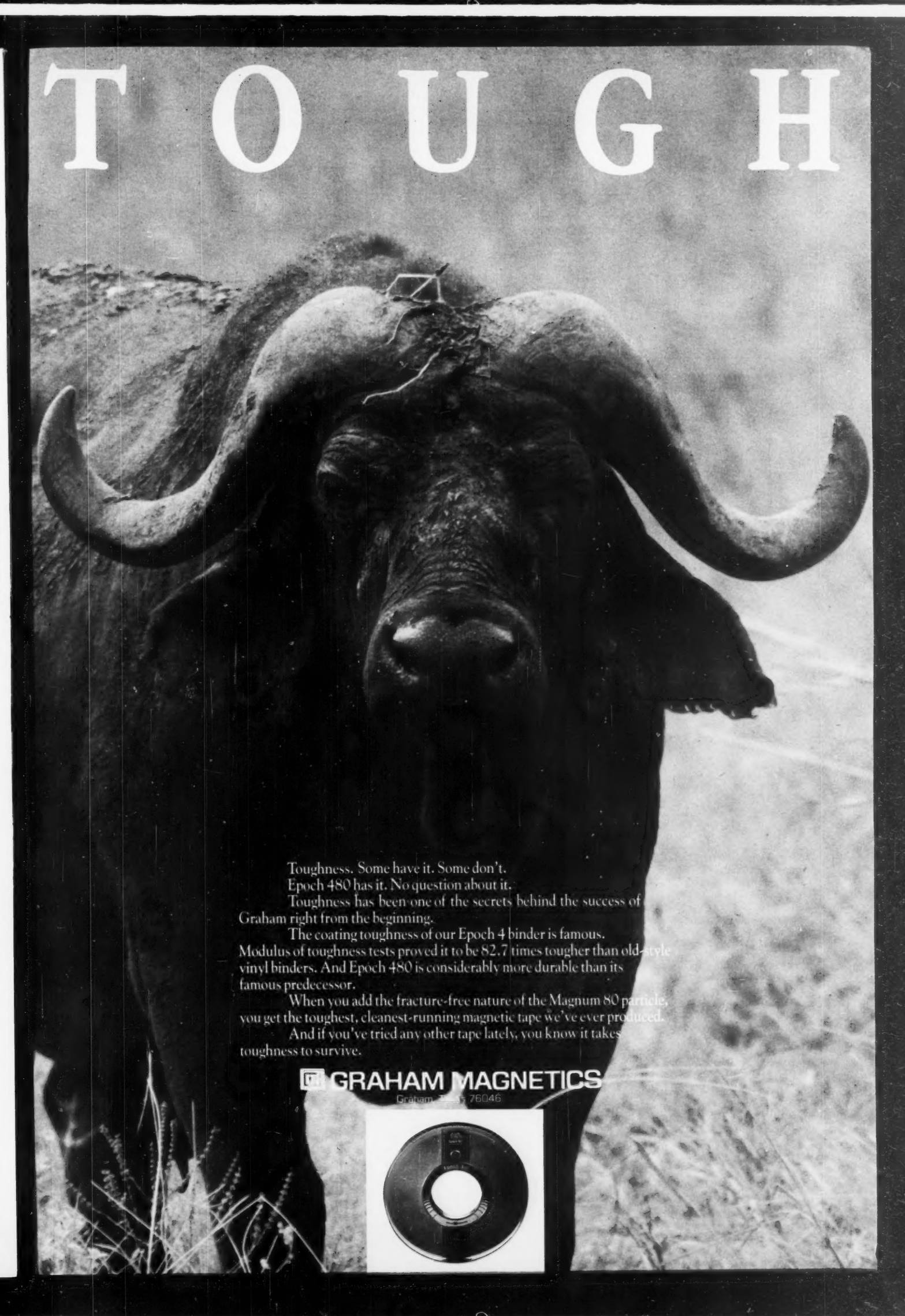
MCBA Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 940
Los Angeles, CA 90010
Telephone: (213) 936-7131

Name Title
Company name
Address
City State Zip
Phone

DEC® and PDP® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

C25

TOUGH



Toughness. Some have it. Some don't.
Epoch 480 has it. No question about it.

Toughness has been one of the secrets behind the success of Graham right from the beginning.

The coating toughness of our Epoch 4 binder is famous. Modulus of toughness tests proved it to be 82.7 times tougher than old-style vinyl binders. And Epoch 480 is considerably more durable than its famous predecessor.

When you add the fracture-free nature of the Magnum 80 particle, you get the toughest, cleanest-running magnetic tape we've ever produced.

And if you've tried any other tape lately, you know it takes toughness to survive.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

Graham, Texas 76046

SOCIOLOGY OF COMPUTING/Robert L. Glass

Tale of a Program That Fell Through a Crack

A program worth more than $100,000 fell through the bureaucratic crack at the Ecology Energy Co. a few months ago. Here is how it came about:

It didn't take Ernie Barr long to figure out that fluidity was the key to personnel manipulations at Ecology. What I mean is, Ecology believed in being able to marshal its technical troops en masse in whatever new energy territory was being contractually explored by the government.

If solar heat was big, Ernie and 23 other Ecology technicians suddenly wore solar hats and worked solar projects. If wind power was big, Ernie joined a team which knew how to exploit windmill technology. If earth heat was in, Ernie went to Yellowstone and poked at geysers. If coal was king, Ernie went underground in West Virginia and emerged blackfaced.

But what has all this to do with a computer program falling through the corporate crack, you may ask? The answer, as you will soon see, is "everything."

About a year ago, Ecology landed a lucrative research grant for a simulation study of the ocean's currents to determine the viability of their use as an energy source. Ernie was assigned to be the programmer part of the newly appointed team of Ecology ocean experts.

The team settled down in San Diego (it was winter) for some serious oceanographic mathematical modeling. Elated by the opportunity to lie on the beach and simultaneously program a Basic model and eyeball a bikini-clad one, Ernie was overjoyed by Ecology's fluidity.

The winter months passed all too quickly in San Diego, and come spring Ernie and the swallows returned to their Capistranos. His ocean current model coded and checked out, Ernie flew home to Sophistication, Ark., and settled down to the programmer's bane, documenting both his program and his part of the research results.

Contract Quirk

Through a quirk in the contract, the only deliverable resulting from the research grant was the report. No one had thought things through enough, apparently, to realize that the programmed model itself was worth latching onto.

That was OK with Ecology, though, because it could hold onto the program and use it to contractual advantage on some future energy competition. As a result, Ernie's program was kept in low-profile status at contract windup time.

The plot thickens, right? There, sure enough, is an accident waiting to happen. And happen it did.

Fluidity strikes again. Both Ernie and his manager were swept up in the snare of an oil shale evaluation project at Cross Purposes, Wyoming, and off they went to the West.

Meanwhile, time was slowly ticking away on the valid account number by means of which Ecology was charged for file storage at Dial-a-Computer. And although Ecology didn't know it, its grasp on Ernie's model slipped further away with every tick of that acounting clock.

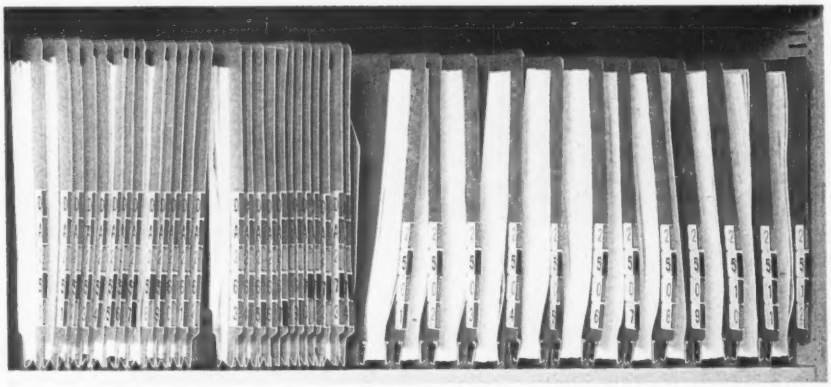
Of course, Dial-a-Computer sent a warning to Ecology, 30 days and then a week before the account number was to expire. But with none of the key players tending the homefront store, Ecology management could see no reason to keep the account open.

On Day Zero, like a flood pouring through a weakened dike, payroll data from San Diego's Maritime Market splashed all over the ocear. current model, obliterating every last trace of the valuable program.

Well, not quite every last trace. Consider the following data items:

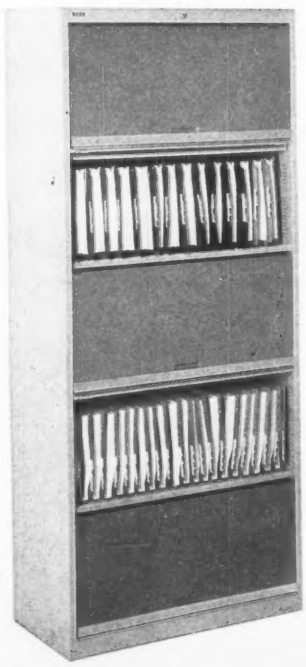
- Fifteen days before the demise of the Dial-a-Computer file, a long-distance phone call

(Continued on Page 36)



NEW TAB
DOCUMENTATION AND PRINTOUT
STORAGE SYSTEM

Now you Can Locate Printouts and Documentation Within Seconds!
Tab Products' versatile Data Media Cabinets are designed to provide a secure, cost-efficient information retrieval system. The combination of Tab's spacious 36" x 83" cabinet and color coded filing systems allows you to organize all your computer printouts and documentation in easy to locate binders, hanging binders or printout folders. And, with Tab's exclusive full side tab binders, you can find and reference information with systematic speed and accuracy.



Reduce Your Retrieval Time By As Much As 50%!!
Tab will tailor your Data Media Cabinet to eliminate time and money wasting searches. You can reduce the time it takes to locate and reference documentation and printouts with the implementation of Tab's wide assortment of alpha and numeric color-coded systems. Tab's improved Data Media Cabinet has been redesigned to provide complete security. Privacy of information is guaranteed with the addition of individual compartment locks, a ganglock, or swing away bar locks. For more information call your local Tab representative or write Tab Products Company, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California, 94304.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

READER COMMENTARY/Richard L. Kauffman

Challenges Ahead for Macro Processors of '80s

The Taylor Report "Macros to Change Outlook for Cobol in '80s" [CW, Oct. 22] was very welcome and perhaps overdue.

Predecessors to the Progeni package have been "raising the level" of Cobol programming for nearly a decade. Their granddaddy is Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Metacobol, operational on medium and large-scale IBM systems since 1970. Initially used to provide leverage in the Cobol programming environment through shorthands and debugging aids, the versatility of the macro processor has also been applied to translation between Cobol dialects, auditing for programming standards, supportings interfaces to DB/DC systems and so forth.

However, it was the "structured programming revolution" that vitalized macro programming for Cobol. After all, it did not take long for the new programming methods to stumble over Cobol's limited architecture and sentence structure. By 1974, Metacobol had supplemented conventional Cobol with structured programming features.

Using Metacobol, many organizations have used "proper" selection and repetition control structures to build more reliable and maintainable programs. In short, Metacobol was the first Cobol-level macro processor to raise the level of the Cobol language to meet today's programming problems.

Tomorrow's precompiler applications, however, may be quite different. The next ANS Cobol will support structured programming. Codasyl has already approved various "delimited scope statements" and both "explicit" and "implicit" scope terminators, all superimposed over today's sentence structure.

Metacobol supports these "official" structures now, so users can take advantage of future Cobol features before they are available in compilers.

This may not be enough. The new Cobol permits intermixing of the old (and "bad") language with the new (and "good"). It is, therefore, quite possible that the true challenge for the macro processors of the 1980s is to manage and control a gargantuan and compromised Cobol language.

Kauffman is Metacobol product manager for Applied Data Research, Inc. in Princeton, N.J.

'Good' Designs Mean Trouble

(Continued from Page 31)

be causing the trouble.

This problem has come particularly into focus with the Los Angeles District Attorney's attacks on Robert W. Bemer, reported in the Oct. 15 Taylor Report. Bemer didn't suffer any financial harm as a result of the DA's unjustified attempts to get $54,000 from him for the child support (the DA's office has withdrawn its claim). But he did realize that a beserk computer could cause people to have heart attacks, both because of the size of the resulting problem and because of the frustration in attempting to have matters put straight.

Look at the temporarily and permanently accurate field definitions in a support case situation, and notice how many virtues are on the side of the dangerous design type. For permanent accuracy, the record would have to include the children's birth dates; the court-order issue date and liability could be assumed after a search had found that no superceding event or lapse of time had either cancelled or modified the court order or otherwise affected Bemer's liability.

The fields would have had to be as follows: six characters for the court order date (MMDDYY), three characters for the court order number and six characters for the child's birthdate.

By contrast, the temporarily accurate record could contain just six characters for the court order number and two for the child's age.

There is no way an eight-character record will not seem superior to a 15-character version, even today. And when you look and see that in fact even this 15-character record system is incomplete (start and termination dates for each phase of the court order are assumed rather than given) the virtue of the apparent simple approach will seem more and more obvious.

Doing things right may not take much extra time, but any time at all will be begrudged in the race to get the systems up. Changing things afterwards would use such expensive resources that it would be unthinkable when the acceptance of a little bad publicity and a Band-Aid or two seems to cover matters.

The only practical way to stop the practice, then, is by education *before* those files are designed. And that involves teaching people to recognize danagerous file designs.

© Copyright 1979 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

DP No Longer Just a Support Function

(Continued from Page 31)

However, the search at this point was essentially a search for competent technicians. From management's point of view, the question was still "What do we want to accomplish with DP?"

DP professionals were little help to management in answering this question. Again concerned primarily with technical issues, they felt themselves being bypassed by the mainstream of business.

This phenomenon was not too surprising; DP was still viewed strictly as a support function, and its act was being controlled from without, not from within.

New Phase

The above is not meant to be a capsule version history of DP, only a highlighting of some trends which have significantly affected the people who work in the field. I do not mean to denigrate the progress of the DP profession.

Many of these problems are happily behind us. It seems to me, however, that we are moving into a new phase, one with a markedly different emphasis.

The concerns of the data processing profession as we move into the '80s will be to move from our traditional support role to an active management role. The skills called upon will be less technical and more analytic, more judgmental.

What are the factors pushing us in this direction? They are numerous and primarily the result of rapidly advancing capabilities and merging of technologies:

- Graphics capabilities.
- Laser, fiber optics and other nonimpact printing technologies.
- Facsimile transmission.
- Powerful digital private telephone exchanges.
- Low-cost, high-capability word processing systems.
- Program- and report-generating software aids that greatly reduce the time needed for applications development.
- Microcomputers that bring sophisticated computing to many small business, home and personal users.

The questions facing systems professionals are no longer questions of capability — of the ability to implement ambitious data and communications systems. Rather, they are questions of efficiency, productivity and responsiveness of the systems we choose to develop.

The security blanket of technical complexity is no longer valid; the DP professionals of the '80s must address themselves to and align themselves with business goals and objectives. They must take an active role in planning and organizing corporate policy.

Sita is head of management information services for the Dartmouth Plan in Carle Place, N.Y., a financial services firm primarily involved in the home improvement financing field.

Qume®

Believe it or not, there are people in this world settling for character printing that is less than perfect.

What do we mean by perfect?

We mean as perfect as the printout you are now reading. It was produced on a Sprint 5™ Daisywheel Terminal from Qume. Absolutely nothing has been retouched.

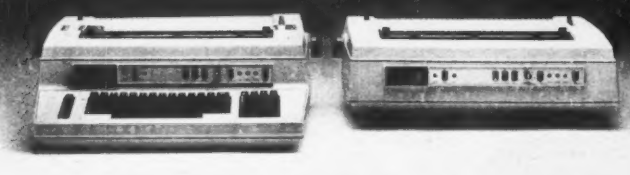
In addition to impeccable printing, Sprint 5 will also follow your orders to the letter. All standard 128 ASCII codes. Plus 43 Qume-defined, user-oriented commands for dynamic positioning, tabbing, graphics, test diagnostics, program mode, form feed and more.

Qume also offers you a large selection of printwheels and ribbons to make your printer speak over a dozen languages in a variety of typestyles and colors.

If you've been living with fuzzy printouts, help is as near as your telephone. Just contact your nearest data terminal dealer or Qume for information on Sprint 5 and our complete family of quality printers.

2350 Qume Drive • P. O. Box 50039 • San Jose, California 95150 • TWX 910-338-0232 • (408) 942-4000

SPRINT 5 PERFECTS THE LETTER-PERFECT PRINTOUT.



Qume sales offices: California: Santa Clara (408) 247-6990, Torrance (213) 326-7812. **Illinois:** Oak Brook (312) 323-2802. **Massachusetts:** Needham (617) 449-1052. **New Jersey:** Upper Saddle River (201) 327-4244. **Texas:** Dallas (214) 688-0074.

The Tale Of a Program

(Continued from Page 34)

was made from Cross Purposes, Wy., to Clinker, Stocker and Soot Energy Co., a competitor of Ecology's. The charges showed up on Ernie's bill.

- Three days before the demise, a phone call was made from Cross Purposes to Dial-a-Computer, using a data link. Again, the charges showed up on Ernie's bill.
- One day after the demise, a large package containing punched cards showed up at the Clinker Stoker offices. United Package Service files indicate that it was mailed by Dial-a-Computer, but with a Sophistication, Ark., return address.
- And two weeks after the demise, a check stretching into five figures was deposited in a newly opened Cross Purposes bank account in the name of Diego J. Capistrano. It was signed by the comptroller at Clinker Stoker.

Well, that's the end of the story. Ecology lost the program, of course. "Damn," Ernie's manager said to him, "one of us should have saved that model."

Ernie, for his part, mostly lived the same old life style, although his friends did wonder how he and his wife financed the purchase of a 125-year-old mansion.

Two Firms Cooperating

Package Matches User Views, Data Base

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Claiming to have found the key to effective data base design, two software firms recently announced plans to join forces to market what they call a complete design package.

MSP, Inc., the vendor of Datamanager, a data dictionary package for IBM 360 and 370 users, will assume the marketing rights to a product developed by Database Design Corp. (DDC). Called Data Designer, the package is billed as a tool that uses Datamanager and color graphics — when available — to get users involved in data base development.

At the MSP-DDC briefing, DDC Chairman James Martin said many data base projects fail because the people who really know the data — the users — are never asked to contribute ideas when the data base is being designed. Some data base administrators claim it takes too long to explain technical complexities to users.

The Data Designer facilitates the iterative steps in the design process. In the validation phase, for example, it compares the contents of a dictionary file of organizationally accepted data elements to a file of what, in the end user's view, is needed for the application under development.

Discrepancies are noted by the system and resolved, in theory, by the data base administrator. After that, the Data Designer generates reports that describe inherent data relationships.

These can be highlighted with color graphics, but are quite clear even if "black-and-white" is all that is available.

The reports can be directed to CRT terminals or to hard-copy plotters. The analysts and users can then review the proposed design and approve it or make changes or corrections and return to the validation phase.

Data Base Designs

In addition to the reports, the package creates "third-normal-form" designs — generally considered the most stable data base designs — which are independent of any data base management system. Total traffic and response time weights are also shown for performance analysis, the company said.

Data Designer can reportedly reduce development time two to three months and lower the personnel costs needed to use a data base management system.

An interface linking Data Designer with Datamanager is expected to be announced in January. Future interfaces linking Data Designer with other data dictionaries are possible.

Data Designer was built specifically to operate with California Computer Products, Inc., Tektronix, Inc. and Zeta Research, Inc. color plotting systems. However, DDC will provide interfaces to link Data Designer with almost any plotting system, Holland said. He added Data Designer will also work with noncolor graphics hardware.

Data Designer costs $12,000. Datamanger costs between $8,100 and $55,000. To date, no arrangements have been made to offer Data Designer as a package deal with Datamanager. However, the vendor said there is a possibility of a package deal in the future.

MSP is at 21 Worthen Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173

Software Directory Extended To Provide More User Options

INDIANAPOLIS — Prospective buyers of software packages have become more knowledgeable, and a directory that offers facts about nothing but packages has to be updated. That is the rationale behind the plans of International Computer Programs, Inc. to expand the *ICP Software Directory* in both content and number of volumes and to rename it *The ICP Directory*.

Another volume to be added to those already published will provide background material on vendors serving the "information product and service" marketplace. Previously, ICP provided nothing in this regard except vendor names, addresses and phone numbers, with data such as the number of copies of a product installed provided only if the vendor wished to divulge it.

The ICP Directory: Information Product and Service Suppliers will follow the pattern of the other books that now make up the directory and will be published twice a year, in December and July. The first issue is expected to be out next month.

Starting next year, in addition to listing software packages, the directory will include information on offerings of custom programming firms, data centers, turnkey system vendors, consultants, minicomputer OEM distributors, educational sources and other services in which the essential added value lies in software, according to the editor, Dennis Hamilton.

Systems available from remote computing service and time-sharing vendors are already included in the directory, but in a "very low-key way," Hamilton said.

Coverage of that segment of the information product and services area "will certainly be heightened" in the expanded publication so that users will have a broader view of all the alternatives available to them, he added.

Traditionally, the directory has contained information on software products available from any

(Continued on Page 41)

On-Line Support Becoming Trend?

NORWALK, Conn. — There may be a trend developing to provide users of system software packages with direct, immediate support, no matter how far the user site is located from a vendor branch office.

Recently announced by Turnkey Systems, Inc. (TSI), Release 2.2 of the Task/Master teleprocessing monitor provides users with a facility that puts their installations on-line to TSI's service center for diagnoses of problems.

The updating also supports a system simulation package to test the ability of the user's configuration to handle various workloads in a multithread/multitasking environment. It also supports an enhanced statistics package, operator performance statistics for the data entry feature and other modifications that improve system stabilty and ease of use, a spokesman said.

Major Enhancement

But the Remote Diagnostic Facility is the major enhancement of the release: It allows memory dumps to be requested by and transmitted directly to the TSI technical support center, where analysts can go to work on the problem.

At a simpler level of support, TSI has announced an "express service" for resolving critical system problems. Under this plan, reports of such problems will get priority handling rather than being added to the list of whatever problems are already on hand, the spokesman said.

In effect, this will heat up the "hot-line" support the center already provides, he added. It recognizes that there are differences in the criticality of problems and that some have to be handled promptly, regardless of when they are received or what backlog may be ahead of them.

TSI is at 50 Washington St., Norwalk, Conn. 06854.

Four ways to change your 360/370 from a "high school dropout" into a PhD:

ADAS
The Complete Disk Space Management System • automatic assignment of disk space • prevents file overlaps • truncates unused space • partition independent JCL • pooling • secondary allocation • device independence • supports all disk types • file usage reports • shared DASD support • easy to implement and use

PSAM
The Performance Alternative to ISAM and VSAM • improves system thruput by 30% to 50% over ISAM • reduces ISAM file space by 10% • supports all disk types • supports all DOS and DOS/VS releases • allows multipartition file updating • reduces file reorganizations • improves TP response time for ISAM files • ISAM jobs run under PSAM without change • installs in 15 minutes

JAZ
Accurate Job Accounting and Performance Measurement • provides re-creatable run time for equitable billing and program analysis • low overhead • complete reporting system • CICS interface • report writer • provides graphic display of paging activity, storage and CPU usage, DASD utilization, deactivation and operator intervention analysis

UDOS
Total Operating System Enhancement for DOS • provides up to 12 partitions • automatic spooling • relocatability • AVR • partition balancing • improved MAINT and LNKEDT • procedure libraries • resident directories • blocked fetch • JCL exits • device equates • job accounting • disk allocation • library usage reporting • device independence

Our products have won this award 5 times.

Universal Software Inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-9542

I want to educate my 360 or 370 — send me full facts on
☐ *ADAS,* ☐ *PSAM,* ☐ *JAZ,* ☐ *UDOS*
Name _____ *Title* _____
Company _____ *Phone* _____
Address _____ *CPU* _____
City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

May Avert DBMS Decision

Available Data Bases Meeting In-House Needs

Special to CW

Over the past several years, the widespread proliferation of data bases has made information readily available to researchers and businesses on a subscription basis. Moreover, the use of these data bases has been immeasurably increased by the nationwide availability of on-line retrieval systems offered on a per transaction basis by several information management companies.

The trend is inevitable, according to George E. Mueller, chairman and president of Systems Development Corp.

"Business and government in general, and research in particular, depend upon a steady flow of information. In today's world, gathering and disseminating all that information is far beyond the means of any single library — or of the federal government, for that matter," Mueller said.

The computer-based network may well provide an answer to that dilemma. With this distribution resource, available from the information management companies, many specialized data bases can be prepared efficiently by relatively small organizations.

Compiling useful data bases becomes an economically attractive business when costly marketing and distribution functions are handled by one or more of the on-line retrieval services. With a large, ready-made market available to them, data base suppliers have increased in number and expanded the scope of their data bases.

Today, there are hundreds of data base suppliers operating effectively and profitably throughout the country. These suppliers range from universities to federal agencies and from tiny abstracting companies to industrial giants such as Bell and Howell Co.

The data bases cover a wide range of information, including science, technology, social science, business and government. Most are highly specialized, carving out their particular niche in the market.

In a relatively narrow field there are relatively few data bases. In huge markets such as energy, conversely, there are a large number of data base suppliers. Indeed, the American Petroleum Institute prepares not one but three data bases. The university of Tulsa prepares a data base called Tulsa that covers natural gas, synthetic fuels and alternative fuels in addition to petroleum. Energyline, prepared by the Environment Information Center, Inc., concentrates on economic and environmental aspects of energy development.

Data Base Index

There is, of course, considerable overlap between data bases, particularly those aimed at a specific industry such as energy. The overlap has reached such proportions, in fact, that one of the leading information management companies, SDC Search Service, has developed a Data Base Index that enables users to blanket a subject.

The Data Base Index tells a user which of the 65 data bases on the SDC system information on the subject being studied. Since all the data bases are indexed in the same way, a user can ask the same questions of all data bases identified by the Data Base Index and thus quickly perform the most comprehensive search possible.

The data base prepared by Chemical Abstract, Inc. covers a broad spectrum of chemical industry literature and is by far the largest currently on-line commercially. It probably will not remain so for long, however. Bell and Howell's Newspaper Index started in 1976, is updated monthly with 100,000 citations from major newspapers across the country.

Size is by no means the only criterion for effectiveness in a data base, however. The tiny SAE Abstracts data base only adds 800 citations a year, but it is the electronic bible of the automotive industry.

Available Services

Access to all these data bases in provided on-line by broad-based vendors such as SDC Search Service, news services such as the *New York Times* Information Bank and legal file services such as Mead Data Central. A using company or research organization can subscribe to any or all of these services and access them with the same equipment.

With simply a standard non-intelligent terminal and a coupler, a user can up one of the services and conduct the search from his office. The services, with few exceptions, only charge for actual computer-connect time and any off-line printing requested.

The data bases themselves are stored in the service's data processing centers. The data base suppliers provide the data bases and the periodic updates on magnetic tape, and the service reformats them and stores them on disk. Considerable processing power and capacity are required.

In the case of SDC Search Service, an Amdahl Corp. 470V/7 and 32G bytes of storage are used to store and access the company's files, which contain 25 million citations.

Some data bases such as Newspaper Index and Promt provide summaries of the news items and statistics, and others such as Crecord and Fedreg summarize the material in, respectively, *The Congressional Record* and *The Federal Register*. Most data bases, however, provide primarily bibliographic references. The user must then procure the source document or documents he uncovers in his search.

To meet this need, a number of fulfillment services have sprung up around the country. These fulfillment services accept orders from users and mail the requested documents to them.

Last year, SDC Search Service added a document delivery service to expedite the fulfillment process. With this service, a user can order a document directly from his terminal. The SDC computer will route the order to the appropriate fulfillment service, thereby eliminating mail delays.

As the use of on-line search services has spread across the country, communications alternatives have been developed to reduce line charges. Users of several services, for example, can dial a local number and access the data bases using either the Tymnet Inc.'s Tymnet or Telenet Communications Corp. Telenet services.

Clearly, the subscription data base industry is still in its infancy. New data bases are being developed, and new companies are entering the field. It is probable that many private data bases will become available in the future as well; companies that have developed data bases for their own use can derive revenue from them by making them available through one or more of the on-line search services.

While there are questions of corporate policy regarding confidentiality to be resolved, these potential revenues are likely to be too tempting for many corporations to turn down.

Then, too, there are signs that the government's vast store of information will be made increasingly available to the general public.

Option Aids 'Easytrieve' File Handling

OAK BROOK, Ill. — The Extended File Processor (EFP) was recently announced for Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve information retrieval system.

Designed for IBM 360, 370 and compatible mainframes, Easytrieve enables users to select records, perform calculations, sort data and format reports through a free-form command systems.

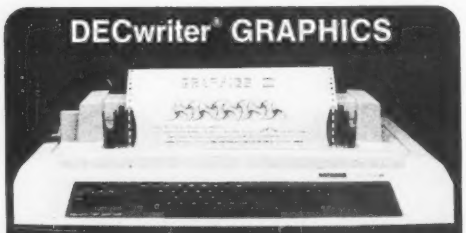
The package can be used for such DP-specific operations as job accounting under DOS or OS, DP auditing and SMF data analysis.

The EFP option allows users to sequentially retrieve records from any number of files; output records to any number of sequential files; batch Easytrieve jobs; create Isam/Vsam files; and insert, delete or modify records, a Pansophic spokesman said.

EFP also supports the linking of individual procedures so that, for example, a programmer can now write "a complete system at one time, on one sheet of paper in one program with one set of JCL," the vendor claimed.

The EFT option costs $6,900 for OS users and $5,900 for DOS users. Easytrieve costs $18,500 on OS and $14,500 on DOS, the vendor said from 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

DECwriter® GRAPHICS



Graphics II™ converts your DECwriter® to a plotter . . .
. . . and a whole lot more!!

- Vector graphics (automatic line generator)
- 1320 × 792 dots per page
- Bi-directional *line feed*
- Multiple character sets (includes API-)
- Variable character styles
- Multiple interfaces including RS232
- Prints at 40 Characters/second
- Communicate up to 1200 BAUD
- 1000 character buffer with x-on/x-off
- Easy to install & plug compatible
- No mechanical changes required
- Raster graphics option
- Software option
- Time share compatibility

Graphics II for the DECwriter II does everything your old DECwriter did . . . and a whole lot more!!

Call or write today for more information

SELANAR Corporation (408) 737-2777
2403 De La Cruz Blvd. Santa Clara, CA 95050

DECwriter is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

SALE

DEC PDP 11/34

- 256K MEMORY
- TU10 TAPE UNIT
- 96MB DISK
- PAPER TAPE R/P
- VT100 CRT
- LA180 PRINTER
- RT11 or RSX-11M
- BASIC PLUS

EQUIPMENT RESOURCES, INC.
120 Interstate N. Pky E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30339
(404) 955-0313

Consider Cincom

We offer an interactive, on-line data base query facility so easy to use - it's almost child's play.

Experience gained from serving over 2,000 TOTAL® Data Base Management System (DBMS) users worldwide has taught us that the success of a DBMS is measured by how rapidly the data resource can be transformed into end-user information.

For many types of information requirements, traditional programming techniques are a time-consuming, costly bottleneck. Cincom's new query facility eliminates this programming need for both ad hoc and repetitive inquiries into the TOTAL® DBMS. It provides prompt decision/action information to non-programmer personnel in a logical format.

As proof, we tested our query facility's ease of use with a random group of children. They mastered the basic inquiry capability in less than two hours. All functions in less than a day. If you consider this type of increased productivity and visibility, this type of bridge over the programming barrier, to be important to your data processing group, shouldn't you consider Cincom?

We're located in 42 cities. In 11 different countries. And on every continent in the world except Antarctica. Contact us for additional information.

U.S.A. 2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
(513) 662-2300

International 17-19 Rue Montoyer 1040 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 511-65-48

Cincom Systems, Inc.

The TOTAL Information Systems People.

'Afis' Aids Contractors

ROCKVILLE, Md. – The Automated Financial Information System (Afis) software now available from Doty Associates, Inc. runs on Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 small business systems to help companies under contract to the U.S. government comply with auditing requirements. It also provides tools for better management, a spokesman said.

Modular in implementation, Afis includes support for one to four application areas: labor scheduling; job cost accounting; planning and projections; and payroll accounting. As many as 599 employees and 269 contracts can be entered in the job scheduling routine, the company noted.

All options of the labor schedule are included in the job cost ledger. In addition, other nonlabor costs may be entered against contracts, as well as a period closing summary and a cumulative contract status report, the spokesman said.

Afis ranges in cost from $2,900 to approximately $10,000 depending on options selected. The vendor is based in Suite 434, 416 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Md. 20850.

System/34s Linked

CLEVELAND – An electronic mail package for IBM System/34 users is available from Cosmo Software, Inc.

The Extended Message System can transmit full-screen messages to up to five System/34 workstations simultaneously. Messages can also be sent to remote locations, a Cosmo spokesman said.

Messages can be as long as 1400 characters, spread over 20 lines, and can be reviewed by both the sender and recipient. Users can access the messages at any terminal connected to a common CPU.

The messages can be printed immediately or held for later printing, the spokesman noted.

Although IBM does not offer an electronic mail capability as part of its operating system, a Cosmo spokesman said his firm felt there is a wide applicability for the package.

The Extended Message System costs $99 per CPU for a one-time licensing fee, Cosmo said from 3239 W. 14 St., Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

DASD®

YOU'RE TOO GOOD FOR THE SAME OLD JOB.

You've put in your time. Now it's time to put your valuable experience to work for DASD. We'll give you the opportunity to work with a variety of computers and languages in a variety of computer environments. With each new job you'll have a new challenge...and the chance to be recognized for your unique contribution. Plus, we offer the constant training needed to stay current in fast-changing computer technology. Altogether providing broad experience and a good background for moving up in our fast growing company.

Of course, variety, challenge and training aren't all DASD offers. You'll benefit in many other ways, too. With higher than average salary, paid overtime, paid holidays and vacations, comprehensive health and dental care, life and disability insurance, plus managerial profit sharing programs.

Right now DASD has immediate openings for experienced programmer/analysts. In a city near you...or in an area where you've always wanted to live. The choice is yours.

Contact us today. After all, you're too good to stand still for anything less.

DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
Dept. CWM17 • 9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53223 • (414) 355-3405

PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

Atlanta • Baltimore/Washington D.C. • Chicago • Dallas • Des Moines • Detroit • Florida • Hartford • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • Omaha • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Seattle

Find out why our people feel DASD is a great place to work. Send for our free brochure today.

Name _____

_____

Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Qualified programmer/analysts...

with 3 or more years experience, contact the DASD branch nearest you today:

Atlanta Branch
404/455-9301

Baltimore/ Washington D.C. Branch
301/596-0080 - Washington, D.C.
301/730-2002 - Baltimore, MD

Chicago Branch
312/296-2924

Dallas Branch
214/438-8315

Des Moines Branch
515/223-6095

Detroit Branch
313/352-9530

Florida Branch
813/876-3130

Hartford Branch
203/727-9737

Houston Branch
713/681-1401

Indianapolis Branch
317/259-1201

Kansas City Branch
913/631-4300

Los Angeles Branch
714/851-0733
213/835-DASD

Milwaukee Branch
414/355-3405

Minneapolis Branch
612/854-2214

Omaha Branch
402/331-3750

Philadelphia Branch
215/828-7050

San Francisco Branch
415/692-6050

Seattle Branch
206/838-3600

or write

DASD®
Corporate Services Center
9045 North Deerwood Drive
Milwaukee, WI 53223

Text Editor Package Aids Specifications

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Software to support interactive text editing on virtually any CPU with a Fortran facility is now being offered by Multisystems, Inc. The package is particularly useful for creating and updating construction or other specifications, a spokesman said.

The Porta-Specs software enables the user to enter the paragraphs and subparagraphs needed for that sort of work and then to maintain and correct them on-line before printing them in one or more formats, all under user control, the spokesman explained.

While Porta-Specs provides most of the common text editing facilities — paragraph repositioning; margin justification; page numbering; page headings and trailers; and phrase options — it also supports control over what might best be described as "nested paragraphs." As many as six levels of nesting can be defined, with different instructions applied to each.

Moving Blocks

This facility is not intended just to support simple tasks such as indentation or change in type font, the spokesman emphasized. Rather, it enables the user to manipulate whole blocks of paragraphs, or portions of the larger blocks, to create the optimal, documented output.

Coupled with the conventional facilities, this support for nested paragraphs provides the means of generating complete hierarchical specifications or outlines of the complete documentation which might serve as tables of contents or summaries for those who would not ordinarily receive the full text.

Porta-Specs costs $6,500 regardless of the user's hardware/software configuration, Multisystems reported from 1050 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

'TMX-11' Enhanced

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — TMI Systems Corp. has announced an enhanced version of its Transaction Management Executive (TMX-11), which runs with Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s under RSX-11M.

The basic package supports on-line operations in a high-volume, time-critical processing environment; multiple remote terminals performing data entry and query tasks; heavy data base work requiring immediate access to multiple files; and CPU-to-CPU communications, a spokesman reported.

TMX-11 is said to provide buffer management, transaction queuing, task scheduling, error reporting and external device interfaces, including emulation of a buffered CRT when using DEC's VT52 terminal.

Users of Version 2.2 will note enhanced performance along with a more compact size, the spokesman said. The update has been adapted to operate with RSX-11M Version 3.2 and support DZ-11 multiplexers and VT-100 terminals, he added.

TMX-11 costs $40,000 from the vendor at One Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Directory Expanded

(Continued from Page 37)

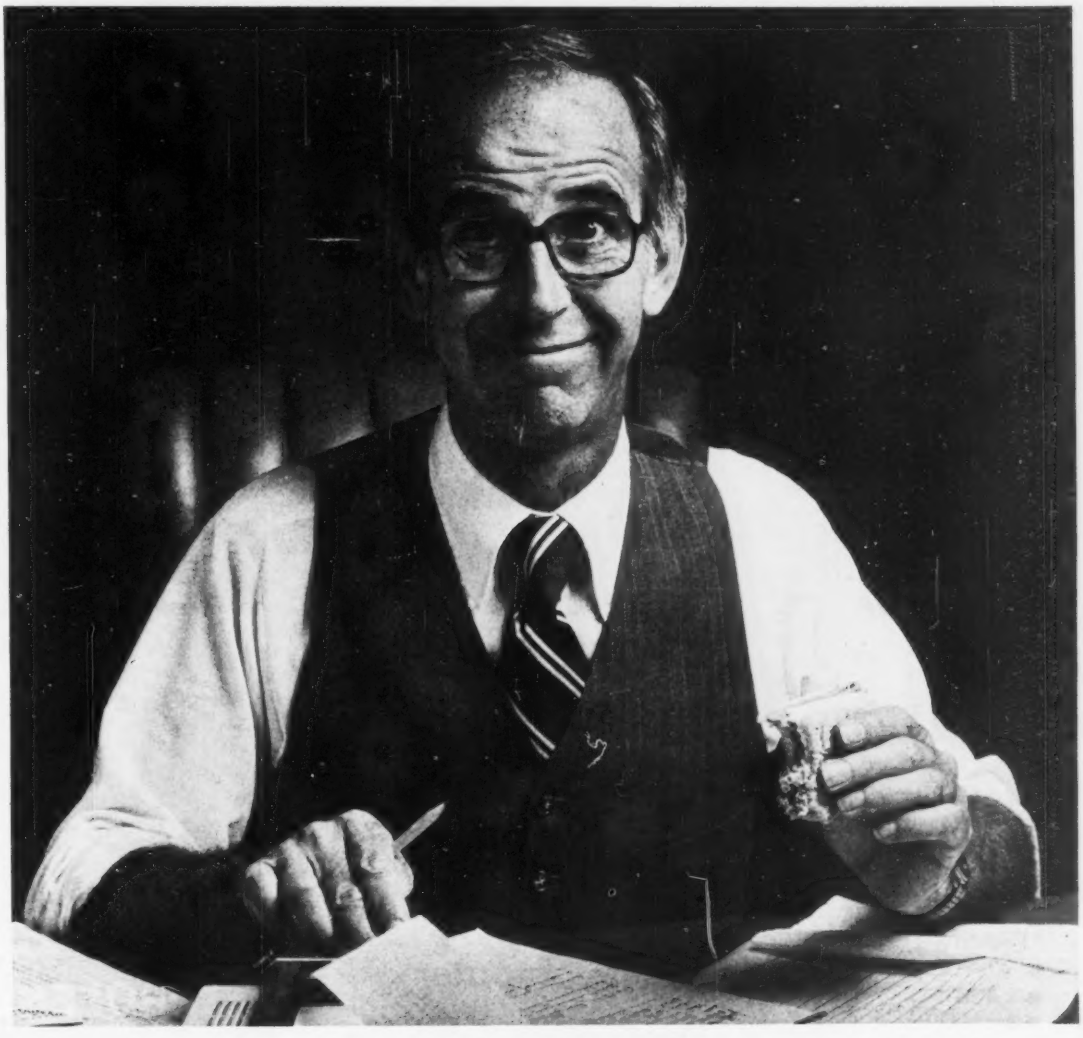
source, ranging from IBM to the legendary programmer working in his garage over the weekend.

This year, more than 5,000 products from 1,200 vendors are listed. The directory got so big that ICP broke it into five volumes, updated semiannually.

Each of the original, but now expanded, five volumes of product listings costs $65/year, but subscribers ordering more than one at a time get a 20% discount on the total order.

The sixth volume, the vendor catalog, costs $125/year, but the 20% discount applies if it is ordered with at least one other volume.

All six volumes of *The ICP Directory* are available for $360/year, Hamilton noted from 9000 Keystone Crossing, Indianapolis, Ind. 46240.



Our users save over $1,000,000 a month.

The SHRINK/2 file compression systems reduce the volume of data on disks and tapes by as much as 80% for users of OS 360/370 and compatible systems.

A software solution to a hardware problem. File sizes can be enlarged without adding more spindles.

Existing spindles are freed up for new applications.

That can mean enormous savings in capital outlays for hardware.

Not to mention the savings on enlarged computer rooms, cooling requirements and other related costs.

And compressed files are made secure through encryption at no extra cost.

We also offer another version, SHRINK/IMS, designed for IMS/VS data bases. It's totally transparent to IMS application programs; the programmer never even knows it's there. And its compression is selective for maximum performance.

Why not help yourself to more file capacity from your present hardware and to big savings. Call, send the reply form below, write on your letterhead, or just attach your business card to the coupon.

21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, California 91304
Tim Corey, Product Manager (213) 887-9121
Telex 69-8715 Cable INFORMATIC

informatics inc

☐ Send me information about SHRINK/2
☐ Send me information about SHRINK/IMS
☐ Send me a salesman with an order form

CW 111979

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Tel. ( ) _____ Ext. _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CPU _____ Op. System _____ Disk: Model _____ Quan. _____

SHRINK® Software by Informatics.

The Information Management Company.

For Auditing? For Security?

Your DBMS: Is it 'Environmentally Obsolete'?

By Lewis A. Myers Jr.
Special to CW

If your data base management system (DBMS) has been in use for more than two or three years, it may be approaching environmental obsolescence.

How and why does such a situation occur? Certainly at the time the DBMS was purchased it was evaluated, possibly benchmarked against other DBMS and finally judged to be the best solution for the task at hand. Perhaps the environment in which the DBMS must operate has changed in such a way that the DBMS package, while still technically sound, has become environmentally obsolete.

One reason for this obsolescence is the increasing level of DP technical knowledge possessed by DBMS users ranging from the inventory clerk, whose workstation includes an interactive terminal, to the external auditor who has ventured on site for an unscheduled financial audit. Security and auditability are two features of the DBMS that can be affected by the increasing level of technical expertise possessed by persons other than DP professionals.

Maintaining Security

Just a few years ago, the maintenance of the security of the information contained in the data base depended heavily on the naivete of the user of the on-line interactive DBMS. Today, that same user must be assumed to possess a sophisticated knowledge of high-level languages, operating systems and hardware.

If controlled access to terminals or password requirements at terminal sign-on is the only protection your data base has from unauthorized updates, then the security of information in your data base may be suspect.

To evaluate properly the security of the data base, one must consider the need for password protection of individual data elements and possibly even data encryption. An improvement on simple password protection at sign-on could be the requirement for password protection of updates to individual data elements in the data base.

Element password protection can prevent, for example, the inventory clerk from altering his own payroll record, while conversely preventing the payroll clerk from updating inventory records. The encryption of data, usually associated with transmission security, could thwart the person who would violate DBMS security by simply bypassing the DBMS software and directly accessing on-line data.

The DBMS package that provided adequate security several years ago must be closely examined for weaknesses that have emerged in the DP environment. If it is found that data element password protection or data encryption is desirable, but the DBMS cannot provide this capability, you may be witnessing the first state of environmental obsolescence.

A few years ago, a financial audit consisted of reconstructing and reconciling accounting transactions up to the moment data was entered into the DBMS. The auditor would deftly step around the computer to the peripheral output device, pick up the printed or punched output and continue with the audit, all the while assuming the integrity of the information was preserved while in transit in the DBMS.

Today, the auditor, like the user, has moved from a level of DP naivete to a sophisticated level of hardware and software knowledge. The ideal solution to auditability of data base contents and DBMS transactions is to include the auditor in the initial design and implementation of the DBMS.

Involvement of the auditor in the development of the system from the ground up is of course not feasible in many DP installations. Another solution to enhance auditability, while less strict in details, is perhaps more practical for the auditor and for DP management. This method requires that the DBMS have a capability for auditing through the computer.

Either of two methods of auditing transaction processing through the computer are suggested. The first method consists of the parallel testing of DBMS transaction processing and transaction processing performed by generalized audit software provided by the auditor.

This parallel auditing includes the processing and storage of all types of DBMS transactions, once through the normal production system and once through the audit software package. The auditor using this method compares the results of these parallel runs for consistency and accuracy.

ITF More Practical

The obvious limitation of parallel auditing is the machine time required for parallel runs. Perhaps a more practical method for auditing through the computer is the capability of the DBMS to support an integrated test facility (ITF). The ITF includes a complete set of dummy employee, customer and department records against which normal DBMS transactions can be processed.

The auditor performs his evaluation by inserting ITF transactions he has prepared himself into the daily production jobstream. The auditor then can review the results of the ITF transactions after they have processed through the system integrated with the normal mixture of daily production transactions.

The audit through the computer is considered complete once the auditor is satisfied his ITF transactions have been correctly processed by the DBMS. The DBMS supporting an ITF must be flexible enough to handle ITF transactions intermixed with normal production transactions, while maintaining independence between the ITF file and the production files.

The DBMS package that was satisfactory for an audit *around* the computer a few years ago may be approaching environmental obsolescence if it is not easily adaptable for auditing *through* the computer today.

The solutions to the problems of security and auditability are not simple and in some degree are unique in each DBMS installation.

Myers is a Ph.D. candidate in the Department of Management at the University of Texas in Austin.

Altos Microcomputer Gets Accounting Package

FARGO, N.D. — A fully integrated accounting package already implemented on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s, Alpha Microsystems AM-100s and Pascal Microengines, has been adpated to the business-oriented microcomputer introduced by Altos Computer Systems, Inc. last spring, according to a spokesman for P.S., Inc.

The heart of the accounting system is a general ledger module that allows the using company to name and number more than 1,000 of its own accounts and to generate financial reports for individual profit centers as well as for the entire operation.

Tied into that module are others that handle accounts receivable, accounts payable, order entry and inventory control. The "payables" routines support aging of accounts and cash requirements reporting, the spokesman noted.

The package is a single-entry system which is menu-oriented to simplify both training and use. Once data is input, the software updates all appropriate files, he said.

The software and appropriate documentation cost $2,995. The user manual is available separately for $25 plus $2 postage, from P.O. Box 2017, Fargo, N.D. 58107.

After you talk to us you will never sign a "standard" computer contract.

Call and ask why.

313/285-0228

Stewart, LeCureux & Showalter

a division of PSINC

WHEN YOU NEED DEC...

TERMINALS
- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX

UNITRONIX CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500
198 Route 206
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX 833184

CUT SOFTWARE COSTS !!

Buy, Lease or License an Existing Package Found In The MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE QUARTERLY

*** 3rd Year Of Publication ***

OVER 700 DETAILED PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS INCLUDING:
- Configuration
- Cross Referenced By: CPU Language and Application
- Language
- Price/Warranty

Base Volume Set – 4 Up-Dates
$85. US Canada (5% Tax in Mass.)
$110. Foreign (prepaid in US funds drawn on a US bank)

–Software Sources Developers Send For Listing Forms–

International Management Services, 2 Frederick St. Framingham MA. 01701
– Specializing in Minicomputer Publications and Education –

PROFESSIONAL MARKETING EXPERTISE

Nationally known, publicly held service bureau is looking for SEASONED ENTREPRENEURIAL INDIVIDUALS or SMALL INDUSTRY RELATED COMPANIES to act as our agent in your local area. We offer large scale IBM-type services at VERY ATTRACTIVE RATES. This is an opportunity to build an EXTREMELY PROFITABLE business with NO FRONT END INVESTMENT. All you require is your good marketing ability — we provide the rest. Please write, outlining your qualifications.

Director Business Development
CW Box 2123
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

Finally, an equitable solution to cost accounting.

It's made possible with Boole & Babbage's CONTROL/SMF.™

With CONTROL/SMF you can insure that your users are all charged fully and fairly, each and every time, for each and every use.

Account For Everything

Because CONTROL/SMF is the dp cost accounting system that enables you to take ALL your costs into account. Not just hardware and software, but also salaries, supplies, furniture, fixtures, maintenance, utilities and everything else you have to have in order to give different users the different level of service they demand.

Ease Your Workload

It's easy to do. Because CONTROL/SMF does it for you—automatically. This is the one and only system with a true Automatic Rate Determinator. It's also the system that lets you pro-rate and amortize costs. And the system that accounts for on-line timesharing use as well as off-line facilities usage. And the system that includes TSO as standard.

Performance Analysis, Too

CONTROL/SMF does much more than just help you recover more of your costs. It also provides you with comprehensive performance analysis and facility management reporting. So you can control, plan, and optimize your day-to-day workloads, as well as project needs for future work.

It's the system to use to improve usage under MVS, VS/1, SVS, or MVT environments.

It's another in our family of fully-integrated Resource Accounting Systems, including CONTROL/IMS,™ CONTROL/IMS REALTIME,™ and CONTROL/CICS.™

Service You Can Count On

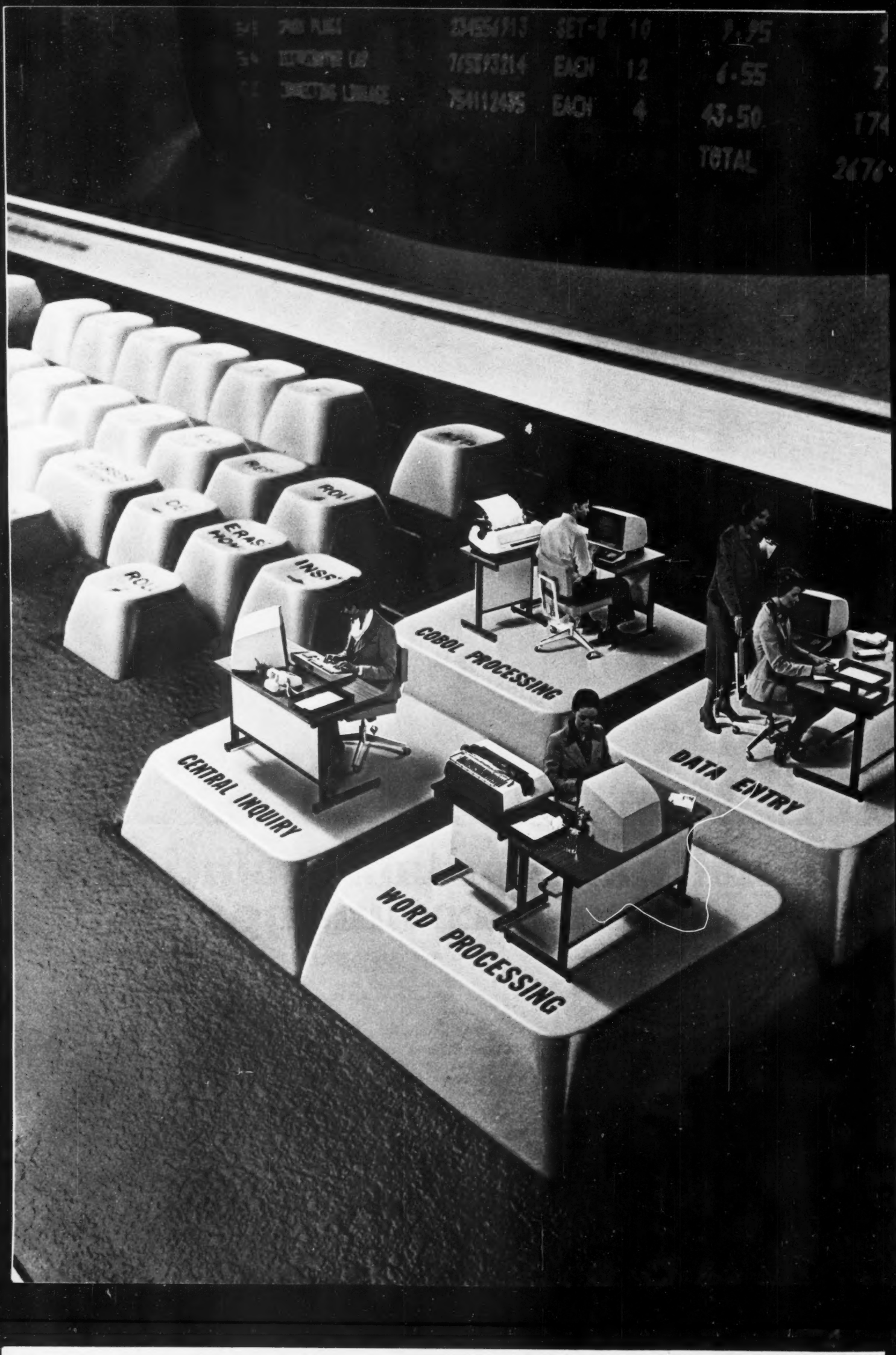
And like all Boole & Babbage systems, it's fully-supported with field service from our local offices, with instant answers anytime from our headquarters staff, and with continual upgrades and enhancements. A lot of service, because we believe it's the best way to keep you sold.

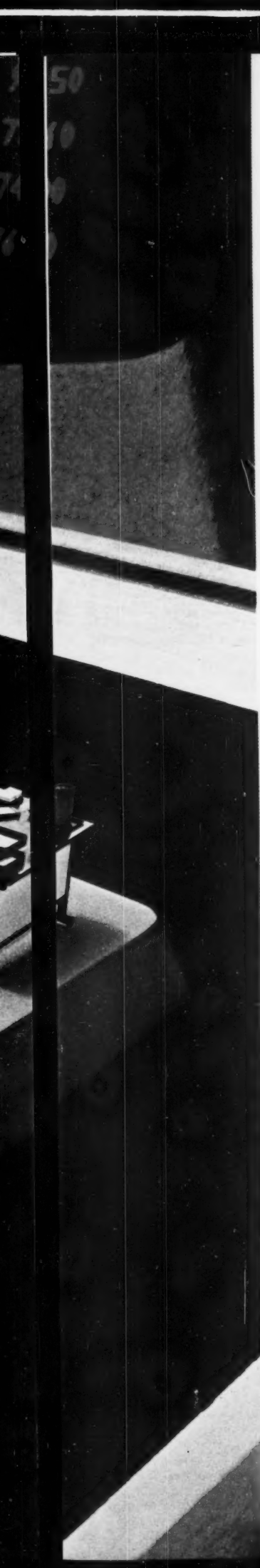
For all the information on CONTROL/SMF, contact Dave Vincent at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone Toll Free (800) 538-1872. In California, call collect (408) 735-9550.

CONTROL/SMF. It's the easiest way to control costs accurately.

Boole & Babbage

© 1979 Boole & Babbage, Inc. CONTROL/SMF, CONTROL/IMS, CONTROL/IMS REALTIME, and CONTROL/CICS are trademarks of Boole & Babbage, Inc.


CENTRAL INQUIRY
COBOL PROCESSING
DATA ENTRY
WORD PROCESSING



Now one distributed processing system does all four functions at every station.

We know that your remote users need more than one computer function. And we know that you want to avoid a proliferation of different systems to handle them.

That's why our powerful new **MFE/IV**™ Multifunction Executive system lets your operators perform all four primary office computer functions—data entry, standalone COBOL processing, word processing, and interactive 3270 inquiry to your central mainframe. All on one system. All at once.

Each function is instantly available at multiple display stations with the touch of a key. Our field-proven software packages operate concurrently and independently. And you get optimum use of both central and remote computing resources within a single unified information network.

Save money.

MFE/IV means bottom-line savings for your organization. Since each Four-Phase display replaces several dedicated terminals, you should need fewer of them. And you eliminate the cost and inefficiency of special-purpose systems, underutilized peripherals, and operator cross-training.

Save effort.

Your MFE/IV system keeps up with changing job requirements easily.

In a branch office, for example, while operators key new orders in fill-in-the-blanks formats, the system automatically retrieves and enters customer data from local files . . . price and delivery data from central files . . . and prints invoices. All while word processing and batch processing continue independently at other displays.

Grow step-by-step.

Our family of modular systems lets you grow at your own rate, saving time and money at each step.

Start by installing an economical system combining data entry and file management. Or word processing and batch communications. Or data entry, central inquiry and local processing.

Then grow to meet new needs. Add displays. Add memory. Add peripherals. And add software—with the Multifunction Executive for concurrent operation.

Let us show you how easy your move to distributed processing can be. Call your local Four-Phase Systems office for a personal demonstration. Or return the coupon for our MFE/IV brochure.

Yes, I would like to learn more about Four-Phase MFE/IV systems for:

☐ Data Entry ☐ COBOL Processing
☐ Central Inquiry ☐ Word Processing

Present mainframe and terminals.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Telephone _____ Ext. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., MS 421F7-M
10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 255-0900

CW 11/19/79

TM—Trademark of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company

IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS, NEARLY ALL THE KEY PEOPLE READ THE HIRSCH REPORT. MAKE IT UNANIMOUS. ORDER YOUR COPY NOW. IT'S FREE.

If you develop/market datacom products/services, *The Hirsch Report* is must reading for you because it analyzes emerging datacom technology and government regulatory policies. Each issue of *The Hirsch Report* covers a single topic, in depth, and includes information as well as insights you won't find in any other publication.

Published every other month, *The Hirsch Report* is written by Phil Hirsch, a journalist who has covered every major data communications development in the United States and Europe since 1965. Phil is currently a Senior Writer at *Computerworld*. Previously, he was a telecommunications policy consultant to the U.S. Congress.

Read *The Hirsch Report* free and decide for yourself whether to subscribe. There is no obligation. Just fill out the coupon below and return it in the *Computerworld* circulation envelope elsewhere in this issue.

The January, March, and September '79 *Hirsch Reports* provided in-depth analyses of Videotex/Teletext services; the May and July '79 Reports covered pending changes in the Communications Act of 1934. To obtain either series of reports free and without obligation, just fill in the coupon below and return it to: *Hirsch Report*, C/O CW Communications Circulation, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160

Please send me the *Hirsch Reports* on:

Videotext/Teletext ☐

Rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934 ☐

I don't need your free offer. Just enter my subscription at $80/year and bill me. ☐

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HP 3000
PACKAGE SYSTEMS

- SUCCESS-PROVEN PACKAGES installed and supported by their developers, Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry.
- FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers.
- INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN —
  Geneva, Paris, Madrid, Lyon, Milan, London, Brussels, Long Beach

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Bill of Material Processing
- Inventory & Order Status
- Material Requirements Planning
- Shop Floor Control
- Capacity Reporting

DISCOUNTS
- Hardware and Software discounts on single-site installations
- Unlimited usage software agreements on multiple-site hardware sales

LEASING
- Qualified customers can get up to 7 years, as low as 7.5% per annum.
- Hardware only or package hardware-software leasing.

DATA SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-5601
A Subsidiary of IEI, SA Geneva, Switzerland

Human Engineering Flaws Create Software Problems

By Dave Fafarman
Special to CW

In an editorial last spring, *Computerworld* referred to software as "an Achilles heel," pointing out the potential seriousness of software "bugs" when these affect the design of nuclear power plants (and, by inference, in other critical applications as well). I think I have observed the causes of the problem sufficiently to offer some solutions.

It is a generally accepted principle in industrial engineering that even apparently trivial design changes in the human engineering of machine tools, for example, can have a large impact on operator fatigue and error rates. Yet evidently this concept has seldom been extended to the software development environment.

A related, often overlooked problem is the complex interplay of weaknesses in software design and documentation with user error. For example, if a user makes a logical inference about a program's undocumented or unclearly documented behavior and finds an error path instead, then that has the same effect as a bug, even if technically the program was written to specification.

What, then, are the needs for human engineering of the software development shop? I recommend the following hardware:

1. An interactive terminal dedicated to the individual programmer. For graphics software, this should be a graphics terminal (even if the ultimate target is a drum or flatbed plotter).
2. Access to a line printer less than 50 feet away (which may be shared).
3. Adequate disk space.
4. Low error rate communications lines, which must also be separate from the programmer's main voice communication line.
5. Convenient listing files and/or a mechanical, electronic or human "listing librarian."
6. Compatible character sets up and down the line.
7. A reasonably stable hardware configuration.

Software Necessities

As for software, the following are necessary:

1. A compiler language, a system editor and other utilities which support the programmer's wishes with the most direct and explicit coding sequences. Tortured, circumlocatory constructs are the single greatest source of bugs.

For instance, the 1966 Fortran IF statement had the form of "IF (logical test) perform operation #1." Straightforward syntax — so far so good.

But suppose a second operation is desired, as in "IF (logical test) #1; #2." To handle this, the programmer had to code the Boolean algebraic contradiction of his original intent, as well as set up an irrelevant label, as in "IF (.not.logical test) GOTO 100; #1; #2; 100 CONTINUE."

In this sense, Fortran, a supposedly higher level language, was even weaker than its generated object code, which is at least *consistent* in using the same GOTO regardless.

2. A main programming support (for example, the Fortran compiler) which brings together — in one place (often on one sheet), in a totally human-engineered form — a listing that shows the following at a glance:

A. Program structure.
B. Program source statements.
C. Compiler informative and fatal diagnostics.
D. A program reference map (at least as good as Control Data Corp.'s R=2 map).
E. Most recent revision history.

I believe I have come the closest to actually implementing the above, compared with packages I have seen.

3. An editor and a compiler that are aware of each other's existence and that incorporate some mutual adaptions.
4. Convenient and comprehensive operating system calls from inside an application program.
5. A symbolic interactive debugger.
6. Automatic traceback by source code line number, called consistently by system library routines in case of error and also callable by the programmer.
7. TRACE and CONDITIONAL TRACE. These are somewhat similar to, but for most purposes better than, CDC's Fortran DEBUG. As with so-called structured programming aids which, when well implemented, add the new dimension of structure to a programmer's understanding of an algorithm, TRACE adds the dimension of time to that understanding.
8. The CHARACTER data type, such as is implemented in the 1978 ANS Fortran standard. Since nearly all communication, in both directions, between people and computers takes the form of character data, the utter clumsiness of earlier Fortran in handling it accounts for no small measure of problems.

The potentially revolutionary implications of the CHARACTER data type of Fortran coding style should not be underestimated — major improvements can result in the areas of input syntax analysis (command interpreters), output report generation, macro definition and the use of character variables and constants to replace integers and logicals (so as to enhance program readability, internal documentation and the usefulness of interactive debug).

The CHARACTER data type will also make it possible to write simple, portable editors and preprocessors.

9. Good subroutine libraries appropriate to the task at hand, together with a librarian utility.
10. RUNOFF software for preparing documentation (and other printed material) with a minimum of hassles. In more sophisticated shops, the same files can be adapted both for preparing hard-copy documentation and for program internal help and error messages.

With the availability of the above tools, we can expect to see not only far fewer bugs, but also shorter program development cycles, easier maintenance and enhancement and even reduced size of both program source and object code.

Fafarman, currently a senior engineer with EDS Nuclear in San Francisco, has 13 years' experience in engineering software on several different systems.

With Increasing Use of Touch-Tones

Voice Response Pay-By-Phone Matures

By Paul Ayres
Special to CW

The concept of data entry via voice response pay-by-phone has come into its own. This computer-based technology has proved especially attractive to banks as a means of eliminating time-consuming manual procedures, enhancing customer service and projecting a progressive image.

Voice response is an especially economical way of effecting a pay-by-phone system since it allows the telephone's Touch-Tone pad to function as a data entry medium. A customer can call up his bank on a Touch-Tone phone and enter, via the Touch-Tone pad, his account number, identification code, the identification codes of merchants whose bills he wishes to pay and the amount of payment.

One vendor's voice response unit converts the tones generated by the telephone keypad into a digital stream that can be processed by the computer. The unit also converts the output back into spoken words by choosing from a vocabulary stored on disk or programmable read-only memory.

That unit leads the customer through the pay-by-phone procedure, confirms numbers and amounts and acts as the interface between the customer and the bank's DP system. With the unit, a bank can eliminate the time-consuming procedure of having a teller collect information and keypunch it before entry into the computer.

Banks have quickly seized upon the many benefits which attend a voice response pay-by-phone system, such as around-the-clock customer service and the potential for gaining the accounts of merchants whose customers use pay-by-phone. However, the customer base for voice response was small in the early 1970s because of lack of Touch-Tone telephones. In 1973, only 15% of phones in the country had been converted to Touch-Tone.

'The quality and reliability of the . . . voice response system has helped us maintain and enhance our technology leadership position in our market area.'

But Touch-Tone penetration has greatly increased in the past few years to about 60% of installed phones. As a result, the use of voice response in pay-by-phone is undergoing a resurgence.

The Union Commerce Bank, Cleveland's fifth largest bank with assets of $1.3 billion and 37 branches, has had a very successful experience with a pay-by-phone system formed with Wavetek Data Communications ADC1500 voice response unit. After 18 months in operation, the performance of the pay-by-phone system has exceeded all our expectations.

We set up a pay-by-phone system manned by tellers working at CRT terminals in December 1977. The following May, the bank's employees began operating Wavetek's voice response system, which

(Continued on Page 54)

FCC Asks Comments on Plan To Reduce Carrier Regulation

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has released details of a plan to stimulate new communications services.

The commission basically wants to reduce the regulation of carriers that compete with AT&T. Under the plan, those carriers would no longer be required to submit voluminous cost data to justify proposed tariffs.

For example, rates could be filed 14 days before their scheduled effective dates, rather than the 90 days required under the present rules. New services could be implemented without prior authorization if they employed existing circuits and facilities.

The carriers affected by the proposed changes lack significant power to control the telecommunications market, so reduced regulation is unlikely to give them an unfair competitive advantage, the FCC explained.

If the FCC's proposal is adopted, 10 pending cases involving nondominant communications carriers could be settled immediately, the commission indicated, saving money for the carriers and freeing FCC staff members for other chores.

The FCC's plan was almost certainly inspired — at least partly — by the effort now under way in Congress to update the Communications Act of 1934. The major aim of the proposed revisions is to reduce government regulation of competitive telecommunications services.

Conceivably, the FCC could bring about that change if no legislation is enacted along such lines.

The commission is soliciting comments on the plan to cut red tape from the tariff application procedure. Comments are due by Jan. 25 at the FCC, 1919 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20554.

Details Given on DG's Xodiac

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has described its recently unveiled Xodiac network management system as "a series of modular data communications software products that, taken together, embody an intersystem philosophy."

With the Xodiac concept [CW, Nov. 12], users of one DG Eclipse minicomputer can communicate with other Eclipses "on a transparent basis and in an orderly and facile manner," the vendor claimed.

Xodiac is based on DG's Advanced Operating System (AOS) X.25 communications protocol. That, in turn, is based on the multiprogramming AOS that supports the Eclipse series — made up of DG's five largest interactive minis.

According to a DG spokesman, Xodiac's architecture is composed of modular subsystems that can run in Eclipse systems under AOS without disrupting network functions. "The architecture provides a transparent interface which allows resources on remote AOS-based Eclipse[s] to operate as if they were in the same location as the local system," he explained.

The Xodiac group of software products includes AOS X.25, a connection protocol; AOS Resource Management Agent (RMA); AOS Virtual Terminal Agent (VTA); AOS Network Operator Process (Netop); and

(Continued on Page 48)

☐ SERIES 302
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
- Originate, answer and switchable modes
- EIA and Current Interface
- Carrier Indicator
- Half/Full Duplex Switch

$245 Modem Stand-alone

☐ SERIES 212A
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 360 or 1200 Baud

$775 8 Modem Unit
$775 Modem Cord
$895 Modem Stand-alone

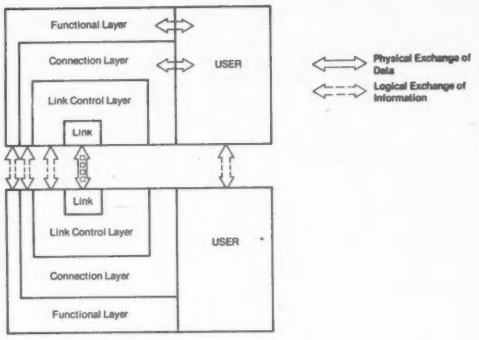
☐ SERIES 330
Bell 113B Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line
Mix 300 and 1200 Baud
Each Modem Provides:
- Integral Power Supply
- Display of 6 Functions
- Busy Out
- Loopback

$465 16 Modem Unit
$150 2 Modem Unit
$245 Modem Auto Ans.
$150 Modem Leased Line

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900
member of IDCMA
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____



With the CCITT X.25 protocol, levels 1, 2 and 3 are called link level, frame level and packet level, respectively; with AOS X.25, those levels correspond to the physical link layer, link control layer and connection layer, respectively. Xodiac also has fourth layer, the 'functional layer,' not applicable to CCITT's X.25 structure.

Xodiac System Links Eclipses

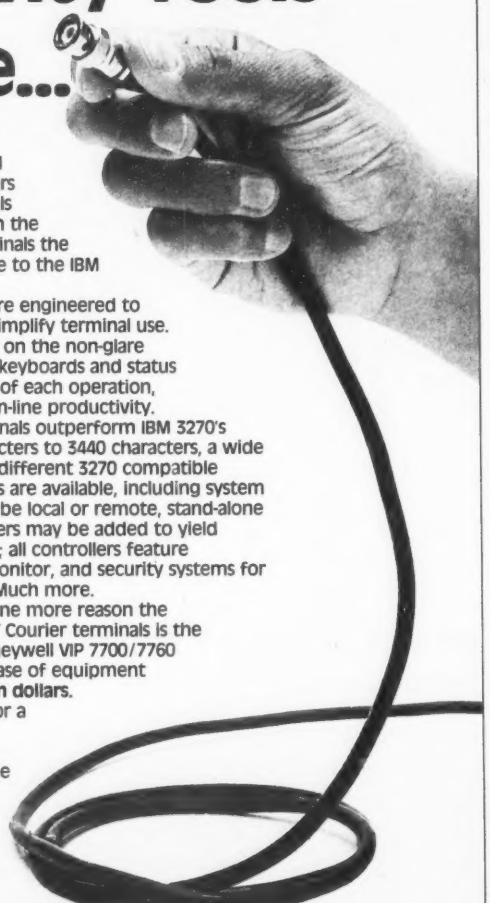
(Continued from Page 47)

AOS Network Generation Program (Netgen).

Xodiac's physical link layer includes the hardware used for intersystem links; the link control layer is the software interface to the physical link level. Various device drivers in AOS are said to comprise this second layer.

The connection layer is implemented as logical extensions to AOS and a separate AOS X.25 manager process, the spokesman explained. Users can access this third layer directly to establish connections between AOS systems using AOS X.25 or connections to DG systems under the vendor's RDOS, RTOS and Disk Operating System as well as the RDOS X.25 protocol.

Give Your 3270 Operators the Productivity Tools They Deserve...



...with the full line of ITT Courier information display terminals. IBM compatibility, combined with years of experience in building terminals that help people to do more with the computer, make ITT Courier terminals the world's most complete alternative to the IBM 3270 series equipment.

ITT Courier terminal systems are engineered to reduce operator fatigue and to simplify terminal use. Crisp, clean characters read easily on the non-glare screen. Comfortable high-speed keyboards and status indicators to keep you informed of each operation, all contribute to a new level of on-line productivity.

Functionally, ITT Courier terminals outperform IBM 3270's with display sizes from 480 characters to 3440 characters, a wide spectrum of printers, and seven different 3270 compatible controllers. Numerous keyboards are available, including system console and APL. Terminals may be local or remote, stand-alone or clustered. Redundant controllers may be added to yield unusually high system availability; all controllers feature diagnostic aids, a line/channel monitor, and security systems for your peace of mind, and more. Much more.

Full IBM compatibility is just one more reason the performance-tested family of ITT Courier terminals is the world's largest IBM 3270 and Honeywell VIP 7700/7760 replacement, with an installed base of equipment today surpassing a **quarter billion dollars.**

If you have been searching for a quality alternative to IBM 3270 terminal systems call us. We'll be glad to show you why we are the best price performers in the business. At ITT Courier, productivity is our product.

ITT Courier®

ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
1515 W. 14th Street, Tempe, Arizona 85281
Telephone (800) 528-1400

Atlanta 404/329-9472 • **Boston** 617/890-9595 • **Charlotte** 704/523-2401 • **Chicago** 312/920-2770 • **Cincinnati** 513/563-8050 • **Cleveland** 216/447-0455 • **Columbus** 614/866-9358 **Dallas** 214/233-9002 • **Denver** 303/423-9929 • **Detroit** 313/358-3090 • **Hartford** 203/569-4915 • **Houston** 713/780-0309 • **Indianapolis** 317/783-2974 • **Kansas City** 816/483-6530 **Los Angeles-North** 213/879-1631 • **Los Angeles-Orange** 714/547-8202 • **Miami** 305/442-2645 • **Milwaukee** 414/782-0776 • **Minneapolis** 612/941-4124 • **Moline** 319/386-8620 • **Montreal** 514/337-4841 **New York** 212/751-0500 • **North New Jersey** 201/935-3900 • **Oklahoma City** 405/949-0077 • **Ottawa** 613/236-5526 • **Philadelphia** 215/265-7620 • **Phoenix** 602/266-5583 • **Pittsburgh** 412/923-2446 **Rochester** 716/461-5700 • **San Francisco** 415/434-3730 • **Seattle** 206/282-9206 • **St. Louis** 314/434-3189 • **Toronto** 416/676-9930 • **Vancouver** 604/682-2751 • **Washington DC** 301/459-3000

© 1979 ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.

Data Briefs

Guide Gives Details On 500 CRT Terminals

LEXINGTON, Mass. — A reference guide to 500 monotone and multicolor CRT terminals is available from GML Corp.

The "Display Terminal Price Index" was compiled to provide a quick analysis of available systems. Terminals are sorted according to their prices, which range from $400 to $130,000.

Descriptions include model and manufacturer, CRT capacity and type of capabilities, with special indicators for color units and OEM cost discounts.

The index categorizes terminals into six types: full graphics, intelligent, partial graphics, word processing/-editing, alphanumeric and numeric.

The 16-page booklet is available for $9.50 prepaid or $14.50 billed.

Users who need complete specifications for the terminals contained in the index can get that information in GML's "Computer Terminal Review", the firm added from 594 Marrett Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Lear Siegler CRT Terminals Gain Business Graphics Ability

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Business graphics capabilities are now available that give Lear Siegler, Inc.'s ADM-31 and ADM-42 CRT terminals the ability to produce graphics elements such as bar charts and customized business forms.

Operators can use more than 10 graphics characters, such as corners, t-bars, crosses and vertical and horizontal lines, to make up charts that illustrate sales forecasts, marketing research data and financial plans.

The graphics option costs $100, Lear Seigler said from its Data Products Division at 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

Wand Reads OCR-A For NCR's POS Terminals

DAYTON, Ohio — A hand-held optical character recognition (OCR) reader is available from NCR Corp. that reportedly speeds data collection for NCR cash registers and point-of-sale (POS) terminals.

The NCR 7887 hand-held OCR reader is a pistol-grip unit attached by a 10-ft cord to a microprocessor-based control unit, programmed to read standard National Retail Merchants Association OCR-A characters.

The reader is compatible with the NCR 250, 280, 255, 2552, 2140 and 2150 families of POS terminals and can be used with the NCR 2950 general-purpose terminal. It is programmable for a wide variety of standard and special formats.

Users can make limited format modifications — such as field length changes — by passing the reader over special programming symbols, NCR said. Check digit verification is also featured.

An audio-visual feedback system verifies entries and indicates invalid reads.

The wand costs $995, including installation, with an additional one-time charge for format customizing. NCR is at 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45479.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States--$25 Canada, Central & South America--$35
Europe and Near East--$75 Other Foreign--$125 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City			State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

For Engineering, Word Processing

Net Gives Utilities Firmer Control of Data

By Jay Woodruff
CW Staff

ATLANTA — A combination of five computers, central and remote network processors and the availability of spare network processing parts keeps a data center here in firm control of data for four large electric utility companies in the Southeast.

Southern Company Services, Inc. (SCS) is based in Birmingham, Ala., and provides DP and other technical services to its parent firm, the Southern Company, and to its four utilities: Alabama Power, Gulf Power, Georgia Power and Mississippi Power.

Its network, based here in its Atlanta office, includes a pair of cross-connected Digital Communications Associates, Inc. DCA Model 150 master network processors that interconnect a Honeywell, Inc. 66/90, an IBM 370/158 and a 155 and a pair of Microdata Corp. computers.

Duties for the Honeywell and IBM systems are divided as follows: The Honeywell provides general time-sharing services to back up rate studies and economics research, perform power-requirement calculations and support environmental planning. The IBM systems provide the text processing capabilities needed for sales, planning, budgeting, financial services and other departments within SCS.

These CPUs are connected via the network processors to asynchronous CRT and hard-copy terminals at the remote sites over microwave and leased lines.

Codex Corp. modems are used almost exclusively because the company can respond out of an Atlanta-based service center in two or three hours.

Two Birmingham, Ala., sites each use a DCA 150 remote processor for their 32 terminals, as does the 32-terminal remote site in Dotham, Ala., while 16-terminal sites in Pensacola, Fla., and Baxley, Ga., use the smaller System 115 remote processors for communications with the mainframes and smaller systems, acording to SCS Communications Engineer Bob Sowell.

Concern for Reliability

The work processed through the network is divided between word processing and engineering. Security is not as critical as reliability and data integrity. "We're not really concerned about anybody observing what is going on because it is strictly engineering work," Sowell explained.

But ensuring reliability and integrity is a high priority for SCS.

For example, the pair of DCA 150s, hardwired together and directed by a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 microcomputer, can be backed up by a spare Model 15. The spare is also used for several other functions, including off-line changes in software.

If, for example, port speeds have to be changed, "we can make an on-line change in the 150 and 'save off' the change on a save disk. If or when we have to reload, we don't have to make that change again," Sowell indicated.

At the central and remote sites, each network processor is backed up by a spare set of circuit cards. For the Model 130s, which include six DCA cards, spares are kept on hand to replace defective boards. The 130s are controlled by a PDP-8 on a built-in board, which can be swapped for another board or repaired by DEC.

The smaller 115s have a complete kit of spare cards on-site, according to the communictions engineer.

SCS originally picked the DCA equipment to use with the Microdata computers. The systems are used for document storage and are located at the Dothan and Baxley sites, both nuclear generating facilities. "If we lost one of the Microdatas, the requirement was that we could share the other. We needed a multiplexer that could readily switch between the systems.

"When we found that the DCA systems had a host select

(Continued on Page 50)

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

6 Major Topics 12 Industry Experts 20 Years of Data Processing

As Computerworld looks back at the 70's and ahead to the 80's in our Year End Wrap-Up Issue.

According to E. Drake Lundell, Jr., editor of **Computerworld,** this special decade-ending Wrap-Up Issue is "designed to be read thoroughly, not just glossed over and shelved." We'll do this by focusing on six major topics of current high interest to users, with selected industry experts covering each topic. One expert will look back a decade, and another will write on the future. Here are the details.

Technology — As the (by now) well known saying goes, "If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon." We won't go back 30 years, but one of our experts will look back at the 70's, while another will look ahead to the 80's and what we can expect in the way of technological changes and their impact on data processing.

Minicomputers — Did you know that Computer Control Corporation was the world's leading minicomputer company back in 1970? Do you know what happened to them? The minicomputer has come a long way in the last ten years. One of our industry experts will look at how far it has come, while another will examine its future.

Medium to Large Systems — We've gone from tubes to transistors to large scale integration to very large scale integration. And the changes have been dramatic. Our experts will look at both the past decade and the coming decade to show you just how dramatic those changes have been.

Software — Nothing in the computer industry has been the butt of more jokes than "software" and all the images that word conjures up. But as we've all come to know, "software makes hardware happen" — and it will be increasingly important in the next decade . . .We'll also look at its development through the past ten years.

DP Operations — In 1970, "distributed data processing" was unheard of. Large central systems were the order of the day. We still have large centers of course, but we have a lot of other things as well. As DP has become a more integral part of the organizations it serves, DP Operations have become much more complex. Experts will look at both the past and the future.

Communications — It wasn't very long ago that the key to computer communications was the person who carried the punch cards from one office to another. So there's a lot of change to review — and a lot more to come in the 80's. Two experts will look at this aspect of data processing.

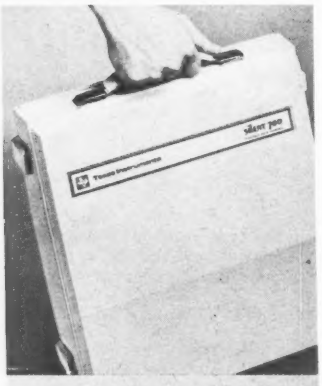
PLUS . . . We'll have short articles from industry leaders, both old-timers and young up-and-comers . . . and we'll take a humorous look at some of the predictions the experts were making back in the 70's and how they came out. (We'll also look at some predictions that were missed, like the microcomputer explosion.)

This could be the most important issue of **Computerworld** this year. If you want to find out what has been so you can better guess what will be; don't miss our December 31st issue. And if you market products or services in the computer field, you'll want your ad there. Closing date is December 14th. Your **Computerworld** representative can give you complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston *Bob Ziegel, Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Kathy Doyle (617) 965-5800*
Chicago *Tom Knorr, Jr., Bob Ziegel, Jane Wrightman (312) 782-7565*
New York *Don Fagan, Mike Eisenkraft, Peter Senft (201) 461-2575*
San Francisco *Bill Healey, Ruth Gordon (415) 421-7330*
Los Angeles *Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Kathie Knox (213) 450-7181*

Carry a saving of $555. into 1980!



TI 745 Portable now only $1440. while our supply lasts!

YES, that's the single unit price.
YES, quantity purchase and rental plans are available.
YES, you get same day shipment.
YES, every unit is brand new.
YES, nationwide TI maintenance is available.
YES, you save 28%!

On Oct. 1, the manufacturer reduced his $1995.00 list price by 15%. DDI passes along these savings—plus! Our price is $1440, a reduction of $555 or 28%. And when you buy from DDI, the nationwide supplier, you get the full package of technical and sales support along with your savings. Call now.

Data Dimensions, Inc.®
99 River Road, Cos Cob, CT 06807
TEL: (203) 622-0500

BRANCH OFFICES:
New York City (212) 687-2030 • Morris Plains, N.J. (201) 267-2311 • Philadelphia (609) 662-2833 • Washington, D.C. (202) 488-0773 • Cincinnati (513) 769-0680 • Detroit (313) 358-2600 • Chicago (312) 858-3770 • Atlanta (404) 433-2023 • St. Louis (314) 432-6121 • Dallas (214) 387-2222 • Houston (713) 961-4711 • Los Angeles (213) 990-9200 • San Francisco (415) 349-7262

Network Tightens Utilities' Data Control

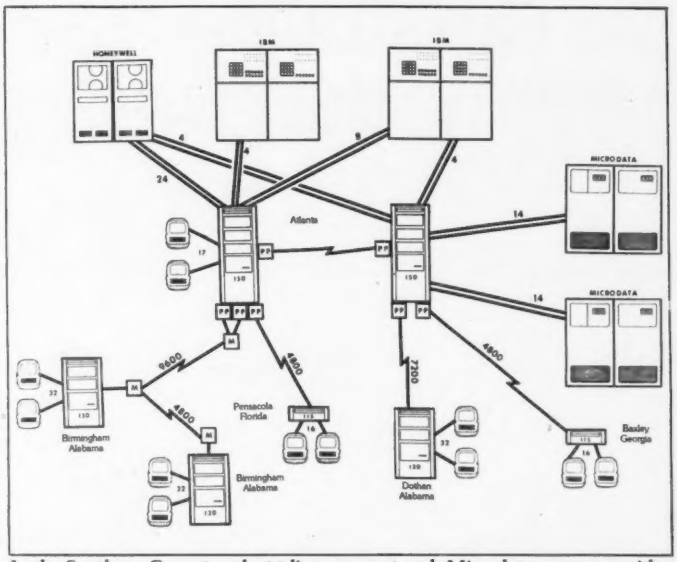
(Continued from Page 49)

capability, it was just what we wanted. We ended up using them for everything else too," Sowell said.

Calling the computer configuration at SCS a "shared system," Sowell said that "a job run on one system can be input to another system we have. One job may originate on the 370/155, for example, but may be processed on the 370/158.

From day to day, the word processing system can be brought up on a different mainframe, he added. "We really don't have the computers for redundancy, except that they are capable of running each others' functions. We needed an additional mainframe," he said, referring to the company's use of the second IBM system, "because one is not enough."

How is integrity of the data preserved? Another reason SCS chose the DCA multiplexers is their error detection/correction mechanism for asynchronous data. They use a cyclic redundancy check (CRC) character "tied onto the end of the block," Sowell said. It can test itself and repeat the transmission of the block until it is correct at the remote site.



In the Southern Co. network, 14 lines connect each Microdata processor with a DCA Model 150 that serves 32 terminals in Dothan, Ala. and 16 terminals in Baxley, Ga. That 150 has four lines to an IBM 370 and four lines to a Honeywell 66/90. A second Model 150 serves a total of 64 terminals in Birmingham and 16 terminals in Pensacola and communicates with the 66/90 and both 370s.

I/O Processor Functions Alone, in Net

NASHUA, N.H. — An Ascii eight-channel I/O processor is available from Functional Automation, Inc., for use as a stand-alone system or as part of a network in telecommunications, packet switching and data acquisition/logging.

The F6420 processor can handle eight channels at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. It includes a pair of on-board microprocessors that operate in parallel — one dedicated to I/O and the other with resident multiuser Basic for applications code, the vendor said.

Half the address space of each micro is paged into a 256-byte triplexed synchronous common memory, while the other half is used for I/O and for on-board private memory.

The F6420 was designed as an independent element of Functional Automation's microprocessor-based mainframe.

The F6420 Ascii 8 I/O processor costs $15,000, the firm said from 3 Graham Drive, Nashua, N.H. 03060.

Siemens CRTs Gain Editing

ISELIN, N.J. — Siemens Corp. T-1000 and PT-80 teleprinter users can now order a CRT unit with editing capabilities.

The CRT 1080 is available in 12- or 14-line display versions, has a 9-in. screen and includes a 20-key operator control panel and an interface to the teleprinters.

The accessory can be supplied with the T-1000 for five-level operation in a Telex and/or private-line environment or with the PT-80 terminal for an eight-level Ascii device compatible with direct distance dialing, teletypewriter exchange, Dataphone, general private communications and computer interconnection equipment, the vendor said.

The display can be supplied as an integral part of the T-1000 and PT-80 or can be field-installed on existing terminals and printers. Cost for the basic 1080 with 4K bytes of memory is $1,364, Siemens said from 186 Wood Ave. S. Iselin, N.J.

This terminal is fast, bilingual, and can chart a course.

The AJ 860. Quite probably the most highly featured desktop teleprinter terminal you can buy. And now you can buy a lot more including 1200 baud, APL, and graphics.

In full duplex mode, you can operate at any speed from 110 to 1200 baud. In half duplex mode, you can operate at up to 450 baud.

APL capability. Now you can have a full APL code set including overstrike characters. And exceptional print quality from our 9 x 12 dot matrix character cell which produces high resolution 9 x 5 characters. You can switch from APL to the standard ASCII set either from the keyboard or by remote control.

Graphic printouts. Now you can have a graphics character set that prints bar graphs, flow charts, block diagrams and other illustrations.

This is all in addition to the long list of standard features that have made the AJ 860 so popular: 128-character ASCII code set, dual gate forms tractor, easy-to-use sculptured keyboard, 17-key numeric pad, complete forms control, RS 232 line interface, mobility, and more.

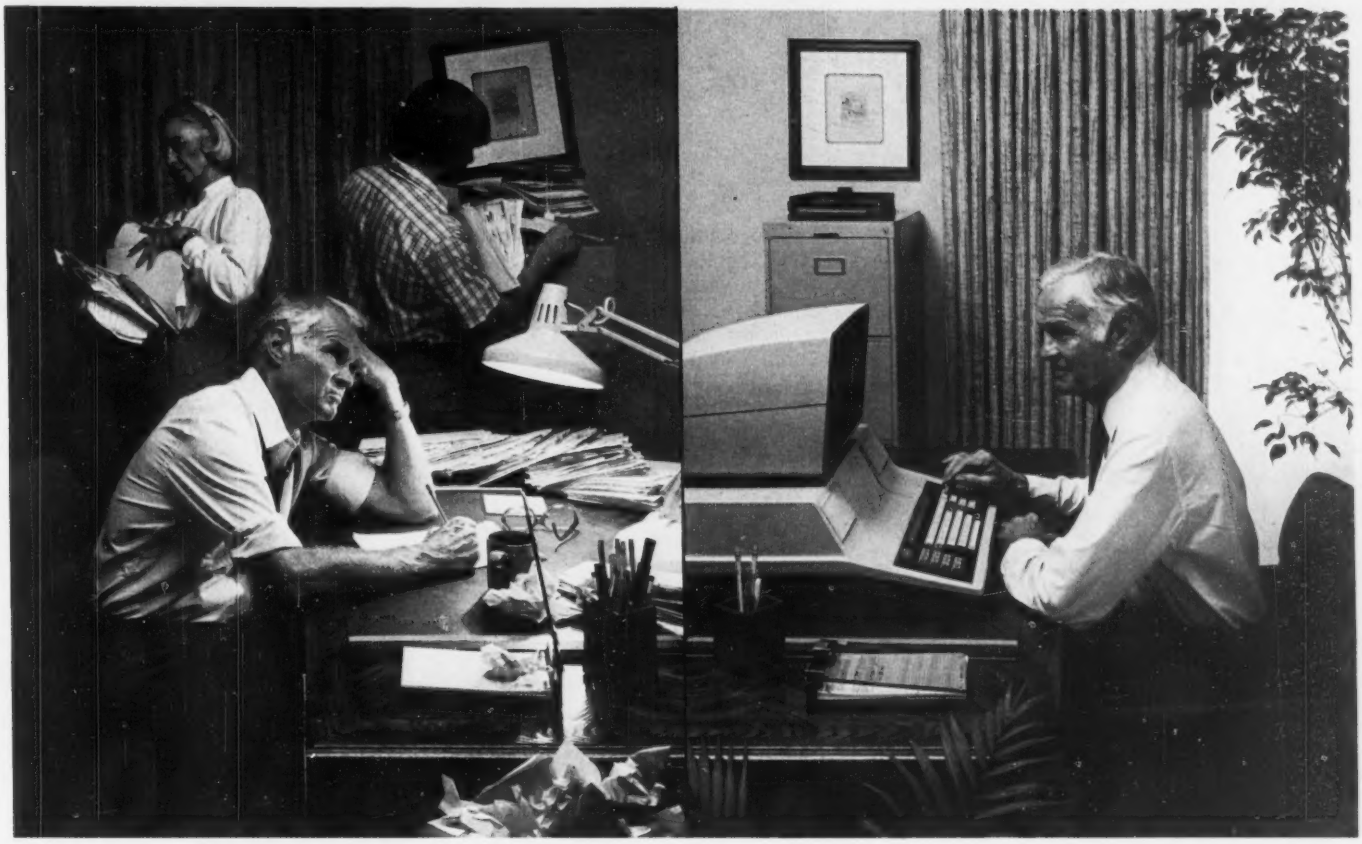
Call your nearest AJ regional office: San Jose (408) 946-2900; Chicago (312) 671-7155; Hackensack (201) 488-2525. Or write Anderson Jacobson, Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, California 95131.

Also available through AJ subsidiaries in Ottawa, Ontario; Paris, France; Shepperton, Middlesex, U.K.; and distributors throughout Europe.

The AJ 860. It's got it all.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

Problem Solved.



TI's small business computers. Solutions for OEMs and their customers alike.

Solve problems for your customers and solve a few of your own at the same time—and at prices starting at under $10,000*!

Your applications programs combined with TI's highly-reliable small business computer systems give your customers the power they need to tackle today's demanding business problems—like payroll, accounting and inventory control.

Both the Model 771 and DS990 Model 1 are powerful, complete, desktop systems. Since they are compatible with our larger business computer systems, helping your customers upgrade as their needs grow is a snap.

Implementing your applications on both these systems is no trouble either. For maximum versatility the DS990 Model 1 operates on a variety of software and programming languages. Among them are BASIC, FORTRAN, Pascal and TPL, TI's unique program for simplified forms generation.

The Model 771 desktop computer uses single-sided, single-density diskette storage for a total of up to 500,000 characters of instantly available on-line data storage. The DS990 Model 1 stores up to 4,600,000 characters using double-sided, double-density diskette storage, making it among the most powerful small business computers available anywhere.

And when you need service, Texas Instruments products are backed by trained specialists worldwide. Service is available wherever TI products are sold or TI will train your service personnel.

Solve your problems reliably and efficiently using small business computers from Texas Instruments, the company appointed the official computer and calculator company of the 1980 Olympic Winter Games. Contact the TI sales office nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001. In Europe write, Bôite Postale 5, 06270 Villaneuve Loubet, Nice, France.

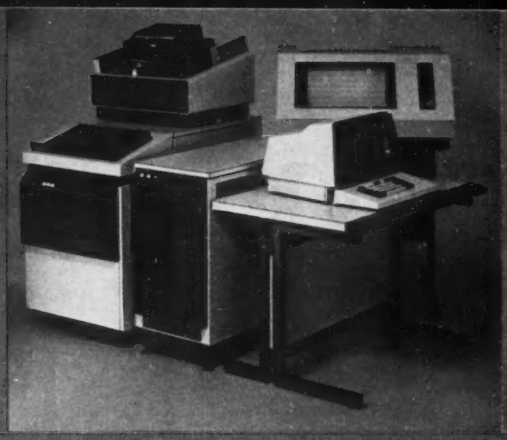
XIII OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES LAKE PLACID 1980

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Quantity one, U.S. domestic price. Liberal quantity discounts available. Copyright ©1979, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.



PCC's Part 2 Simplicity

Peopleware: *Hardware, software or systems designed for maximum effectiveness by emulating the best of human form and/or functions.*

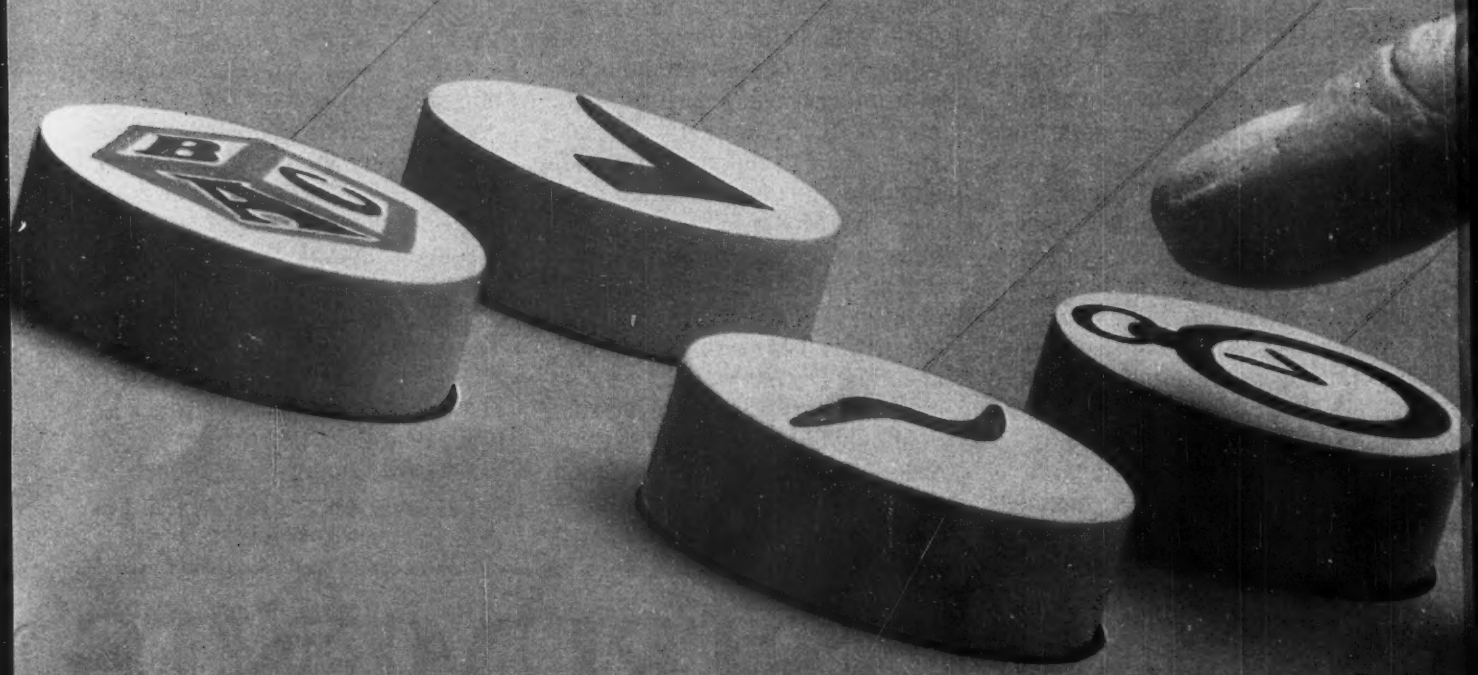
The human hand. A structure unique on the planet. With its opposable thumb that permits it to grasp and hold, it makes tasks incredibly simple for man that are literally impossible for most other species.

It's the use of that simple tool, the human hand, in simplifying complex tasks that has helped man to build civilization itself.

The increasing complexity of the world of business today demands that same simplicity of performance. This has been the philosophy behind Pertec Computer Corporation's development of our XL20 and XL40 DDP systems: combining sophistication with the ultimate in simplicity.

Ease of Application Development. Fully developed capabilities of data entry, file management (COBOL Shared Access Method-COSAM) and communications are already within the operating system. So you save time by not having to write these utilities. The user can implement a tailored application quickly and easily by filling in simple parameters. Further processing power and flexibility are provided with COBOL procedures.

Checkbox Facilities. There's no more need for a long list of instructions for every DDP function performed. We've reduced many of your Environment and Data definitions to a simple checklist. And it works beautifully. So you can get the utilization you need, faster.



PCC SYSTEMS
PERTEC COMPUTER CORPORATION

©Pertec Computer Corporation 1979, 12910 Culver Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90066

Peopleware
A new concept in DDP

Data Communications:
Full DDP flexibility and ease of implementation. Batch protocols 3740/41, 2780, 3780, 360/20 HASP. In addition, 3270 Host Interactivity. 377X SDLC installed and running. Concurrent with file management, data entry and application report generation.

Time Saving:
We'll get you up and working faster. PCC not only can save actual implementation time, but installation is made smoother because our 100 customer engineering locations nationwide can cover 90% of the installed computer base. So we have the people behind Peopleware to make it a reality for you quickly.

Simplicity is just one example of how we have used the PCC Peopleware concept in our XL20 and XL40 systems. It's just one more way we make our DDP systems more effective. And your DDP buying decision simpler.

The XL20 and XL40 are products of Pertec Computer Corporation, an international company that designs, manufactures and services computers and computer equipment.

For more information, write Pertec Computer Corporation, 12910 Culver Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90066. Or call toll-free at 800-331-1001 in the continental U.S. (In Oklahoma, call collect 918-664-8300.)

Voice Response Pay-by-Phone Comes Into Own

(Continued from Page 47)

was dubbed the "Direct Line." In June 1978, interested customers began using Direct Line.

The system consists of the Wavetek ADC1500 voice response system and a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 minicomputer. The ADC1500 is a general-purpose controller for computer/communications systems.

As the link between the PDP-11/34 and the customer's Touch-Tone telephone, the Wavetek unit provides computer voice response to input from the Touch-Tone phones, which act as remote terminals. The ADC1500 holds 480 words of data; Union Commerce has 120 words in its Direct Line application.

The Wavetek and DEC units were recommended and installed by Seattle-based Telephone Computing Services, a pioneer of the pay-by-phone concept since 1972. Telephone Computing Services supplied complete application software and had us up and running with our customers three weeks after all equipment was delivered.

The quality and reliability of the Wavetek voice-response system has helped us maintain and enhance our technology leadership position in our market area.

In addition to the Wavetek unit, which handles Touch-Tone calls 22.5 hours a day, seven days per week, Union Commerce has six tellers receiving pay-by-phone calls. A tape recorder is set up to accept calls after business hours from customers who lack Touch-Tone phones.

'If a customer attempts to overdraw his checking account, the [voice response unit] will interrupt with a message to stay on the line and wait for assistance from a bank teller. This capability eliminates overdraft problems.'

The use of Wavetek audio response in telephone bill payment is by far the most efficient method of handling the service. However, we make it clear to our customers that the choice between teller and audio response pay-by-phone is theirs. Fifteen percent of our pay-by-phone customers have elected to use Direct Line.

The customer who calls the Direct Line number is greeted by Wavetek's computerized voice and guided through the following steps:

- Enter account number and "#" sign.
- Enter security code and "#" sign.
- Enter payee code and "#" sign. (A number is previously assigned to each merchant the customer wishes to pay.)
- Enter the desired amount to be paid and the "#" sign. (The "*" is used as a decimal point.)

The Wavetek unit repeats steps three and four until the customer enters "02#" to end his transactions for that day. At every step in the process, the voice response system repeats to the customer what he has just entered, reassuring him that the machine is handling his transactions correctly.

For example, if the customer punches a phone payment of $36.14, the Wavetek unit acknowledges the payment made with the words "thirty-six dollars and fourteen cents."

If the customer wants an entry repeated, he pushes "#" and the Wavetek unit will repeat it. If he makes a mistake, he can easily erase the last entry by pushing "*#".

If the user loses his place or runs into any other problems, he can punch "0#" and the Wavetek unit will transfer the call directly to one of the pay-by-phone tellers. The teller can immediately obtain a display of the customer's transactions to that point in time and personally conclude the processing. However, this rarely occurs because the procedure is so simple.

If a customer attempts to overdraw his checking account, the Wavetek voice will interrupt with a message to stay on the line and wait for assistance from a bank teller. This capability eliminates overdraft problems.

Currently, customers cannot use Direct Line to check their direct deposit account (DDA) balance. Pay-by-phone tellers will do this on request by accessing the PDP-11/34 or a second voice response unit at Union Commerce.

The latter unit is not a Wavetek model, but we are so favorably impressed with the Wavetek Direct Line application that we may apply the vendor's voice-response system to balance verification as well.

Daily Shutdown

Every day, we shut down the system at 5 p.m. for 10 to 15 minutes so the PDP-11/34 can complete its reception of all teller and Direct Line-activated pay-by-phone transactions.

'Once a month, a descriptive DDA statement is issued to the customer, detailing all payments, payees and dates of payment. Our pay-by-phone system literally does everything but stuff envelopes.'

The computer provides reports on every customer who had a transaction that day. Transactions to the same merchant are combined, and one check with an itemized remittance report is prepared for each merchant.

Once a month, a descriptive DDA statement is issued to the customer, detailing all payments, payees and dates of payment. Our pay-by-phone system literally does everything but stuff envelopes.

Customer reaction to pay-by-phone has exceeded the high goals we set. Union Commerce assumed that after the first year of offering pay-by-phone, 10% to 12% of our DDA customers would be signed up for the service.

At present, 20% of our customers employ pay-by-phone, making payments to several thousand merchants. Of that 20%, almost half are new customers.

Moreover, we have cross-sold savings accounts to 65% of our pay-by-phone customers because it is so easy to transfer bill-paying dollars from savings to checking accounts.

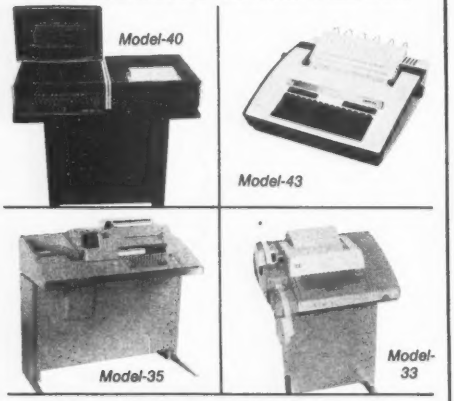
At Union Commerce, the pay-by-phone service and Direct Line in particular is substantially reducing the amount of paper we process. For pay-by-phone customers, check processing has decreased 80%. For every 10,000 transactions we process, we issue only 2,000 checks.

Audio response is the most cost-effective way to implement pay-by-phone. Metropolitan Cleveland has a Touch-Tone penetration of 40%, including businesses and residences. As Ohio Bell continues to market features such as call forwarding that can only be used with a Touch-Tone network, the potential Direct Line market will increase.

Direct Line users will most likely represent a larger percentage of our pay-by-phone customers as consumers gradually begin to feel more comfortable about automation.

Ayres is the product manager officer of Union Commerce Bank in Cleveland.

Cost Effective ASR For Your Terminal...
...NOW!
DELIVERY FROM STOCK
Only $1495.00
DSI's LRP-300 Reader/Punch Combo adds 300 baud ASR storage and edit capability to any RS-232 or TTY current loop terminal. Just plug in between terminal and modem and you're ready to go. Our whisper quiet field-proven MODUPERF system is backed by a one year warranty. At only $1,495, the system pays for itself by improved accuracy, data throughput, and reduced line charges in a matter of months. Don't wait to go ASR. Order your LRP-300 and start saving line costs NOW.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
DATA SPECIALTIES, INC.
3455 Commercial
Northbrook, IL 60062
(312) 564-1500 TLX 206236
Product of U.S.A.

TELETYPES®
Station Controllers-Modems-Data Sets


Models 28, 32, 33, 35, 40, 4210 and 43
- 81D1, 83B3, 4VH, FINAC
- 8A1, 8B1, 85A1, 85A2, 86A1, 86A2, 86B1, 86B2
- Dataphone, Telex, TWX and TWX/DDD

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

HOW TO WIN THE ROUTING LIST WAR: CHARGE!

Don't be last on the routing list any more.

Stop reading month-old issues of Computerworld with holes where important articles used to be.

Put yourself on top of the list! Take out your Amex, Visa or Master Charge card and *CHARGE* your own subscription. It costs only 49c a week to win the war.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Please send me ***COMPUTERWORLD*** for one year. RATES: United States - $25 Canada and PUAS - $35
Europe and Near East - $75 All Other Foreign - $125

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City			State	Zip Code	

Address shown is: ☐ Business ☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

Using Infrared Wavelengths

IBM Scientists Transmit Data Without Wires

ZURICH, Switzerland — IBM scientists here have demonstrated a novel way of transmitting computer data without wires in an enclosed environment — by broadcasting on infrared wavelengths.

The experimental work may prove useful for the increasing number of computer systems that employ small, local terminals to perform individualized tasks, such as sorting checks, controlling the movment of inventory and supervising the activities of industrial robots.

Wireless data transmission may be especially suitable in large office rooms and factory floor or warehouse environments, a spokesman said.

Radio waves also could be used for wireless data transmission, but infrared waves — which occupy a different part of the electromagnetic spectrum — are not susceptible to electronic interference, and are more easily confined to transmission within a desired area of reception.

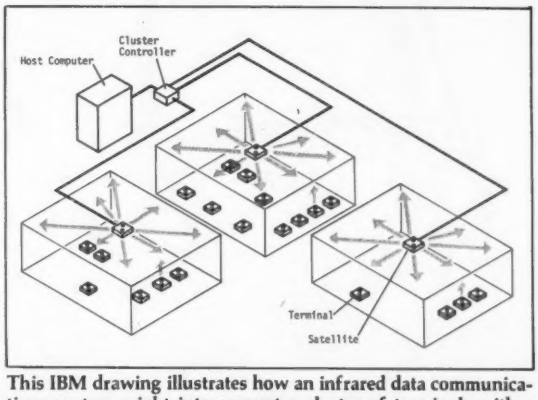
The experiments were conducted at IBM's Zurich Research Laboratory with a 64K bit/sec infrared transmitter and receiver using carrier modulation (as is done in radio broadcasting).

The IBM scientists envision an infrared data communications system this way: each terminal on the floor of the working area would be equipped with light-emitting diodes (LED) for sending the infrared signal, and photodiodes for receiving. LEDs are cheap, small devices (used in digital display watches, for example) that, with proper filters, can be made to emit most of their light in the infrared spectrum. The wavelengths are in what is known technically as the "near infrared," close to the range of visible light.

Wavelengths in the rest of the infrared region are sensed as heat and would not be suitable for communications, the spokesman explained.

A central infrared station, installed in the ceiling of the room, would be the main control point for all the terminals. The station would poll each terminal in turn, asking, in effect, "Do you have any new data for me?" The terminal would reply on a different frequency.

Terminals today are usually connected by copper coaxial cables to the host computer or to a central controller that communicates with the CPU over phone lines if the CPU is somewhere else. As Hans Mueller, manager of IBM's Infrared Research Group in Zurich put it, "This means that every time you want to install a new terminal, you have to run a new cable . . . Even if you just want to move around the terminals you've got, the wiring has to be redone."



This IBM drawing illustrates how an infrared data communications system might interconnect a cluster of terminals with a common cluster controller. Each terminal is equipped with an LED and a photodiode for converting an electronic signal to one in infrared light and vice versa, respectively. Within each room, a central satellite station mounted above the working area receives and transmits infrared signals between itself and the terminals.

The cost of stringing wire is expensive and is not expected to go down because of the labor involved in putting the wire into place.

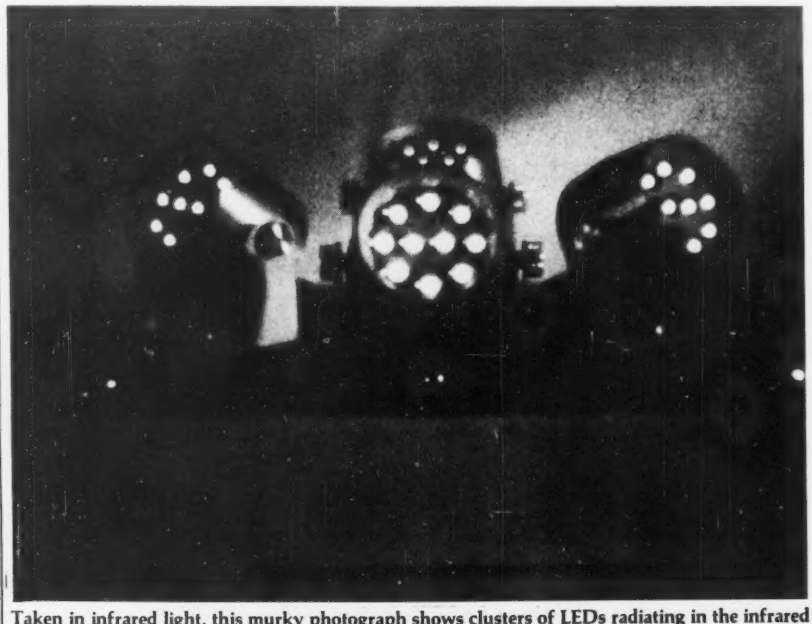
Meanwhile, the tasks and relationships of terminals vis-a-vis the computer are evolving. Microprocessors provide many terminals today with a self-contained ability to process and to store data.

Terminals also are being tailored to perform specific applications. The result is that terminals do not need to remain in continuous contact with the host computer; they just need to "report in" occasionally, with relatively small loads of data, Mueller observed.

"That's why we went looking for ways for terminals to communicate without wires, ways that would be compatible with the low-cost consumer prices that computer equipment of the future will have," he said. "And we think infrared shows promise."

According to Dr. F.R. Gfeller, one of the IBM scientists at Zurich working on the infrared project, "there is a need to place terminals flexibly at different positions within the same room to suit the particular working conditions, to reconfigure existing terminal arrangements, or even to have mobile hand-held terminals."

"Progress in low power consumption microprocessors, liquid crystal displays, and miniature keyboards has brought a battery-driven personal terminal within the state of the art," Gfeller continued. "Conceivable applications are message transmission, paging, voice transmission, remote control, stock taking or classroom teaching."



Taken in infrared light, this murky photograph shows clusters of LEDs radiating in the infrared portion of the spectrum. IBM envisions an infrared data communications system that would transmit via LEDs and receive via photodiodes.

UPGRADE YOUR TELEPRINTER TO A 1200 BAUD TALLY PRINTER TERMINAL

Now, at new low prices! And fast, fast delivery.

- Quietest
- Fastest—true 1200 Baud throughput, log on as a CRT
- Downstream loadable, KSR and RO
- 300 through 9600 Baud
- Tabletop or stand mounted
- LED column/line readout
- Quick-Tear—stops forms wastage

Write or call for our brochure. Tally Corp., 8301 S.180th St., Kent, WA 98031. (206) 251-5524. Or contact your regional Tally sales office: San Francisco (415) 254-8350, Boston (617) 272-8070.

Sales and Service in 42 Major Cities. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

TALLY® PRINTERS WORLDWIDE

Tally Corporation, 8301 S. 180th St., Kent, WA 98031 (206) 251-5524

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

You can take it with you (maybe)

SOFTWARE PORTABILITY!

By Sal Razza

Achieving software portability — or at least partial portability — is one of the major challenges facing the computer industry today. It is also an important economic factor in its growth. Why?

Because as the costs of hardware and hardware performance continue to decrease, software costs continue to climb. By one estimate, the lack of software portability, that is, hardware independence, costs the federal government $200 million annually.

Software portability *is* possible, and this article explores four approaches to solving the portability problem: the *language standardization* approach; the *intermediate language* approach; the *portable system* approach; and the *plug-compatible mainframe* approach.

Within the industry, the term "software portability" is used interchangeably with "hardware independence." Software portability can be defined as the ability to transport software that runs on one computer to another computer with little or no conversion.

The goal is simply stated, yet it has eluded the computer industry for a long time. Only in the last few years has this objective begun to be realized.

The following are probably the major causes of the failure to achieve system portability: (a) the industry's competitive spirit, resulting in different hardware and software architectures; (b) the lack of standards enforcement; and (c) the lack of truly machine-independent, high-level language specifications.

This article summarizes the findings of a software portability study done by Monchik-Weber Corp., New York, N.Y.

From the beginning, hardware manufacturers have competed to achieve the best price/performance for their respective machines. This competition has led to a variety of hardware and software architectures. Since the hardware manufacturers were generally responsible for the development of the related software, they tried to optimize the use of their hardware through interrelated software design. Thus, software became highly machine dependent.

Even with the advent of high-level languages, there was no profit incentive for a computer manufacturer to produce software that could be run on a competitor's machine. As a matter of fact, there was an inherent contradiction between computer sales efforts and software portability, except within the manufacturer's own line of computers. This situation hasn't changed significantly in recent years.

Lack of Standards

As for the lack of standards, business in general did not insist on the development of a computer system that would meet standards for portability. Rather, users required that performance at the best price be the primary objective. Presently, the cost of hardware is continuously diminishing while the cost of conversions and the manpower involved is continuously increasing. Business and government are acutely aware of this fact and are now truly concerned with software portability in order to protect their software investment.

A truly machine-independent, high-level language is not yet a reality. However, the Department of Defense (DOD) is looking into the development of a hardware-independent, common programming language (called Ada) for DOD procurements. In addition, the Pascal language, which was specifically created to be machine independent, has been catching on quickly for micros, minis and mainframes. Even though there is no guarantee that these languages will achieve the goal of software portability, portability is the inherent language design objective of both Pascal and Ada. (We also realize that this was one of the objectives of Cobol. We hope we have learned from our mistakes both in the definition and implementation of that language.)

Cobol was one of the first attempts at a standard language. It made a very good attempt at standardizing terminology and at separating machine dependencies (for example, creating separate environment and data divisions) from the executable code (the procedure division). However, because of ambiguities, it fell prey to various manufacturers as they implemented their versions of the language.

In addition, a permissive policy of allowing language extensions developed, and Cobol extensions and variations became widespread. Incompatible data representations also became inherent characteristics of the different vendors' implementations, and this made one vendor's Cobol programs superior to and/or also different from another's.

In summary, then, the lack of a truly machine-independent language specification, combined with the competitive nature of hardware manufacturers and the lack of standards enforcement, contributed to the incompatibility of Cobol.

Degrees of Portability

To appreciate the nature of this problem, let us assume that a software system consists of four software components and that the degree of software portability is different for each component. The four software components are the application programs, the operating system, the communications system and the file/data base management system. Of the four, the application programs can be most portable. The operating system, if designed and developed with portability as a foremost objective, can be portable over a range of similar, but nevertheless different hardware.

The communications system and the file/data base management system are less likely to be portable. They will usually contain inherent and embedded dependencies on the particular hardware used and on the particular operating system used. However, the extent of the portability of these two software components is increased if the operating system software component is also portable. This is true since their interface dependency on different operating systems is eliminated when the same operating system can be used on different hardware. The hardware dependencies can then be approached as part of the problem of transferring the operating system and not the communications of file/data base management system per se.

The type of product developed to achieve software portability will depend on the hardware-independent design approach used. Although all four approaches to be discussed here are technically feasible, the plug-compatible mainframe aproach is considered too restrictive since it concentrates mainly on IBM replacements.

All of the approaches are technically valid and are currently in various stages of either implementation or testing by government and industry groups. Except for the last approach (plug-compatible), they all require a high-level language and the enforcement of defined standards. A summary of their different implementation methodologies follows.

Language standardization approach.

(Continued on In Depth/2)

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/1)

This approach achieves a high level of hardware independence by conforming to a set of standards or guidelines for application software development. In particular, these standards apply to the high-level language in which the application programs are written. A cross section of "similar" hardware must be identified on which the high-level language has been implemented and which conforms to a defined set of requirements (such as 16-bit word size, Ascii character set and so forth for minis and micros, and corresponding requirements for larger systems.)

Hardware independence of application programs is realizable if the programmers adhere to a strict language standard and the compilers and preprocessors enforce it. The compilers for each target destination machine would accept virtually the same source statements and would compile object code that produces the same results as the original or source machine. The preprocessors would enforce the standards and conditionally translate the original source statements into source statements for the target machine. Modifications to the various target machine compilers may be required to achieve a high level of application program portability.

Both data base standards and communications standards would be implemented in this approach to achieve software component portability. Portability of the operating system, however, is not considered in this approach.

The high-level language used should conform to government standards (where they exist) and provide a sufficient level of hardware independence to enable a high degree of portability between different computers. Currently, the government-approved standard is Cobol, with Fortran and Basic under investigation by the National Bureau of Standards. Therefore, Cobol would be the first-choice for the language standardization approach.

If Cobol is chosen, the latest released Cobol standard, Ansi X3.23-1974 Cobol (published by the American National Standards Institute, New York), must be adhered to for this approach to be successful. (A revised version of this standard is currently being prepared.) The degree of adherence must be determined as there are multiple defined levels, as well as multiple features, for standard Cobol.

A set of basic and desirable requirements for the software and hardware processing environment must also be defined. Then, the following procedures should be followed to achieve hardware independence.

First, a subset of a standard Cobol (which may be the highest level of implementation for this language) must be defined as the standard.

Second, the target machines must be chosen, and they must have Cobol compilers equal to or surpassing the standard Cobol subset.

Next, all extensions, idiosyncrasies or variations from the standard of the particular vendor's Cobol must be eliminated or the use of these differences must be qualified and restricted. (A great deal of this analysis has already been done by the federal government's Cobol Compiler Testing Service group. The group's validation of vendor Cobol by comparison with Ansi X3.23-1974 and other findings have been documented in reports available through the National Techni-

STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOPS

We can provide training at your site for programmers and analysts. The following courses are available:

- Structured Systems Analysis
- Structured Design
- Structured Programming in Cobol

Classes are also regularly scheduled at our Birmingham offices.

Write to:
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, INC.
3940 Montclair Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35213
Tel. (205) 879-1062

Why our MARKLINK™ Terminal

"I don't know what you guys see in these computers..."

cal Information Society (NTIS).

After comparisons with the standard Cobol subset have been performed, it may be helpful to review the discrepancies between the various manufacturers' Cobol implementations and the standard in order to derive a more encompassing subset or to highlight potential problem areas.

After a compatible Cobol standard is agreed to, a simple preprocessor program may be defined. The primary objective of the preprocessor is to enforce the use of the compatible Cobol standard by the programmers. Secondary objectives of the preprocessor may be to serve as the translator of one Cobol dialect into another; as a verifier ensuring that good programming practices are being followed; and as a means of permitting programmer flexibility.

Test programs will also be needed to check the compatibility of the various target machines. Data conversion aids provided by manufacturers and/or software houses or developed elsewhere will assist in data conversion for the target machines.

Questionable Efficiency

Although the definition and enforcement of a compatible Cobol standard may achieve software portability, the efficiency of resulting code may be questionable. Efficiency will depend on the number and type of Cobol restrictions and the individual compiler implementations of the compatible Cobol standard.

The language standardization approach is particularly applicable to minicomputers since minis often have similar hardware architecture. It will apply less to large systems because of incompatible word sizes, different data representations and various compiler constraints imposed by the operating system requirements.

A language standardization approach featuring Cobol would benefit the vast majority of government programmers (it is estimated that 90% of their programs are written in Cobol, and therefore retraining of this group would be minimal). Although other languages such as Pascal or Ada could be used for this approach, more retraining would be required. However, this could be worthwhile in the long run for both the government and industry.

Presently, the language standardization approach appears to involve the least risk and the least development effort of the four approaches. However, there are some interdependencies and uncertainties.

For example, this approach is highly dependent on defining correct and essential programming guidelines and standards for a high-level language. This approach is also dependent on the ability to enforce those guidelines and on the availability and applicability of the required data conversion tools, which may affect the degree of compatibility desired.

Major Uncertainties

Among the various uncertainties, two major ones should be considered:

- Can the goal of establishing a compatible and operable subset of a high-level language be easily accommodated across a large cross section of the hardware environment? And will it require either major modifications to the individual target machine compilers or the elimination of a considerable amount of hardware because of noncompliance with the standard?
- Does the restriction of using the compatible language subset reduce the efficiency of certain hardware/-software environments to an unacceptable level?

Intermediate language approach. This approach involves the development of a standard language that can be compiled to an intermediate language and then transferred to and executed on different target machines via the target machine's interpreter/-

(Continued on In Depth/4)

is how to use RCS best.

As a Data Processing manager, you've probably thought of Remote Computing Services (RCS) only in terms of functional applications such as financial analysis, problem solving and analytical forecasting.

But, now there's a computer services company that has expanded the scope and flexibility of RCS so that it can be of greater use to you.

The company is General Electric Information Services Company. And the reason we now can offer you this increased range of data processing capabilities is our new intelligent terminal, the MARKLINK Terminal. And MARK III® DDP. A fully integrated distributed data processing system from one supplier—General Electric Information Services Company.

Our intelligent terminal is a better means to more ends

What makes our MARKLINK Terminal so smart? Incredible versatility. In fact, it gives you local processing, distributed processing *and* timesharing capabilities, for either interactive or batch processing. Even more remarkably, you can use all of these capabilities *simultaneously*.

The more it does, the more you can do

By doing more, the MARKLINK Terminal opens up to you a whole world of computing possibilities.

Local Processing. As a minicomputer, the MARKLINK Terminal is ideally suited for local data entry, editing and storage. So, offices and factories can use it for everyday jobs such as local financial accounting, inventory control and order entry—without the expense of always being on-line to a large host computer.

Transaction Processing. The MARKLINK Terminal, accessing the host computers of General Electric Information Services Company, gives you the transaction power you need for large centralized data bases like master inventory files, consumer credit histories or international reservations information that must be continually accessed from multiple locations. And it does it more economically than simple timesharing.

Interactive Timesharing. The MARKLINK Terminal gives you direct access to our MARK III Service command system or our IBM compatible MARK 3000℠ Service. So, you can talk directly to the host computer for ad hoc reporting, program development and control of production runs.

Remote-Batch Processing. For scheduled daytime or overnight and weekend jobs like payroll and invoicing, large volumes of data can be captured and edited on the MARKLINK Terminal to be processed by our host computer on a delayed basis.

You even get more options

Another reason the MARKLINK Terminal is a better choice is the additional options it gives you. Like access to our extensive software library, including more than 1800 different programs covering key industry areas. You also get access to both Honeywell and IBM equipment, whichever best suits your needs. And the flexibility of both CRT and print capability.

Yet for more, you pay less

Your MARKLINK Terminal is linked to GEISCO's host computers by a single, synchronous 2400 baud communications line. This gives you high speed communications and flexibility at a low cost. Though you pay for only one line, its multi-stream capabilities can do transaction processing, timesharing, batch transfer—all at the same time.

The team behind the terminal

When you build your distributed processing around the MARKLINK Terminal, you get more than state-of-the-art hardware and software. You also get state-of-the-art services. Like a customer service desk that you can call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Like the attention of our technical support staff. And a training program that will give your people the documentation and expertise they need to get the most out of our services.

Who we are

We're General Electric Information Services Company. One of the world's leading companies in remote computing services.

We help make business more effective, more efficient and more profitable for our customers, over 5000 of them around the world.

If you'd like to know more about our MARKLINK Terminal, please send us the coupon below.

General Electric Information Service *is* how to use computers best.

General Electric
Information Services
Company
401 N. Washington Street
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Dept. MC

Please send me more information on using the MARKLINK Terminal.
☐ Please send me your booklet.
☐ Please have your representative call.

Name_____
Title_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Company_____
Type of business_____
Do you have a specific application in mind? If so, please specify.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

EDP
DISASTER PLAN
METHODOLOGY
What you need to implement and test a Disaster Plan — Gives you tasks, procedures and guidelines
EDP Security, Inc
400-2 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6374

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/3)

assembler or through microprogramming. The interpreter/assembler is written in the native language of each target machine.

This approach permits a high degree of portability of application programs. The portability of the associated communications and file/data base management systems remains questionable.

Like the language standardization approach, this approach (in this context) does not provide for portability of the operating system.

The intermediate language approach relies on the intermediate code generated to establish portability of the application programs. The execution of the intermediate code is performed by the interpreter, which is written individually for each target machine.

The intermediate code generated is standardized for a pseudo-machine (P-machine). Each real target machine simulates the "standard" pseudo-machine by compiling the application program sources to the intermediate language (P-code), which is then "executed" on the target machine.

The basic difference between this approach and the language standardization approach, other than the language chosen, is that the target machine compiler(s) must generate compatible intermediate code as opposed to generating native machine code for a particular target machine. This approach also differs from the third approach, the portable systems approach, in that the intermediate code generated must be able to relate to different operating systems' interface requirements.

Relative to the four basic software components, the intermediate language approach will provide a high degree of portability only for the application programs. As noted previously, the portability of the operating system is not considered in this approach. The communications system and the file/-data base management system software components depend on the specific hardware and operating system software architecture of the various target machines. Therefore, this approach provides questionable portability for these last two software components.

A major risk of the intermediate language approach is the necessity of generating code for each target machine that will provide the proper interface with the various operating system requirements and hardware architectures. There is also a high degree of dependency on operating system and hardware modifications that may affect this interface. As the number of target machines goes up and the number of operating systems increases proportionately, this problem may become more acute.

Time-consuming maintenance will be required to monitor and provide for unexpected as well as expected operating system software or hardware changes. Modifications to each of the compatible compilers created must then be made to incorporate these changes as well as the usual compiler enhancements. Compiler and interpreter maintenance will become a very critical factor.

Portable system approach. The approach permits the application programs as well as the operating system

(Continued on In Depth/6)

Run Your Cobol Application on a 32K Microcomputer.

And a 64K micro will compile up to 8,000 lines of COBOL...and even more if the program is split into dynamically loaded modules or segments.

It's fast too; you compile a 1000 line program in less than 10 minutes. The use of micros for sophisticated business applications has been made possible by our adapting COBOL (the only universal business language) to make it easy and effective to use on microcomputers – with special attention to foolproof conversational working.

CIS COBOL

CIS COBOL is Micro Focus' Compact, Interactive, Standard COBOL which offers the advantages of COBOL (English-like language, powerful data structure features, and existing expertise) to provide a full commercial language for use on microcomputers.

Compact Compiler

The Compact compiler runs on 32K byte microcomputer systems. It offers a powerful subset of ANSI COBOL facilities, including full support for random, indexed, and sequential files. In addition, it gives you all the CIS COBOL features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, and special peripheral support.

Standard Compiler

The Standard CIS COBOL compiler requires a minimum 48K configuration. It is a super-set of the Compact compiler and implements ANSI 1974 COBOL to full Level 1 standard. Among its advanced features are program segmentation and interprogram communication which make it ideal for implementing or converting large systems using modular programming.

The same CIS COBOL extensions are available as in the Compact compiler and can be optionally flagged at compile-time so that the compiler then only accepts strict ANSI COBOL.

Because CIS COBOL is a validated ANSI '74 standard COBOL, your applications will be easy to maintain: more professional programmers know COBOL than any other language.

And because CIS COBOL conforms fully to the standard, programs written with it are portable – so if you move up to a mini or mainframe, you will be able to take your software with you.

Equally, CIS COBOL can enable mainframe COBOL programs and programming tasks to be offloaded to less expensive microcomputers. Mainframe programmers love the ease of use of CIS COBOL and they achieve results fast running it on a desk-top micro.

Forms

The FORMS utility lets you build a screen layout online at the CRT. Then it automatically generates complete COBOL record descriptions for inclusion in your program – saving you time and leaving you free to concentrate on processing.

Forms-2

The FORMS-2 program generator – an extension of FORMS – completely eliminates the need to write simple data entry and enquiry programs. Using it, an entire CIS COBOL source program can be generated automatically from screen definitions – and it works, first time.

Environment

CIS COBOL products run on the 8080 or Z80 microprocessors under the CP/M* operating system, and on the LSI-11 or PDP-11 processors under RT-11. They are distributed in a variety of disk formats, and have a CONFIG utility supplied as standard, enabling you to drive many different types of CRT. All are themselves written in CIS COBOL, and are therefore self-compiling and readily transferable to different operating environments – including new operating systems and new microprocessors. All of which makes CIS COBOL a very attractive proposition for OEMs as well as end-users.

OEMs

Intel has adopted CIS COBOL and now offers it (as iCIS-COBOL) for their Intellec† and Intellec II systems. We have also supplied CIS COBOL to other OEMs both in Europe and the U.S.A. CIS COBOL was developed entirely by Micro Focus which is therefore ideally placed to support OEMs. If you need COBOL on your system, why don't you call us?

Inquiries for CIS COBOL object packs and application vendor terms either to MICRO FOCUS or its licensed distributors.
OEM, dealer, and distributor terms are available on application to MICRO FOCUS.
Inquiries on iCIS-COBOL should be directed to Intel Corp.

MICRO FOCUS™

Micro Focus Inc. • 1601 Civic Center Drive • Suite 203 • Santa Clara, CA 95050 • Tel: (408) 984-6961 • Telex: 171-135 MISSION SNTA

U.K. Office • 58 Acacia Road • St. Johns Wood • London NW8 6AG • Tel: 01 722 8843 • Telex: 28536 MICROF G

CIS COBOL distributors include: Vector Graphic, Lifeboat Associates, Research Machines, Telecomputing, Modular Business Systems, Rair, Midlectron and Rostronics. †Intellec is a trademark of Intel Corp. *CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

OMSI PASCAL™

PDP-11 and LSI-11

Fast • Efficient • Supported

A full standard compiler for RT-11, RSX-11M/D, and RSTS/E. Features embedded assembler code, FORTRAN interface, overlays, direct memory access, and interactive symbolic debugger. In use since 1975 — 300 users.

Oregon minicomputer Software inc.

2340 SW Canyon Road Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 TWX 910-464-4779

PDP LSI-11 RT-11 RSX-11 and RSTS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation Maynard Massachusetts

Now we can offer National security.

When Itel's computer sales, service and support organization became a part of National Semiconductor, there was a lot more to it than a name change. Because as National Advanced Systems we have much more to offer.

A feeling of security.

We know the realities of the compatible computer business. It's nice to sell computers that are smaller, cooler and more energy-efficient than the competition. Computers that cost less and are installed much faster than, for instance, IBM's. But a price/performance advantage is only an advantage if your supplier can continually provide enhancements and upgrades at the forefront of existing technology.

That's where National security comes in.

National Semiconductor has been working with Itel since 1974 and has built more compatible computers than any other independent manufacturer in the business. And Itel has installed more.

National will retain Itel's #1 Datapro-rated* service force intact and continue all maintenance and support on the existing installed base in over 2000 customer locations. That means all our customers will deal with a service and support team rated #1 in overall satisfaction, reliability of maintenance, technical support and ease of conversion. Combine this with National's technological expertise and billion dollar clout, and you'll have to agree that we are a formidable force in the compatible computer industry. We've made the commitment to be there when you need us with service and technology.

The president on National security.

Charles E. Sporck, president of National Semiconductor, says, "This step by National provides immediate fullscale marketing and service for our IBM compatible products while providing uninterrupted support to Itel's customers for their computers and peripherals. Today's computers are based on advanced semiconductor technology. And that's a business we've been in for over 12 years – one in which we've achieved an industry leadership position. Itel has developed very capable computer marketing and servicing teams – and having them join National accelerates our program to become a full-service computer company."

We already build better computers. And we plan to be there in the long run with the technological advancements and service that computer users must have.

So if you're considering compatible computer systems, make that decision a matter of National security.

*Datapro Research Corporation's annual survey/1979.

National Advanced Systems

The Compatible Computer Company.

National Advanced Systems is a subsidiary of National Semiconductor.

IN DEPTH

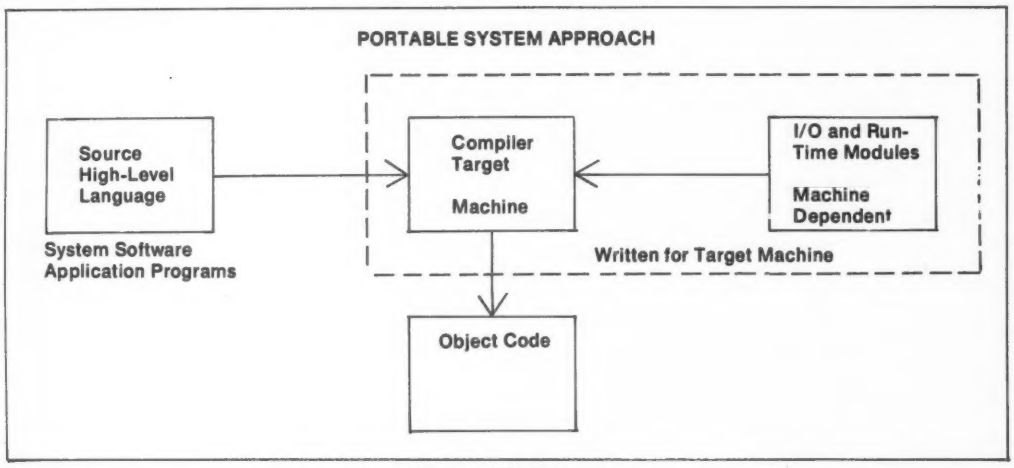


Figure 1. Thoth Design

(Continued from In Depth/4)

to be portable. This approach also lends itself to the portability of the other two software components: the communications system and the file/-data base management system.

This approach is a combination and expansion of the first two approaches. It defines a machine-independent, high-level programming language that can be used not only to write application programs, but compilers and operating systems as well. It uses one language to write all software components. In addition, this approach uses a somewhat portable compiler to then implement the software components on the different target machines.

The hardware dependencies are resolved for each target machine by rewriting the specific machine-dependent I/O and run time modules. These modules are identifiable; and can be isolated over a wide range of computers from microcomputers to mainframes.

Therefore, the portable system approach can be defined as the ability to transfer the *entire* software system (the operating system and the application programs) to another computer system. This approach necessitates the definition of standards for both a high-level, machine-independent language and a machine-independent operating system based on that language.

The underlying concept is this: Since the operating system and the application programs are written in the same high-level language, their interface requirements remain constant and their degree of compatibility and portability is very high. (Note that the specific machine-dependent modules are written in the target machine's native language.)

A major premise of the portable system approach is that a machine-independent, high-level language can be specified and developed to provide a high-level of hardware independence. However, true system portability depends on all the software (including the operating system and the application programs) being written in this language. The other major premise of this approach is that it is generally more difficult to interface with different operating systems' software than it is to interface with new or different hardware architectures.

An inherent characteristic of the portable system approach is that the individual target machine compilers ensure the software portability of the application programs to a high degree and of the operating system to at least a workable and acceptable degree. The application programs, then, become highly portable after the target machine's compiler is written and after the operating system is tranferred. In conjunction with developing portability of the operating system it is necessary to analyze and to rewrite the various target machines' machine-dependent functions. These functions include features such as interrupt handling, device driving and memory management and mapping.

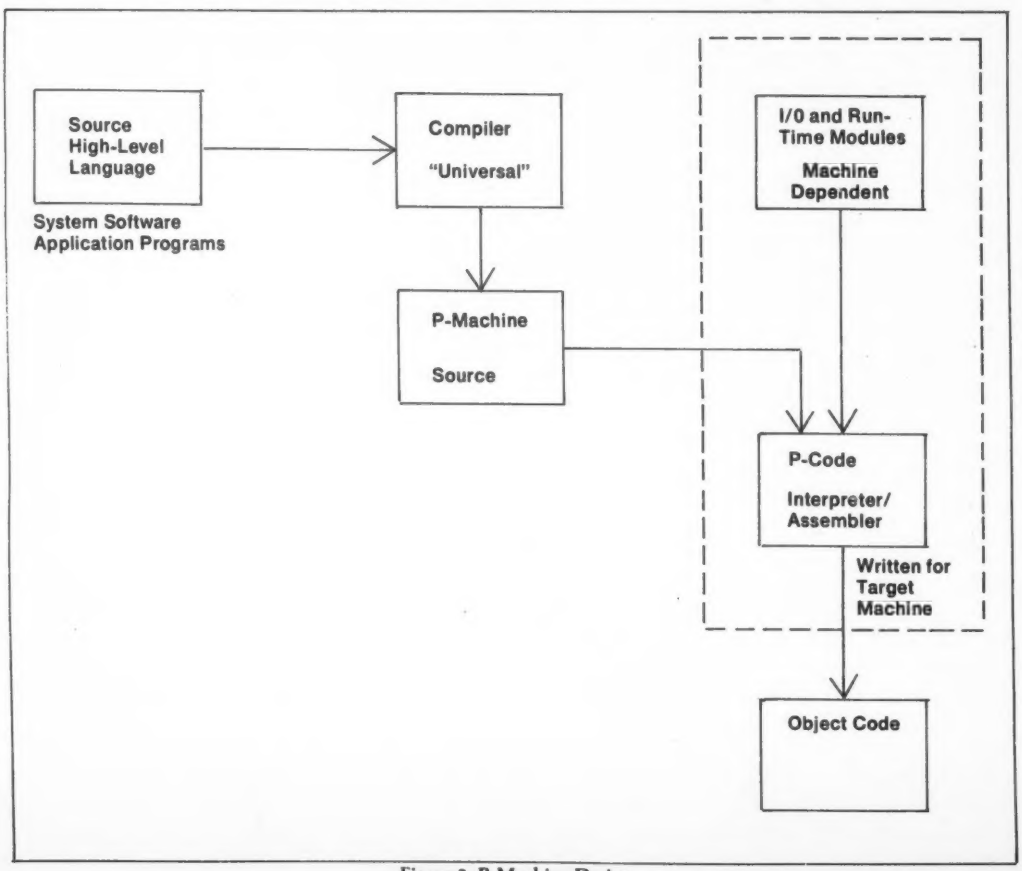


Figure 2. P-Machine Design

Two Designs

Two designs currently are being used to achieve the portable system approach. These designs embody the methodologies of the previously described approaches — the language standardization approach and the intermediate language approach. Both designs offer total systems portability and are currently in various stages of testing and implementation.

The first design may be referred to as the Thoth design, a real-time operating system designed to be portable over a large set of machines. This approach was used to investigate and to demonstrate the feasibility of portable operating systems for a specified class of machines. The work was performed by the Department of Computer Science at the University of Waterloo, in Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.

The design compiles the source code directly into the native code of the target machine and thereby provides a normal level of machine efficiency. This design is analogous to the standardization approach except that all source software is written in the same language.

The second design, the P-machine design, compiles the source code to an intermediate P-code, which is then interpreted by a program which is usually written in the assembly language of the target/host machine. This design is analogous to the intermediate language approach. The geneated P-code interpreter is portable to other computers which support a P-code interpreter (referred to as "P-machines"). The interpreter may be implemented in software or in micro-

code.

Figures 1 and 2, showing the two portable system designs, will serve to conceptually define their methodologies. Both designs follow the concept that all source software, including application and systems level, is portable.

Designed to be a real-time operating system, Thoth was written in a special high-level language derived from B, a programming language developed by Bell Laboratories. Thoth was successfully used on a number of minicomputers. These included the Data General Corp. Nova, the Texas Instruments Inc., 990, the Honeywell, Inc., Level 6, the Modular Computer Systems, Inc. Modcomp IV and the DG Micro-Nova. Facilities exist in Thoth to handle machine-independent utilities, communications and applications programs, although there has been no major effort to develop these facilities. This design approach is also considered viable for many minis, feasible for large systems and possible for 16-bit micros; however, it has not as yet tried large systems or micros.

Thoth-compatible machines must meet certain requirements in order to function in a Thoth environment. Other machines may be usable but would require additional changes because of their specific machine dependencies. Some of the Thoth requirements are a minimum of a 16-bit word, word addressability, a single processor, interrupt handling control and stack-oriented capability.

Two similar tests of operating system portability were performed independently of the Thoth project and of each other by the University of Wollongong Australia, and by the Bell Laboratories. In both test cases, the Unix time-sharing operating system in the high-level C language was moved from a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/45 to an Interdata, Inc. 7/32 and an 8/32. Plans are currently under way to port Unix to a Univac mainframe as well.

Pascal System

The P-machine design has been incorporated into a system developed at the University of California at San Diego (UCSD) known as the Pascal Software System. This system is based on the P-machine concept developed by Dr. Niklaus Wirth, a professor at the Institut fur Informatik in Zurich. The Pascal Software System was developed at UCSD primarily by Prof. Ken Bowles, the university's director of the Institure for Information Systems, using UCSD's version of the Pascal language.

Pascal is a high-level language that was specifically developed in the early 70s as a machine-independent language. The two primary objectives in the development of Pascal were to create a language that would: 1) serve as a tool for teaching systematic programming and could be reasonably and efficiently implemented on most computers; and 2) be independent of any particular machine in order to facilitate the interchange of programs.

The UCSD Pascal Software System has been transported to many microcomputers including the Z80 family of microprocessors and the DEC LSI-11, as well as the General Automation, Inc. 110, 220 and 440 minicomputers. There are plans to transport the systems to other micros and minis as funding becomes available to UCSD.

The Pascal language or versions of the language have been implemented on many different computers ranging from the LSI-11 microprocessor to the Cray Research, Inc. Cray-1 Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory supercomputer. Implementation of the Pascal language have been written in Pascal itself, native assembly language and other high-level language compilers such as Algol and Fortran. Some versions compile to P-code that is then executed by an interpreter. Other versions compile to P-code that is then

(Continued on In Depth/10)

Sometimes, Out-Thinking means sticking with what works

Too many computer systems are introduced only to quickly disappear. The reason? Probably because their owners didn't profit from using them.

DATASHARE® is Datapoint's multiuser business data processing system. It's been helping its owners operate profitable businesses since 1972. Rather than reinvent, we've made proven know-how more versatile: as proof, we've installed over 15,000 DATASHARE systems to meet a wide variety of business needs.

Software that keeps getting younger

DATASHARE isn't getting older, it's getting better. We've continued to enhance the operating program, adding new, useful features like an automatic program generator. Along with the hardware improvements, there's a new software catalog containing hundreds of applications programs developed by satisfied users in the field.

Among the enhancements are print spooling and the ability to pool several terminals multi-dropped on a single telephone line. A DATASHARE system can even be directly linked to a 360/370-type mainframe for inquiry and update, file transfer, and a wide range of other tasks.

Transaction processing's a cinch

A DATASHARE system can be as large or as small as you need it. It's easily upgraded. It's compatible with everything Datapoint makes, so you can tailor it to fit exactly. And coming from Datapoint, you know it's easy to use, even for beginning operators.

A single DATASHARE system allows as many as 24 users to execute the same or different programs concurrently. And systems can be linked to accommodate even more users. Virtual Memory techniques make the generation and operation of processing systems fast and easy. Communications can be terminal-to-terminal, system-to-system, or terminal-to-mainframe, in a wide variety of protocols, and all at the same time.

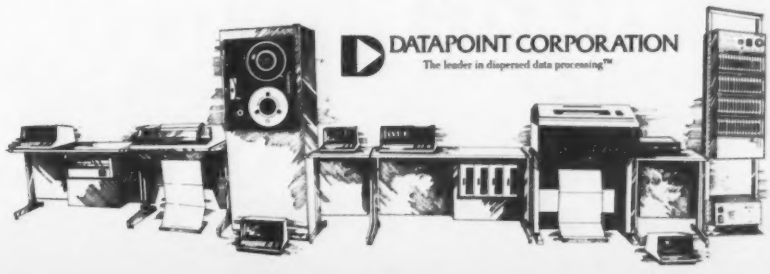
Easy operation, excellent support

Datapoint's Systems Engineers and nationwide staff of over 650 Service Reps know DATASHARE very well. That makes installation and service faster and easier. Your new system is up and running in a hurry—usually in a matter of hours.

Datapoint's approach

Datapoint out-thinks its competition to help you outthink yours. And DATASHARE is only one of the ways. Whether you need a major computing facility for corporate headquarters or 50 small systems for branch offices, we have a cost-effective solution.

To find out more about DATASHARE, or any other Datapoint product, contact the nearest Datapoint Sales Office, or write: Datapoint Corporation, Marketing Communications Dept. (M-62), 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.



DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES

AKD HOTLINE

for INSTANT QUOTES

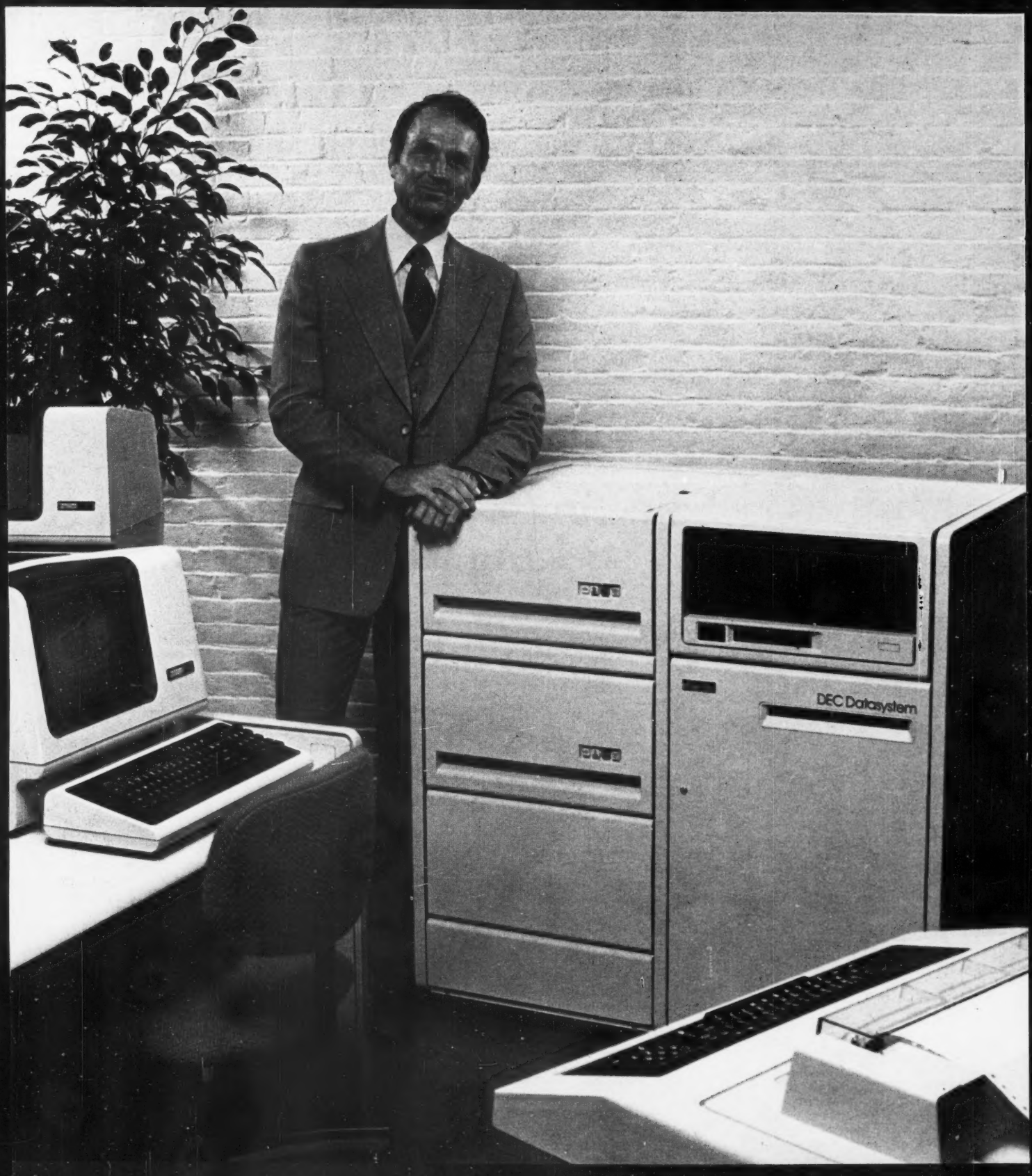
Omaha

(800) 228-9410

AMERICAN KEY DATA

Mid America Plaza, Suite 144

7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106



Digital introduces DEC Datasystem 540.

A powerful new business computer running the industry's most highly developed distributed processing software.

Our DEC Datasystem 540 brings a new level of power to mid-range distributed processing systems.

Built around our hot new PDP-11/44 processor, the D540 gives you an extra large memory (a million bytes) to support more terminals. Handle more processing more efficiently. And give you plenty of room to expand your application.

It also offers a Commercial Instruction Set and a new enhanced COBOL compiler that deliver powerful performance for your business programs.

And to make sure you get all the benefits of this increased capability, we've also increased the uptime with plenty of reliability features. Like a microprocessor-controlled ASCII console. Plus facilities for optional remote diagnosis for 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service with an average response time of less than 15 minutes.

But what really sets the DEC Datasystem 540 apart from ordinary computers is the distributed processing software that comes with it:

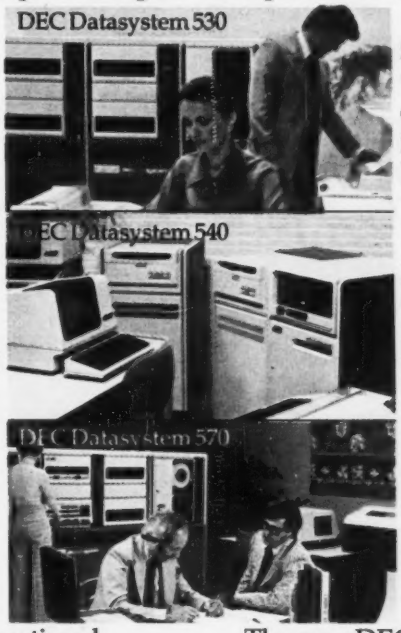
Digital's proven CTS-500 operating system.

And now we're introducing major new enhancements to CTS-500. Combined with the performance improvements of the D540, it means you get response times 50% better than with comparable systems.

You also get superior interconnect capabilities. Because with CTS-500, the DEC Datasystem 540 can emulate the popular IBM protocols, plus others as well.

In addition, CTS-500 is designed to be easy to use for a wide variety of jobs. For transaction processing, batch processing, word processing, and program development. All at the same time.

But the DEC Datasystem 540 is more than an exceptionally powerful mid-range business computer.



It's part of the broadest range of COBOL-compatible interactive systems.

The DEC Datasystem 500 family now offers the widest choice of COBOL-compatible systems in the industry. From the economical D530, through the D540, all the way to the high-end D570.

So you can put the right computer in every location without ever losing your original software investment. Or restructuring your distributed processing strategy.

And the D530 and D570 systems also offer the latest version of CTS-500. So you get faster response times and unequalled communications across the whole DEC Datasystem 500 family.

The new DEC Datasystem 540, from Digital. It's not only an impressive mid-range business computer in its own right.

But it keeps some very impressive company as well.

To learn more, just send the coupon.

☐ Please send me more information about the DEC Datasystem 540 and the rest of the DEC Datasystem 500 family.
☐ Please have a sales representative call.

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____
My application is:_____

Send to: **Digital Equipment Corporation**, 146 Main Street, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Communication Services, NR-2/2. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland. In Canada, Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/7)
translated to assembled code and finally assembler and executed in machine code. One company, Western Digital Inc., a California-based microprocessor manufacturer, has designed a microprocessor that directly executes the intermediate code generated by the UCSD Pascal compiler.

A report produced by the Pascal Users Group indicates that a high degree of program portability is achievable among different machines no matter which implementation of the language is used.

Although Unix's C language, UCSD's Pascal language and the University of Waterloo's Thoth (B) language have various differences, these languages have a common design goal — achieving hardware independence. The knowledge of Pascal has spread a great deal. It is being taught in universities worldwide, and as a natural followup to this, it is currently being implemented on many machines.

It can be concluded that Pascal will be the predominant language used to achieve the goal of software portability.

The portability of Pascal software between different computers has been demonstrated by UCSD project and by the numerous independents who work mainly in the area of research and development for small or large companies or as part of a university. Pascal programs have been transferred among a number of microcomputers, minicomputers and large mainframe computers. For example, transporting from the LSI-11 to the Cray-1; from the PDP-11/45 and the PDP-11/70 to (and from) the Control Data Corp. CDC 6400; from the DG Nova/2 to the TI 990/10 has been accomplished with minimal effort.

A portable Pascal compiler has even been developed that enables programs written in Pascal to be run on computers that do not yet have a Pascal compiler. Once the interpreter is written and the portable compiler is compiled, the Pascal programs can then be compiled and executed.

The P-code instructions theoretically permit portability of the P-code to any machine that has an interpreter or translator for the level of P-code implementation. On the other hand, conformance to the Pascal language standard as described by Kathleen Jensen and Prof. Wirth in the *Pascal User Manual and Report* will achieve a high degree of hardware independence at the source level.

In addition, Pascal-P, a portable compiler written in Pascal, permits new Pascal implementations to be created fairly quickly on machines that do not have Pascal compilers. However, a P-code interpreter must be written and subsequently used to execute the P-code of the Pascal-P compiler.

Both the Thoth and the USCD Pascal Software System approaches are still considered experimental at this point. Both approaches have been shown to be technically feasible. However, they involve a lot of risk because they are new and experimental. Their capabilities have yet to be fully tested in a commercial environment.

The capabilities of the portable operating systems used must be matched against the abilities and functions of a "running" operating system and related software products. From the commercial and government standpoint, the barrier of general user acceptance must be acknowledged and tested.

At this early stage in their development, these approaches are also subject to changing requirements for either more efficient execution or additional features. Therefore, the approaches are continuously being enhanced and modified. Although a Pascal language standard exists (it is not a government standard) — and the revised draft of the proposed standard is expected to be accepted by the International Organization for Standardization later this

Our editor can't be bought!

Our subscribers have already paid for him.

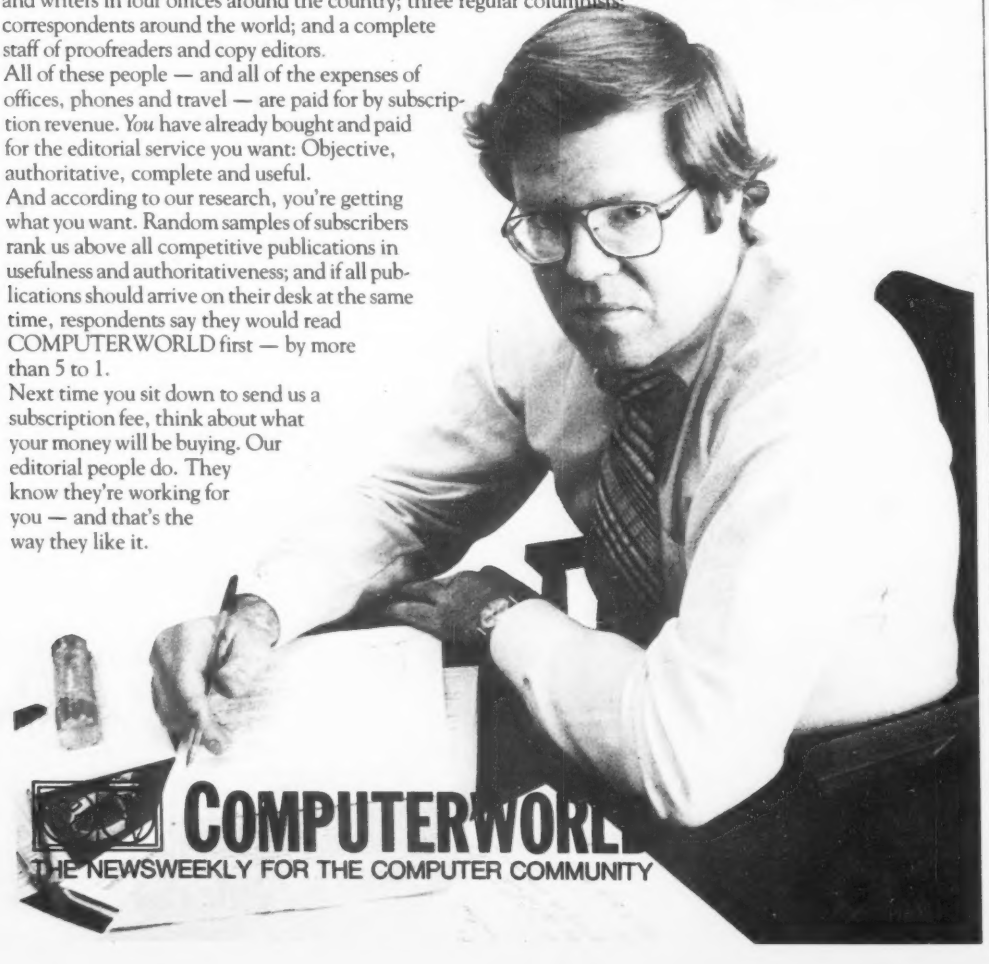
It takes a lot of money to run the editorial department of a weekly newspaper like COMPUTERWORLD. In a typical issue, we publish well over a hundred articles, newsnotes, columns, editorials, financial reports, opinions and letters. That comes to well over 400,000 words in a typical four-issue month — about four to five times what you'll find in a large monthly magazine.

Producing this much material — and making it authoritative and useful — requires a large, highly skilled staff. Our editorial department has 20 full-time reporters, editors and writers in four offices around the country; three regular columnists; correspondents around the world; and a complete staff of proofreaders and copy editors.

All of these people — and all of the expenses of offices, phones and travel — are paid for by subscription revenue. *You* have already bought and paid for the editorial service you want: Objective, authoritative, complete and useful.

And according to our research, you're getting what you want. Random samples of subscribers rank us above all competitive publications in usefulness and authoritativeness; and if all publications should arrive on their desk at the same time, respondents say they would read COMPUTERWORLD first — by more than 5 to 1.

Next time you sit down to send us a subscription fee, think about what your money will be buying. Our editorial people do. They know they're working for you — and that's the way they like it.



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Tabcard Holders

supplying holders for all types of D.P. systems

BEEMAK PLASTICS

7424 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90046. (213) 876-1770

year — the various and numerous implementations already resulted in the introduction of some machine-oriented idiosyncrasies.

Plug-compatible mainframe approach. This approach can be defined as the ability to transport software, in its entirety, from one machine to another machine composed of different hardware by means of emulation. The original machine is emulated on each of the target machines so that the same software can be run on both the original and target machines.

Some manufacturers, such as Nanodata Corp. have developed a "Universal emulator" that can emulate approximately 26 different machines, some concurrently. If this becomes a future trend among other hardware emulator manufacturers, this approach may be more feasible.

This approach in the majority of cases emulates only IBM 370's, although it provides reliability and a better cost/performance factor than IBM in many instances. However, this approach does not permit, as yet, software written for multiple and different computers to be run on a large number of emulator computers at an improved cost/performance ratio.

Nevertheless, this approach is worth considering because it does permit pseudo hardware independence and software portability. The universe it covers is quite large because it emulates the largest computer company's computer. Although the approach is technically feasible, its acceptance by the government and by the public sector is unlikely since it conflicts with the system of free enterprise an individual innovation in the computer hardware industry. A more real issue is the fact that some computer manufacturers may not permit their proprietary software to be run on another manufacturer's hardware and legal issues may arise.

Of the four technically feasibly ap-

(Continued on In Depth/12)

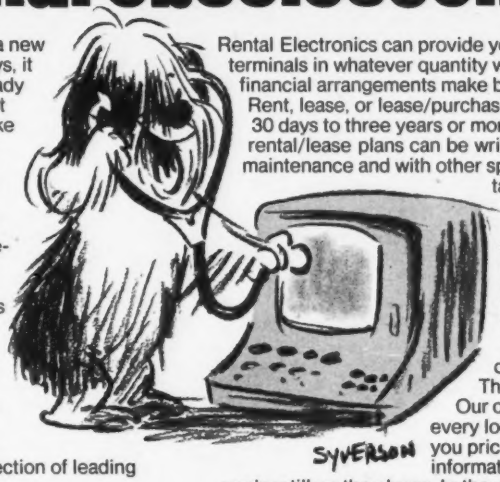
How Rental Electronics helps you avoid terminal obsolescence.

As soon as you take delivery on a new printer or data terminal these days, it seems the next generation is already being announced. Chances are, it has capabilities that begin to make your "new" equipment obsolete. Now, thanks to Rental Electronics, you can have your terminals and highest technology, too.

Renting electronic equipment instead of buying gives you immediate delivery of state-of-the-art products with no capital investment. And since our rental prices are so low, you can easily afford to upgrade to the latest in printers and terminals as new technology arrives.

Rental Electronics means the highest quality equipment, too. Choose your terminal or printer from our multi-million dollar selection of leading industry brands.

Above all, renting means flexibility. That's why Rental Electronics can provide you printers and terminals in whatever quantity with whatever financial arrangements make best sense for you. Rent, lease, or lease/purchase one to 1,000...for 30 days to three years or more. You tell us. Our rental/lease plans can be written with or without maintenance and with other special features tailored to your needs.

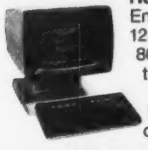


If you're interested in more information on renting printers or terminals from Rental Electronics, call one of our local rental centers today. They're listed opposite. Our on-line computers at every location let us give you price and availability information instantly, while you're still on the phone. In the meantime, check some of our featured rental offers below.

Printers and Data Terminals

Here is a sampling of the printers and data terminals available from Rental Electronics. Call or write today about your specific needs.

TI Model 820 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal/Printer Printer operates at 150 cps on 9 x 7 wire matrix assembly printhead. Full ASCII Keyboard (ANSI-compatible) with N-key roll over. Operates in Asynchronous, USASCII, RS232C interfaces and is compatible with Bell 103, 113, 202 and 212 units. Selectable baud rates of 110 to 9600.



Hewlett-Packard 2621A/P Terminals Enhanced 9 x 15 dot character cell, full 128-character ASCII character set in 24 80-character lines. Two pages of continuously scrolling memory. RS232C and Bell 103A compatible. 110 to 9600 baud. 2621/P includes built-in printer operating at 120 cps.

Tally T-2000 Hush-Tone Line Printer Acoustically designed enclosure. Operates at 125 (Model 2100) and 200 lines/minute (Model 2200) with standard 64 character USASCII. Line spacing switch selectable, 6 or 8 per inch.

ADDS Regent 200 Terminal 24 lines x 80 characters, 25th "status" line shows operating mode. 128 character ASCII. RS232C/CCIT V.24 communications interface operating 75 to 19.2 BPS, switch selectable. Buffered transmission, auxiliary ports.

Beehive Micro B 1A Terminal 128 ASCII character set; switch selectable scroll/non-scroll mode; X-Y addressing; 24 x 80 display format; single key memory lock; fully buffered communications to auxiliary peripheral device.

Lear Siegler ADM-3A Data Entry Display Terminal 12" diagonal, 24-line screen. 64 ASCII characters. Full or half duplex operating modes, switch selectable, baud rates from 75 to 19,200. RS232C interface, 20mA current loop.

Rental Electronics, Inc.
An AMERICAL company
... a different breed.

For Rent Now

Rental Electronics rents all kinds of Amplifiers, Analyzers, Calibrators, Counters, Couplers, Generators, Meters, Microcomputer Development Systems, Modulators, Oscillators, Oscilloscopes, Power Supplies, Printers, Probes, Recorders, Synthesizers, Terminals, Test Sets... and much more.

Rental Electronics rents equipment from ADDS, Ailtech, Associated Research, Beehive, Biomation, Boonton, Brush, Dana, Data I/O, Digitec, Doric, Dranetz, Elgar, Esterline-Angus, Fluke, GenRad, Halcyon, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, Hughes, Intel, Keithly, Krohn-Hite, Lambda, Lear Siegler, Marconi, Monsanto, Narda, Nicolet, Northeast, Power Design, Programmed Power, Singer, Sorenson, Tally, Techni-Rite, Tektronix, Tenney, Texas Instruments, Wavetek...and many more.

Rental Electronics, Inc. Rental Centers **In the U.S.:** Anaheim, CA (714) 879-0561 • Mountain View, CA (415) 968-8845 • Northridge, CA (213) 993-7368 • Ft. Lauderdale, FL (305) 771-3500 • Orlando, FL (305) 351-3015 • Des Plaines, IL (312) 827-6670 • Burlington, MA (617) 273-2770 or (800) 225-1008 • Gaithersburg, MD (301) 948-0620 • Greensboro, NC (800) 638-4040 • Oakland, NJ (201) 337-3788 or (800) 452-9763 • Rochester, NY (800) 631-8920 • Cleveland, OH (800) 323-8964 • Dallas, TX (214) 661-8082 • Houston, TX (800) 492-9021 • Seattle, WA (206) 641-6444 • **In Canada:** Vancouver, BC (604) 278-8458 • Rexdale, Ontario (416) 675-7513 • Montreal, Quebec (514) 681-9246.

Call one of our rental centers today for immediate action. Or return this coupon to Rental Electronics, Inc., 19347 Londelius St., Northridge, CA 91324.

☐ Send me your Rental Catalog.

☐ Send me your Equipment Sales Catalog — I may be interested in buying some of your "previously owned" equipment.

☐ I have an immediate need for the following rental equipment:

_____

_____

Please have someone from your nearest Inventory Center phone me at _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Mail Stop _____

City _____

_____

State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Rental Electronics, Inc.

CW 11/19

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/11)

proaches presented in this article, the first three deserve further investigation and analysis. The fourth, the plug-compatible mainframe approach, may be eliminated because it is too restrictive in its applicability to different types of hardware and because it limits software development.

Since the language standardization approach offers the least risk, its applicability over a selected and limited number of hardware and software environments should be studied further. The federal government reports available through the National Technical Information Society (NTIS) in Springfield, Va., and the federal Cobol standard (Fips PUB 21-1, dated 1974, published by the U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.) should be obtained for this study.

The various computer manufacturers should also be contacted for information on their tools for both program and data conversion. Independent companies specializing in the area of conversion should be investigated, and companies uilizing Cobol preprocessors should be interviewed. And, most importantly, a compatible Cobol standard version that can be implemented on a wide range of different computer must be developed. The execution time efficiency of the incompatible Cobol for the representative computer systems must also be determined.

The intermediate language approach must be explored from the aspect of using a language such as Pascal or Ada and from the narrower approach of a specialized language implementation. Since the applicability and risk of this second approach falls between that of the language standardization approach and the portable system approach, it invites and requires further analysis. The concept of a P-machine that can be simulated by real machines in order to enable application program portability has been tested and proven in a somewhat limited environment that must now be explored further.

Although the third approach, the portable system approach, is considered experimental at this point, it may prove to be highly desirable. Additional details on the various portable operating systems' characteristics, potential for growth, maintainability and adaptability to change must be obtained and analyzed. The two design approaches, compiler and P-machine, must be analyzed for longevity, maintainability and degree of freedom from reliance on machine architecture.

In summary, it is recommended that a three-pronged, parallel, detailed investigation and analysis of the first three approaches be undertaken by government and industry groups whose goal is to achieve software portability and hardware independence. Each approach has proven to be technically feasible in achieving a degree of portability.

The applicability of each approach to current and future processing environments, the problems associated with each approach and the degree of software portability obtainable must be quantitatively answered before technical and economic feasibility can be ascertained. Therefore, we can say that software portability is achievable over a range of computer equipment if the software development process is carefully defined and controlled with this objective in mind.

Sal Razza is director of software services for Monchik-Weber Corp., New York. He directs the firm's customer software maintenance policies and managed the development of a real-time communications system designed to process security information from various option exchanges.

Razza has a B.S. and an M.B.A. from Iona College.

What's in a name?

The HETRA name comes from the Greek *hetero*, meaning "different" or "unique". It's a name that describes our approach to innovative hardware/software systems.

Our Mark V RO 3780 Print Terminal is a case in point—a HETRA Model 3200 or 3300 Printer containing all the interface and control electronics to simulate IBM's 3780 terminal, plus an extensive control panel with indicators which display the pertinent 3780 communication interface and line level conditions.

Incorporating the latest *confidence* and *convenience* features of our Series 3000 Line Printers, the HETRA Mark V RO Terminal provides remarkable Reliability and Maintainability, outstanding Print Quality and unparalleled Ease of Operation. These printers also supply the medium/high speed output you need, with up to 760 LPM available on the Model 3200 and up to 1500 LPM on the Model 3300.

In operation, the Mark V RO Printer acts exactly like a 3780 Terminal, performing all data transfers to and from the host computer. And the user, or operator, controls the flow of print jobs and the display of job queue information using the standard HASP, JES or ASP commands selected and transmitted from the extensive Communication Command Console.

What's more, our nationwide Customer Services Organization backs up every HETRA product with timely and responsive delivery, installation, training, documentation, and repair and spares support. Toll-free service lines to Corporate Headquarters give you immediate, 24-hour-a-day access to HETRA's centrally-dispatched customer services organization.

The Mark V RO 3780 Print Terminal is just one example of HETRA's unique blend of innovative hardware designs coupled with sophisticated data communications software. A full line of Mark V simulators, including IBM 2780, IBM Multi-Leaver, Univac 1004, Univac NTR, and CDC-U200 simulators, will soon be available.

To learn more about us, write **HETRA, Post Office Box 970, Melbourne, Florida 32901,** or call **(305) 723-7731.**

HETRA

Confidence and Convenience for Computer Users.

Mark V RO 3780 Print Terminal

Optical Storage Seen Medium of Future

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

CORONA DEL MAR, Calif. — Optical technologies offer the best hope for mass storage systems of the future and will probably be the dominant off-line information storage technology by 1987, according to a recent issue of *Computer and Data Processor Technology*, published here.

However, there appears to be little hope for the more immediate future, the report said, "since any advances [in storage] are most likely to be in the form of evolutionary improvements in magnetic tape areal density for present types of mass storage equipment."

Over the past three decades, the speed of processors has increased by a ratio of 2,000:1. But during the same period, magnetic tape storage densities have increased by one roughly 100:1, and even specialized tape used in laboratory instrumentation has increased by only 1,000:1.

"During this time, the speed of tape motion has increased by 2 or 3 to 1," the report noted.

Although optical technologies have held out the promise of increased density and speed for years, these promises have been largely unrealized, the report continued. However, it now appears that given time, and the willingness by users to change systems concepts and ingrained prejudices against nonreversible media and recording technology, optical storage could become a reality.

"Nonreversible media" refers to optical storage techniques that typically use a laser to record information on some form of medium, but the medium after that becomes "read-only." This is because lasers "burn" or otherwise physically alter the medium, which cannot then be restored.

(Continued on Page 61)

In Era of Discount Fares

Braniff CPUs Unravel Fare Restrictions

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DALLAS — In this era of discount fares, Braniff International Airways is using computer power to unravel the mysteries of lower-fare ticket restrictions and conditions for its customers.

Now serving 79 airports in the world including 57 in the U.S., Braniff can offer at least a half-dozen different fares for each trip, ranging from first class to the lowest discount fare, according to John Bonness, vice-president for computer services.

"You find fares that differ depending on how far in advance you make your reservation, when you get your ticket or what time of day you travel," he said.

Discount fares can also be valid on certain days, for a certain number of seats or if passengers spend a certain day or a certain number of days at their destinations.

When thrift-minded travelers demand the lowest fares to their destinations, Braniff reservations agents access one of three IBM 3033s for a CRT display of fares and restrictions to advise travelers of all options.

"Without the computer, Braniff would be unable to cope with complex air fares and the airline's growth," Bonness said.

Preflight Processing

Despite the many restrictions, revenue passenger mileage was up 51% for the first half of 1979 compared with the first half of 1978. And although mileage is up, agents must now answer three calls to make a sale instead of two, because of customers' "shopping around" instincts, Bonness explained.

"That, of course, adds to the number of reservationists you need to sell a seat on a airplane," he noted, adding, "If the agents have to answer three calls instead of two in order to make a sale, that means you need 50% more agents."

In real numbers, Braniff agents receive more than 2 million calls a month, up 62% from last year, Bonness noted.

The airline's three 4M-byte 3033s, upgraded from two 360/65s and a 360/75 early in 1979, "increase the number of calls agents can handle," Bonness said. The machines can process more than 200 messages a second, five times as many as the previous computers could handle.

In another area, computers have improved Braniff's passenger service and agent productivity in automatic ticketing and passenger boarding control operations. At ticket counters, the computer can print a ticket complete with passenger itinerary and fare in less than 10 seconds, Bonness said.

And through the airline's boarding control system, claimed to be the first of its kind in the industry, passengers get one-stop check-in and seat assignment to their final destination, even when one or more Braniff connections are required en route.

Besides expediting passengers' preflight processing, the systems have helped conserve increasingly costly jet fuel through precision flight planning. With a flight network covering 60,000 miles, up 21,000 from last year, Braniff has dramatically improved its fuel efficiency, according to Bonness.

Utilizing the latest weather forecast from the Nation Meterological Center, passenger load information from computer reservation records and anticipated cargo hauling for a flight, the 3033 evaluates the alternatives and, seconds later, produces a flight plan showing the most efficient routing and altitude for each trip, Bonness explained.

"We reduce everything to dollars and cents," Bonness said, "and determine the cheapest way to fly the airplane between two points."

For example, an airplane uses less fuel at higher altitudes because the air is lighter, Bonness explained. "The computer will tell the pilot exactly the altitudes to fly at, the angle and rate of climb and the rate of descent in order to optimize fuel," he added.

At flight departure time, the computer combines the computer-produced flight plan with the passenger, baggage and cargo loads to calculate the aircraft weight and center of gravity and ensure the flight is within safe weight and balance limits, Bonness continued.

In seconds, this information is sent to the captain either by radio or in printout form on board the plane so he can verify that his

(Continued on Page 60)

National Eye Banks Linked

System Unites Corneas, Recipients

Special to CW

ATLANTA — Emory University and the Georgia Lions Eye Bank here are using a mainframe to help locate corneal tissue for patients in danger of going blind.

The hardware is part of a nationwide network of 18 participating eye banks that maintain detailed biological data about corneas. The network began operating last January, according to Ron Wook, coordinator of information systems and programs at the Emory University Computer Center. Wood wrote the programs used in the operation.

The computer is important because corneal tissue is highly perishable — specimens can be preserved only for five days — and because many variables — blood type, for example — determine if a transplant will be suitable.

Planning for the system began in the fall of 1978, when the Georgia Lions Eye Bank approached Wood to see if there was a method of locating corneal tissue faster and more economically.

"Previously, when we needed tissue, we usually had to make several long-distance phone calls to eye banks all over the U.S. before locating what was needed. It was time-consuming as well as expensive," Jane Benson, executive director of the Georgia Lions Eye Bank, recalled.

"Finally, we felt that a computerized data base for a Tissue Inventory System (TIS) was the only answer. We received complete cooperation from Wood and Dr. Buell Evans, director of the Emory University Computer Center. Finally, the network became a reality on Jan. 8 of this year.

The 18 eye banks in the system are operated mostly by Lions Club organizations in different states in association with hospitals or medical schools in their

(Continued on Page 60)

Memorex Disk Subsystem Now Attaches to IBM 4331

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Memorex Corp.'s Business Systems Division has begun shipping its 3643 disk storage subsystem for attachment to IBM 4331 mainframes.

The subsystem was originally developed for attachment to the IBM System/3 and is thus not a completely new product. Memorex is believed to be the first vendor to ship plug-compatible peripherals for the 4331.

The 3643 consists of two spindles of Model 3640 disk drives and a controller. The device is 20% faster than comparable IBM drives but presents no problems when attached to the 4331, Memorex claimed.

Each module provides 140M bytes (70M byte/spindle) of storage capacity, with an average access time of 20 msec and a data transfer rate of 885,000 byte/sec. In its maximum configuration of 16 spindles, the unit offers a total capacity of 1.12G bytes.

The 3640 alone (two disk drives) costs $22,000 and leases for $555/mo on a 36-mo plan. The 3643 — two disk drives and controller — costs $28,300 or $785/mo on a three-year plan.

Toy Maker Coordinates Engineering Changes

By a CW Staff Writer

E. AURORA, N.Y. — By moving data about engineering changes from an off-line to an on-line system, Fisher-Price Toys here has cut the amount of time employees must spend looking for information — and saved $40,000 in this one area alone, according to company officials.

Fisher-Price has several manufacturing plants that make subcomponents which are shipped to other plants for incorporation into large assemblies. In that kind of set up, rapid, accurate communications of all kinds of data between outlying installations is essential.

The need shows up particularly in coordinating engineering changes among the different plants, partly because of the lead time needed to change both the process and parts ordering and control.

Several engineers in different locations are frequently involved in making changes and must often rely on each others' data — a situation similar to having several programmers each working on one module of a larger program.

Past Procedure

"In the past, an engineer would try to run a bill-of-material [BOM] change, and the associated records for that change might not have hit the system yet. The transaction would be rejected, and the engineer had to keep trying until the changes 'took,'" Arthur Gunson, manager of manufacturing systems, recalled. This meant personnel had to spend time looking for information in hard-copy listings.

"We were spending a lot of time looking up changes," Gunson said. "The records involved in many cases were deleted from the computer for one reason or another, and this required having to physically search through the files. Sometimes it took a couple of hours to track down something."

The problem was compounded because several locations made subassemblies and because sometimes several engineers were involved.

Problem Solved

Fisher-Price solved the problem by installing the on-line system last May. To its 524K-word Univac 1100/81 CPU it attached Univac UTS 700 remote job entry terminals that enable the outlying to communicate on-line with the plant so they can be assured of receiving timely, accurate information

"When we decided to install the system, purchasing was the only department in manufacturing systems with direct input, and our experience with real time systems was limited," Gunson explained. "The BOM and associated operation records system was the first one we developed in the multiplant environment."

The latter system produces listings that detail, for the plants, the precise order of steps and materials used in the manufacturing process.

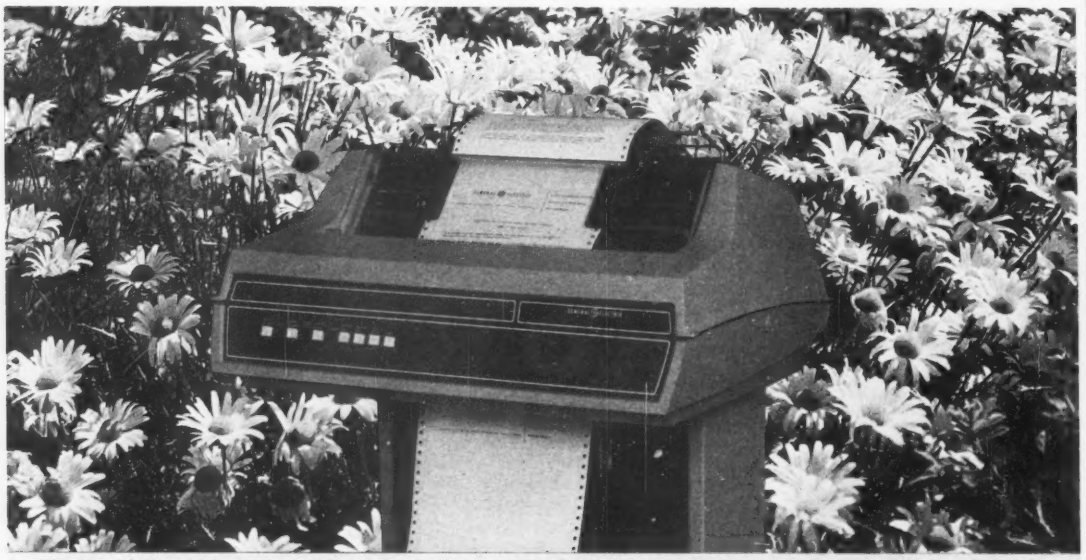
Smooth Transition

The transition from batch to on-line went smoothly largely because the systems department worked closely with the eventual users of the system, according to systems analyst Joan Behen.

"We wanted to make sure users of the system were comfortable with procedures before we went on-line. We worked with a test data base for two weeks on the BOM portion and a full month on the operations sheets," she stated.

Several factors influenced the decision to go on-line. The company's product line includes some 13,000 part numbers, and an average of 40 products are introduced each year. It became almost a physical impossibility to check all the forms received daily.

The firm's future plans include doubling the 524K-word memory on the 1100/81.



You get high-speed printing with correspondence print quality for just pennies a page.

At 510 cps, the new TermiNet® 510 Corresponder stands out in a field of daisies

Instead of using daisy wheel type correspondence printers whose maximum speed is a mere 60 characters per second, try the new TermiNet 510 Corresponder. It'll get your work done at a remarkable 510 cps. And do it with correspondence print quality and durability.

Even at 510 cps, printed characters are crisp, sharp and highly legible. And you can select from a wide variety of readily available styles and fonts.

Plus, the printer can accommodate most letterhead stocks as well as pin-feed forms from 3" to 14⅞". In addition, twin six-pin tractors and a separate servo-driven motor assure smooth paper handling system operation and precise paper alignment and accuracy. And with the optional dual-hopper cut-sheet feeder, operators can use both continuous forms and single-cut sheets.

A correspondence printer *and* a line printer

The TermiNet 510 Corresponder is actually two printers for the price of one.

With a carbon-film ribbon, you have the TermiNet 510 Corresponder. The one that speeds along at an amazing 510 characters per second. That's ten times faster than most "daisies." Use the standard nylon inked ribbon and you get the high performance of our 340 line printer. The one that's proven its versatility and ruggedness at 340 lines per minute for the widest range of data processing requirements.

Convenience? Any operator can change ribbons in just a few minutes. Cleanly and easily.

High speed plus high performance

While each carbon ribbon provides more than 1.5 million characters, the nylon ribbon cartridges will last at least 100 million characters.

And, like all TermiNet printers, the new 510 Corresponder is built to take constant high-speed use. Superior engineering plus long-life materials and components see to that.

See for yourself. Mail the coupon today and we'll answer you with a letter printed on the new TermiNet 510 Corresponder . . . the logical choice for high-volume correspondence printing applications.

Quality that will make a lasting impression

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Mail today to:
J. Walsh,
General Electric Company,
TermiNet 794-47A,
Waynesboro, VA 22980
Telephone: (703) 949-1474.

☐ Send me more information about the new TermiNet 510 Corresponder.

☐ Have a sales representative contact me.

☐ I'm also interested in a TermiNet 510 Corresponder demonstration.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

DEALERS WANTED

Represent our popular line of Acoustic Couplers and Minifloppy Discs.

GOOD TERMS • HIGH MARGINS

CALL BILL BACKUS

(408) 279-8711

Digicom Data Products, Inc.
1440 Koll Circle, San Jose, CA

Scheduled for January Release

User's CPU Heart of DP Room Security System

CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa — a microprocessor-based security system to protect large computer rooms, as well as other industrial sites, is under development at Kenneth J. Braxton and Associates here.

Slated for January release, the system will use remote microprocessor sensors attached to a host computer via cable television or telephone lines. When activated, the microprocessor will scan the data base stored in the host computer to determine whether there is an actual emergency.

The CPU contains "a means of correlation" to determine the validity of the alarm, Braxton said.

When it detects an emergency, the unit will sound an alarm at a central monitoring site and send an alert to police or fire departments 3 to 5 sec after verification. The unit can detect, heat, smoke, fire, water or intrusion, Braxton said.

The system will cost $300 to $400. It can be attached to any brand of host computer because "there is no set software package developed. Programs on the host computer will have to be written to be compatible with the host.

"We will provide that service as part of the license fee, if needed by the client," Braxton said.

A prototype of the unit exists, but the company is redesigning it to work with another microprocessor. The company is also trying to work out some bugs in maintaining the security system if the telephone or cable TV service fails.

Braxton said those problems "would be taken care of," but would not say how the problem would be eliminated before the product goes on sale in January.

The system can only be used as an emergency reporting device and cannot be used to activate Halon 1301 or carbon dioxide fire-supressant systems.

The Braxton security system is applicable to centrally monitored security/alarm systems selective alarm condition reporting at multiple locations, Braxton said from 6924 Chelsea Drive N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402.

Fleet of Vans, Repair Depots Added by Sorbus

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pa. — Sorbus, Inc., the maintenance firm, has introduced two programs that company officials say should speed computer service time.

The programs — a fleet of radio-equipped vans and the establishment of 12 repair depots in key areas across the country — will be expanded nationwide as quickly as practical, according to Stephen Keane, Sorbus president.

The van program "is a response to the energy crunch and the increasing demand by customers for faster service. If a technician finds he needs a special part after responding to a service call, he calls the van to bring him the part he needs.

"Traditionally, the technician might have to leave the job to get the part required."

The regional service depots will also mean faster service for Sorbus customers, Keane claimed, since printed circuits won't have to be shipped long distances for repairs.

Sorbus specializes in the service and maintenance of mainframes, peripherals and data entry and communications equipment. It maintains hardware manufactured by more than 60 vendors, a spokesman noted from 150 Allendale Road, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

SHOCKWATCH®

Because packs are handled by people.

Shockwatch® is a precise impact detector which can prevent the misuse of damaged disk packs and cartridges. Media Recovery Inc. 1435 Roundtable, Dallas, Tx 75247
Call toll free: 1-800-527-9497

ATTENTION

Users of HP 2640 and Tektronix® 4000 Series CRT's

The CØMPLØT® 8600 Series CRT Copiers provide clean, fast hard copies

For only pennies per copy

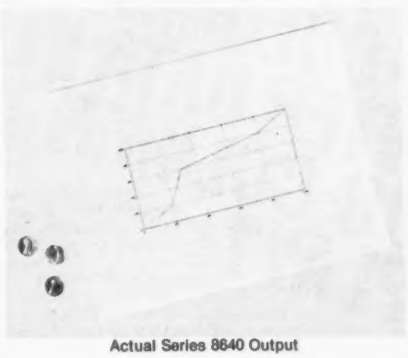
Houston Instrument's 8600 Series represent a major breakthrough in CRT quality, speed and price. Using the proven electrostatic printing technique, the 8600 Series gives the user the advantages of:

- No warm up time
- Minimum moving parts
- Low operational noise

The use of electrostatic paper allows:

- Sharp, high contrast copies
- Permanent non-fading images
- Lower copy cost (approximately ⅓ that of dry silver paper)
- No temperature problem during storage or use
- The ability to write on the paper with pen or pencil

Prices for the 8600 Series start at only $4495* with a rental purchase option available. For complete information contact Houston Instrument, One Houston Square, Austin, Texas 78753 (512) 837-2820. For rush literature request (outside Texas) call toll free 1-800-531-5205. In Europe contact Houston Instrument, Rochesterlaan 6, 8240 Gistel Belgium. Phone 059/277 445.



Actual Series 8640 Output

houston instrument | DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

"the graphics - recorder company"

Simulated Display & Output

* Registered Trademark of Houston Instrument
* Registered Trademark of Tektronix, Inc.
* U.S. Domestic Price only

Braniff Terminals Reflect 10-Year Evolution

DALLAS — Braniff International's usage of mainly Incoterm Corp. terminals is the result of an evolutionary process that began 10 years ago with IBM's "standard airline reservations terminals," according to John Bonness, vice-president for computer services.

At the time Braniff installed its IBM hardware, back in 1968, it used IBM Model 2948 and 2915 terminals. "At the time, the IBM terminals only made economic sense if you ran clusters of between 16 and 32 terminals off a single controller," Bonness explained.

"You can't do that in an airport because not every airport requires 16 terminals," he noted, "so we had a mixture of terminals." Besides the IBM clusters in Braniff's reservations offices, the airline used Sanders Associates, Inc. terminals in its low-volume airport "stations" where it needed stand-alone type terminals, he said.

As reservations offices expanded, and therefore needed more terminals, Braniff went with Incoterms and subsequently Icot terminals made by Microform Data Systems, Inc., Bonness said.

"Then, gradually, as we could see our way clear to do so, we replaced the IBM terminals," he noted. "In most cases we replaced them with the Icots because [like the IBMs] they run from controllers, and they're more efficient and more cost-effective if you run them in clusters and use one controller to run multiple sets," he explained.

While Braniff still uses Incoterms and "a few of the old" Sanders terminals, as well as the Icot equipment, it "got rid of the last of [the IBM terminals] just recently," Bonness said.

Upgrade to 3033s Allows Speed, Room for Growth

DALLAS — The beginning of 1979 brought the start of a new computer operation for Braniff International Airways, when it upgraded from two IBM 360/65s and a 360/75 to three IBM 3033s.

While that may seem like a big jump, "we were saturated on the 65s and there were many things we couldn't do," recalled John Bonness, vice-president for computer services at the airline.

"It is a large incremental jump, certainly, but we were looking for speed as well as capacity," he explained.

While Braniff now has "more computing power than we need," according to Bonness, "we feel the growth of the airline is such that we wanted a machine that would last us as long as possible."

Bonness estimated the present configuration would meet Braniff's needs for "at least five years."

As for its excess power, Braniff makes use of some of it by providing reservations service for about 20 smaller commuter airlines.

In addition, the airline has reaped its own benefits in the form of an on-line programming system. "Productivity of the programmers and much more rapid turnaround time on testing" are the major benefits of the on-line system, he noted.

Braniff's configuration includes one 3033 dedicated to reservations, one machine devoted to all applications that are not reservation-data-base-oriented and one used as a test machine. The test machine doubles as a back-up system for either one of the other 3033s.

"We have to have backup for our reservations system and the on-line commercial applications area," he noted. "Otherwise the airline almost shuts down."

Braniff CPUs Unravel Fares

(Continued from Page 57)

flight has been planned for the most efficient and safe journey.

Besides contributing to the pilot's peace of mind, the message fulfills a Federal Aviation Administration requirement for such a filing before any flight can be released for takeoff.

Engine Monitoring

Still another example of the computer's value is in monitoring engine performance, Bonness said. Each day, flight crews record in-flight engine instrument readings and send them directly to the computer complex.

The computer analyzes these readings of such things as engine temperature at particular times, fuel pressures, oil consumption and the status of hydraulic systems, Bonness explained. An airplane cockpit contains two sets of about 60 instruments that read such things, he pointed out as an indication of the amount of statistics maintained on each engine.

"On a daily basis, we plot those [figures] against a norm. Any deviation from norm is a signal to a power-plant engineer, who then makes a judgment as to whether an engine should be pulled prematurely" or whether other corrective action should be taken, Bonness said.

"If you pull an engine in a routine fashion it might cost you $25,000," he noted, "but if the engine fails, then you're looking at maybe $250,000."

So in addition to helping avoid mechanical delays and flight cancellations, the engine monitoring also lets Braniff utilize accurate and timely information for its mechanic-related decisions.

With the three computers located at Braniff world headquarters here at Dallas-Ft. Worth Airport, about 2,600 communicating Incoterm Corp. and other CRT terminals equip Braniff ticket counters around the world. Besides the U.S., there are terminals throughout Europe, Mexico, South America and Pacific, according to Bonness.

In addition, Braniff has about 300 Extel Corp. printers throughout the U.S. operating at speeds of 30 char./-sec. Nine Texas Instruments, Inc. printers located here operate at 300- to 9,600 bit/sec.

Corneas, Recipients United

(Continued from Page 57)

areas, Benson noted. The others are located in New York City, Rochester, N.Y., Florida, Iowa City, Baltimore, Dallas, Houston, Washington and other cities.

When a cornea becomes available, the key information is entered in the data bank of a Univac 90/80. Data consists of the name, address and 24-hour phone number of the eye bank offering the tissue; date and time the tissue was entered; method of tissue preservation; and medical information on the donor.

Donor information consists of his age and cause of death, results of a medical examination of the tissue and other, technical data.

Each cornea tissue is assigned a number in the data base by the system. To keep the information current, tissue not removed from the listing by an eye bank is automatically removed by the system after three days.

Last year, Emory University Hospital performed about 350 such transplants; an average of 10,000 are performed in the U.S. annually. Since the tissue bank was organized at Emory, it has been used about 80 times, Wood stated.

During the first quarter of this year, it was used about 50 times, for a total system operating costs of $620.49 — $36.50 per use.

Correction

In "Bus Line CPU Drives Reservation System" [CW, Oct. 29], the computer on which the system is based should have been identified as a Honeywell, Inc. Series 60 Level 66/Distributed Processing System, not a "DPS 1," Honeywell's internal designation.

A SECURITY SEMINAR THAT TELLS HOW TO TAKE THE GAMBLE OUT OF COMPUTER SECURITY

Is your computer security program a game of chance? Losses through computer crime are staggering. Fire, flood, severe storms, power failure can seriously impact computer operations. What would the impact be to your company's cash flow, business momentum and competitive edge if processing were interrupted or data destroyed?
Learn how you can analyze and structure your own security program. The 16th National Data Processing Security Seminar will be held in Las Vegas on December 10-12, 1979. Innovative work shops, actual case studies, lectures by security experts will probe Contingency Recovery Planning, Physical and Data Security, EDP Auditing, Risk Analysis.
Make your reservations today. Call or write:

DPS Data Processing Security INCORPORATED
200 East Loop 820
Fort Worth, Texas 76112
(817) 457-9400
Regional Offices: Atlanta • Chicago • Los Angeles • New York

EVER TRY TO SQUEEZE 132-COLUMN PRINTER DATA INTO AN 80-COLUMN DISPLAY?

You don't have to squeeze anymore. Now you can have both "80" and "132" on the same display. The choice is yours—operator selectable—with LDC's advanced Series 300 **SOFTPRINT**™ Display Systems. **SOFTPRINT** Remote Clustered Systems emulate the IBM 3274. And they're great for on-line program development and browsing print files.

SOFTPRINT™

LDC

LEE DATA CORPORATION
5700 Green Circle Drive • Minnetonka, MN 55343 • (612) 932-0300

Scanner Boosts Processing Of Credit Card Sales Drafts

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, Ill. — Cummins-Allison Corp. has introduced a terminal scanner for processing credit card sales drafts.

The Model 4235 terminals scanner attaches to the firm's 5400 and 6400 distributed processing systems and is said to roughly triple the input speed that can be attained by an experienced data entry operator keying all digits of a draft.

"The 7B optical character recognition font is notoriously difficult to read on these drafts," a spokesman said, adding that the Model 4235 has achieved reject rates as low as 12% in field tests.

Faster Throughput

The fastest throughput an experienced operator entering all information on a draft (merchant number, authorization number, etc.) can reach digitally is approximately 525 to 560 document/hour, the spokesman said. By contrast, Cummins-Allison has observed rates from 1,500 to 1,600 document/hour with the terminal scanner.

Data entry is accomplished by entering the amount of the draft, the date (if not pre-set by the system) and the authorization code, if one is required. The operator then places the document in the read station, which reads the merchant number.

Any errors or misreads are highlighted on the CRT so the operator can correct them.

The scanner sells for $18,500. The controller for the device, which can handle up to four such controllers, costs $3,750. Cummins-Allison is at 2121 Landmeier Road, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

The Model 4235 Terminal Scanner

Optical Storage Future Medium

(Continued from Page 57)

Magnetic tapes can be rewritten many times during the physical life of the tape.

"One possible optical disk product is a 12-in. diameter, metal-coated disk storing 10 trillion bits. This is an areal density greater than 100 million bit/sq in.," the report noted. "This makes the problem of product and interface specification difficult, as it cannot be simply 'plug compatible' with magnetic products."

Four Problems

Although mass storage systems (MSS) have been developed to try to solve some of the problems of rapid retrieval of data from a large set of data, these suffer from four problems: they "create dramatically increased host overhead, require application programs to be modified to use the MSS, tie up expensive data paths to the host [and] limit operations in a mutlihost environment," the report said.

If and when optical storage becomes a reality, it will also show dramatic improvements for users in storage costs per megabyte, the report predicted. For example, storage on magnetic tape today typically costs $2 to $6 per 1M byte for total system cost. This should drop to $1 to $3 range for magnetic tape by 1983, and drop again to 10 cents per 1M byte by 1987.

Optical storage already exists in some primitive and often unwieldy forms, the report stated. For example, a California firm called Precision Instruments Co. produced a device called the 690 Laserstore approximately 10 years ago, and Lawrence Livermore Labs produced a laser recording device around an IBM-manufactured unit called the 1360 Photostore.

Computer and Data Processor Technology is published monthly by Hobbs Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 686, Corona Del Mar, Calif. 92625. An annual subscription costs $85 in the U.S.; back issues are available for $10 each.

alanthus *INTRODUCES*

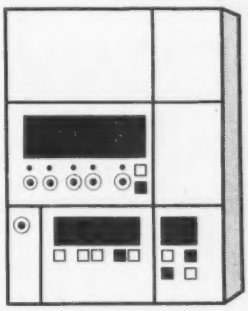
VSS / PSS

COMM-STOR / VIDEO STORAGE SYSTEM (VSS)

COMM-STOR / PRINTER STORAGE SYSTEM (PSS)

COMM-STOR's Role in Data Processing And Data Communications

COMM-STOR provides the intelligence necessary to perform data entry, data communication, and file management functions. With one of two optional forms packages, it allows simple structured data entry by prompting the operator or forms data entry with validation, look ups, and arithmetics.



Video Terminal
Data entry
Data retrieval

Printer Terminal
Quality output

Central Computer
Receives and processes data

Data remotely called up by central computer

Comm-Stor on Site
Data storage
Data editing
Data validation

Return data sent to remote, unattended Comm-Stor

FEATURES

- Microprocessor Controlled
- EIA Terminal Interface
- Modem Interface
- 256K Storage Capacity Per 8" Disc
- Full Message editing
- Extended User Table
- High Speed Random Search
- Alpha or Sequential Sort
- Directory Listing of Messages
- English language Command
- ROM Based Programs
- 4K RAM Memory
- Self-Test Diagnostics
- Network Systems Configuration
- Forms Generation
- Customer Training
- Pre and Post Sales Support
- Printer Port (Auxilliary Printer)
- 20 MA Current Loop Interface
- Configuration Disc and Manual
- Standby Power

Call or Write

Sales Offices: Boston, New York, Pittsburgh, Washington, D.C. , Detroit, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco

alanthus data communications

6011 Executive Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Telephone: 301-770-1150
TWX: 710-828-0086

Among Other Benefits

Data Entry Conversion Lifts Operator Morale

By Thomas J. Zillner
Special to CW

MANITOWOC, Wis. — My employer recently converted from an IBM 360/30 to a 370/115. In the process, we completely eliminated punch cards and realized several benefits.

These benefits include complete elimination of card purchases, less rerun time caused by out-of-sequence or missing JCL, elimination of unit records and a significant lowering of noise levels. As a result, operator morale is up.

My employer, Aluminum Specialty Co., completed the conversion over an extended period of time, in discrete stages, to minimize unexpected problems. Initially, three IBM 3742 and one IBM 3741 data entry units were acquired.

Since we still had the 360/30, which does not support diskette input/output, we rented a 3747 data converter. This device copies diskette data to tape and vice versa. This allowed us to begin eliminating our card file and retrain our data entry operators before delivery of the 370/115.

Of course, it was necessary to convert some programs to read data from tape instead of from the card reader and also to write data on tape instead of punching rejected transactions for correction.

At the same time, we had sold our unit record equipment — two sorters, a collator, reproducer and card punch — but we still had to sort cards occasionally.

To do this, we used the 360/30, which still had a reader and punch, and used a software package to do the sort. Although this was wasteful of cards and machine time, it was just a stopgap measure until we could completely eliminate cards.

Despite the obstacles, our experience shows that this kind of change can be made with a minimum of inconvenience if careful planning and the right tools, including software, are used.

Old Habits

Part of the problem with conversion is that old habits do not die easily. Many DP managers have used systems with cards for 20 or more years; IBM itself was reluctant to dissociate itself from a concept that helped put it where it is today, and this reluctance made it a late contestant in the modern data entry system marketing competition.

Punch cards remain tangible, human-readable pieces of paper, and many people are reluctant to lose control of what enters the computer. However, it is clear that the problems associated with punch cards make their continued usefulness rather doubtful.

We chose 374X equipment over key-to-disk or on-line data entry systems because a single equipment failure causes the loss of only one or two stations, not the whole system.

Another reason for choosing this hardware, despite the fact that the rental on them is higher than on keypunches, was the availability of local maintenance. This would not have been available from a key-to-disk unit we had considered.

When the 115 finally arrived, we used it and our old 360/30 together for approximately two months. The 360 was used for production, while the 370 ran job tests and program conversion (mainly from DOS to ANS Cobol). The software package Panvalet was particularly useful on conversion.

File Transfer

Once the programs and JCL were converted, we began transferring the master files. Our disk files on the 360's 2314 drives were arranged haphazardly, and we wanted to arrange them more logically and realistically for the 370's 3340 drives.

We did the actual transfer of files over a weekend when no production time was scheduled. We copied files from 2314 disks to tape and then loaded them onto the 3340s on the 370.

However, we still had the card reader, as well as the diskette reader, on the 370. To eliminate the card device, we decided to use the source library feature of IBM's spooler, Power/VS. This feature allows JCL to be stored in the source statement library and retrieved to control job execution through a single Power statement.

Once all the production JCL was placed in the source statement library, the card reader on the 115 was eliminated, as was the last card punch.

Vendor Support

IBM has supported the cardless system by changing a number of its utilities that required card input to accept instead diskette or console input, and it beefed up its Power/VS flexibility.

Although it is possible to operate a cardless system without a spooler, it becomes cumbersome to do so.

IBM and our other software vendors are cooperating with us by providing program updates and fixes on tape instead of cards.

Zillner is an operator with Aluminum Specialty Co., a subsidiary of Kraft, Inc.

Wabash Raises Some Prices

DES PLAINES, Ill. — Wabash Tape Corp. recently announced it has raised prices on its magnetic-coated products by 9%. The price increases will be effective Jan. 1.

The increases apply to both premium and standard brands of computer tape and to double-sided and dual-density flexible diskettes.

The price increase is a "direct reflection" of the increased prices the firm must pay for plastic products of petrochemical origin, a spokesman said. Petrochemicals form the base for magnetic coated products.

The firm last raised prices seven months ago, a spokesman noted. Since then, raw materials costs have risen faster than inflation. In addition, transportation costs have nearly doubled in the past year, the firm said.

Wabash is located at 2700 Des Plaines Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

'Oh, I Don't Mind the $800,000 Price. But Is That the Only Color It Comes In?'

FREE COPY!
FOR DEC USERS "HARDCOPY"
The Newsletter for DEC and DEC Compatible Systems Users
LATEST NEWS!
BUY, SWAP & SELL COLUMNS!
Send business card and description of your DEC configuration for Free Subscription
DATALEASE 2770 EAST REGAL PARK DRIVE ANAHEIM, CA 92806 714-632-6986

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

The Boeing Company has an immediate opening for a qualified person to perform the following:

☐ Coordinate database descriptions for developmental projects as well as sustaining modifications.

☐ Assist in development of company database plan.

☐ Coordinate with all levels of management in functional areas.

☐ Monitor and recommend improvements to enhance database efficiency.

☐ Assure system designs will meet database integration requirements.

Previous experience with database systems is required, preferably with IMS.

We're offering an excellent salary and benefits package.

The opportunity for real career growth.

And an enviable living environment in Seattle and the Pacific Northwest — where you can enjoy clean air, magnificent scenery, a moderate climate and abundant recreational activities.

To find out more, send your résumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-JXC, Seattle, WA 98124.

An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING
GETTING PEOPLE TOGETHER

DATA ZAP

COMMODITY PRICE Model 5 the only with your existing
• Transmits real
• Interfaces with
• Collects data
• Eliminates
DATA INSTANTLY MDS unit designed solely to interface computer system Model 5 time market information in milliseconds largest to smallest computer (Via R S 232) from 10 markets last, open, high, low, close manual data entry
• Provides all intra-day price changes with proven reliability and accuracy
And the *initial price* of the Model 5 is *less than a soybean margin!*

Call Collect or Write
MARKET DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
2939 Southwide Dr., Memphis, Tenn. 38118. 901-363-0500
Market Data Systems, Inc. 1979

Comparable to Mini-Based Systems

Digital Unveils Micro-Based Datasystems

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has unveiled two microcomputer-based Datasystem small business computers that are said to have nearly the processing speed and performance levels of DEC's minicomputer-based mid-range Datasystems.

The Datasystem 333 and 335 are built around DEC's PDP-11/23 16-bit microcomputer and have 128K bytes of memory, expandable to 256K bytes. They reportedly offer 2.5 times the performance of the PDP-11/03-based Datasystems and double the memory capacity.

Both machine packages feature a four-line serial interface, a VT100 CRT with Decform data format command keys and a variety of self-diagnostic capabilities.

The Datasystem 333 uses DEC's RX02 dual, double-density flexible disk drive, which provides a total of 1M bytes of on-line storage. The 335 employs two RL01 removable cartridge disk drives for a total of 10M bytes of data and program storage.

Both systems include a 180 char./sec matrix printer and utilize the CTS-300 commercial operating system with the Dibol-11 programming language, Isam file processing and Decform screen-handling software.

The 333 and 335 are capable of synchronous communications with other Datasystems and host computers, as well as batch communications with IBM mainframes using the RDCP 2780/3780 emulation package, a spokesman said.

Room for Expansion

To accommodate expansion, the Model 333 cabinet has room for a second dual RX02 floppy subsystem or an RL01 cartridge drive and controller. The 335 is already equipped for multiterminal operation and will support dual RL01 add-on disk drives in an optional expander cabinet for a system total of 20M bytes of storage capacity.

With full support, the Datasystem 333 costs $21,850, but is priced at $17,850 with just the CTS-300 operating system license. The 335 sells for $29,500 with full support and $25,500 with just the license. A similar mid-range minicomputer-based Datasystem, in comparison, costs about $38,000.

Additional details are available from DEC at 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Mini Tests Spacecraft Batteries In Simulated Space Conditions

Special to CW

PASADENA, Calif. — The U.S. puts a number of satellites into orbit each year; if everything goes according to plan, it will launch its first space shuttle in little more than seven months.

JPL technician connects power and sense leads to spacecraft batteries before running simulation tests with an HP 1000 minicomputer.

However, some scientists here at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) are more concerned with keeping these objects in space rather than getting them off the ground.

Using a minicomputer, the JPL researchers simulate space conditions and measure how much of a strain these conditions will be on the spacecraft's batteries. The computer calculates the degree of battery use for each day of a proposed voyage and then applies an equivalent power drain to the cells, test designer Tony Phillips explained.

The machine, a Hewlett-Packard Co. System 1000, also works out exactly what times the batteries are charged by the spacecraft's solar panels as they capture sunlight and whether enough power is generated to rejuvenate the tired batteries.

"This latest system was designed to test batteries under virtually any operating condition," Phillips said, noting that the computer has also been used to evaluate the lead-acid-type cells that power electric automobiles.

The HP 1000 minicomputer at the heart of this centralized facility has a semiconductor memory of 96K bytes and is equipped with the RTE III operating systems, which delivers a multitasking capability.

(Continued on Page 66)

CTI Business-Oriented Micro Features Operator Prompting

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — California Technology International (CTI) has unveiled an operator-prompting, business-oriented microcomputer that has a built-in digital tape cassette drive for loading programs and is said to be small enough to fit into a standard briefcase.

The Tel-It system was designed to interact with the user in a question-and-answer format. It can perform such business functions as inventory, scheduling, creating mailing lists, budgeting and cash flow management, a spokesman stated.

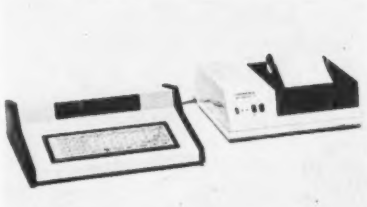
The Zilog, Inc. Z80-based unit has up to 32K bytes of random-access memory, as well as 4K bytes of read-only memory. Other features, besides the cassette drive, include a 76-key keyboard, a 16-bit alphanumeric display and a four-function calculator.

An optional Centronics Data Computer Corp. printer is available with the microcomputer.

Three Software Generators

The microcomputer package comes with three different application software generators.

The first, TPM1, is geared for "to do" applications and concentrates on message and timekeeping chores. The user can reportedly configure the system to be a reminder center or electronic note pad.



The Tel-It System

The second application, TPM2, was developed for data base management functions. The software organizes data by columns and can support up to 500 records, depending on their size.

The third generator, the TPM3, is actually an extension of TPM2. It allows users to perform arithmetic functions on the rows and columns of collected data and permits such applications as sales tracking, cost analysis and discounting, the spokesman said.

The Tel-It is available in two models, the 1016 with 16K bytes of memory and the 1032 with 32K bytes. Supplied with two blank cassette tapes, an instruction tape and user manuals, the microcomputers cost $895 and $1,095, respectively.

CTI is located at 2990 Gordon Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 95051.

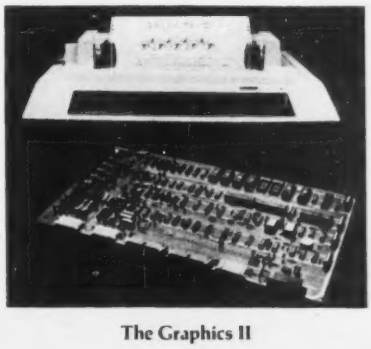
Option Converts Decwriter to Plotter

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Selenar Corp. has introduced a plug-compatible option that converts Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decwriter II printer into a plotter.

The Graphics II hardware package replaces the Decwriter's existing electronics and includes the APL character set, forms control, horizontal and vertical tabs and an answerback function. By adding the hardware, the printer can operate in four different styles including boldface, double width and rotation — in four directions, a spokesman stated.

The option allows the printer to use Integrated Software Systems Corp.'s machine-independent Disspla and Tellagraf plotting software, he added.

The modification hardware costs $850 from Selenar at 2403 DeLaCruz Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.



The Graphics II

Tape, Disk Processors Released for SEL 32 Line

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. (SEL) has announced a disk and tape processor for its 32 series computers that are both microprocessor-based and operate independently from or in parallel with the CPU.

The disk processor can handle 80M- and 300M-byte disk drives. It features a 16M-byte addressing capability, disk I/O queuing, command and data chaining, error correction code facilities and a dual-port operation with full software support.

According to a spokesman, a number of these features aid system performance during swapping, roll-in/roll-out and spooling functions.

The disk processor firmware supports overlapped seeks and angular position targeting for latency optimization, reportedly improving I/O performance when multiple drives are used.

The tape processor also features 16M-byte addressing and several other of the disk unit's hardware highlights. The drive is available with either a 45- or 75 in./sec transport, selectable in 800 bit/in. NRZI or 1,600 bit/in phase-encoded modes.

Both peripheral processors function under SEL's MPX-32 operating system and can coordinate up to four disk or tape units, the spokesman claimed.

The disk processor with an 80M-byte drive is priced at $27,000; the 300M-byte version costs $40,500. Additional disk drives cost $17,400 and $31,000 for the 80M-byte and 300M-byte models, respectively.

The tape processor with a 45 in./sec dual-density tape drive sells for $17,000, while the 75 in./sec package costs $21,000. SEL is at 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33313.

Add-Ons For Eclipses Offer Cache

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A multifunction add-on memory board designed for Data General Corp.'s Eclipse minicomputers and featuring an on-board cache memory has been unveiled by Intel Corp.

The 5150 board is totally compatible with several Eclipse models, including the S200, S230 and 5250, Intel claimed. The memory stores up to 128K bytes of data and has single-bit error correction capabilities, error-checking circuitry (ECC) and error logging and display functions, a spokesman noted.

The memory's on-board cache permits a 200 nsec access time, resulting in an increase in program execution speed, and has an interleaving capability that allows the CPU to access data from several memory boards simultaneously, he added.

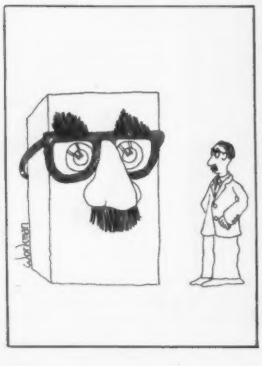
The on-board ECC not only adds correction facilities to the Eclipse processor to facilitate the location of faulty memory chips, but allows testing without software logging support, Intel said. The ECC function can be disabled with a switch on the 5150 control panel.

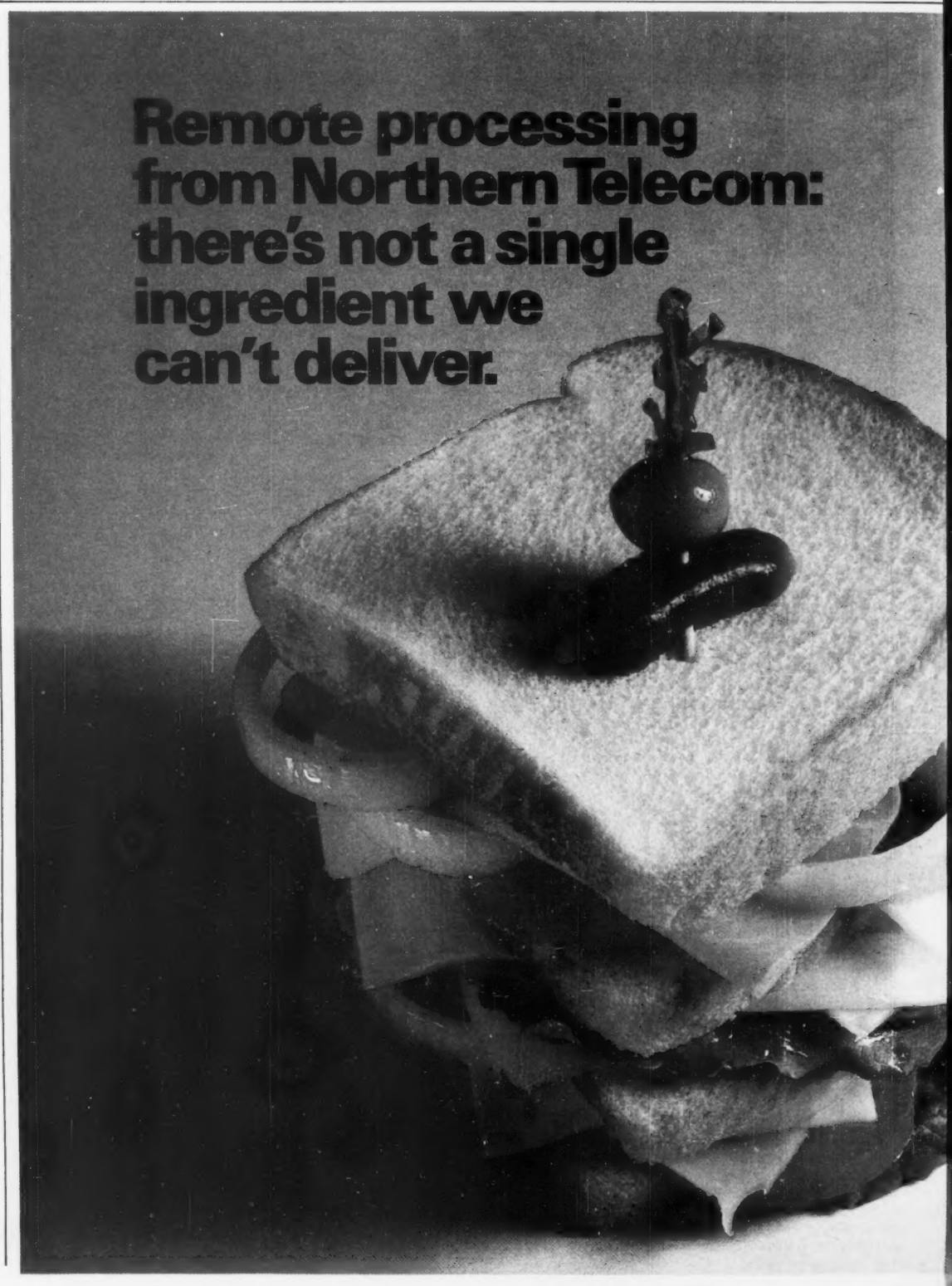
The add-on board costs $4,500 from Intel at 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Brochure Details Wise System

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. is offering a brochure describing the Wang Intersystem Exchange (Wise) message channeling system that is said to move data from the workstations of one system to the components of another.

Listing the systems applications, schematics and benefits, the brochure is free from the company at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.





The Series 7000 From Kennedy

Compact Winchester Drives Store 20M Bytes

MONROVIA, Calif. — Kennedy Co. has announced a series of compact Winchester disk drives that can store up to 20M bytes of data for mini- or microcomputer systems.

The Series 7000 drives have unformatted capacities of 4M bytes in the single-disk version, 12M bytes in the double-platter model and 20M bytes in the three-disk unit.

The disks have a data transfer rate of 5.5M bit/sec and a track-to-track access time of 12 msec. The drive's rotation speeds give an average latency time of 83 msec.

The units also have an inner track recording density of 5,280 bit/in., a spokesman claimed.

Recoverable read errors are one in 10^{10} bits transferred, he added.

Included with the Series 7000 are drive control and interface circuits for seeking, writing, reading and fault detection. The units receive write data in NRZ formats and convert it to modified frequency modulation (MFM) for recording.

Similarly, it decodes MFM to NRZ for reading, the spokesman noted.

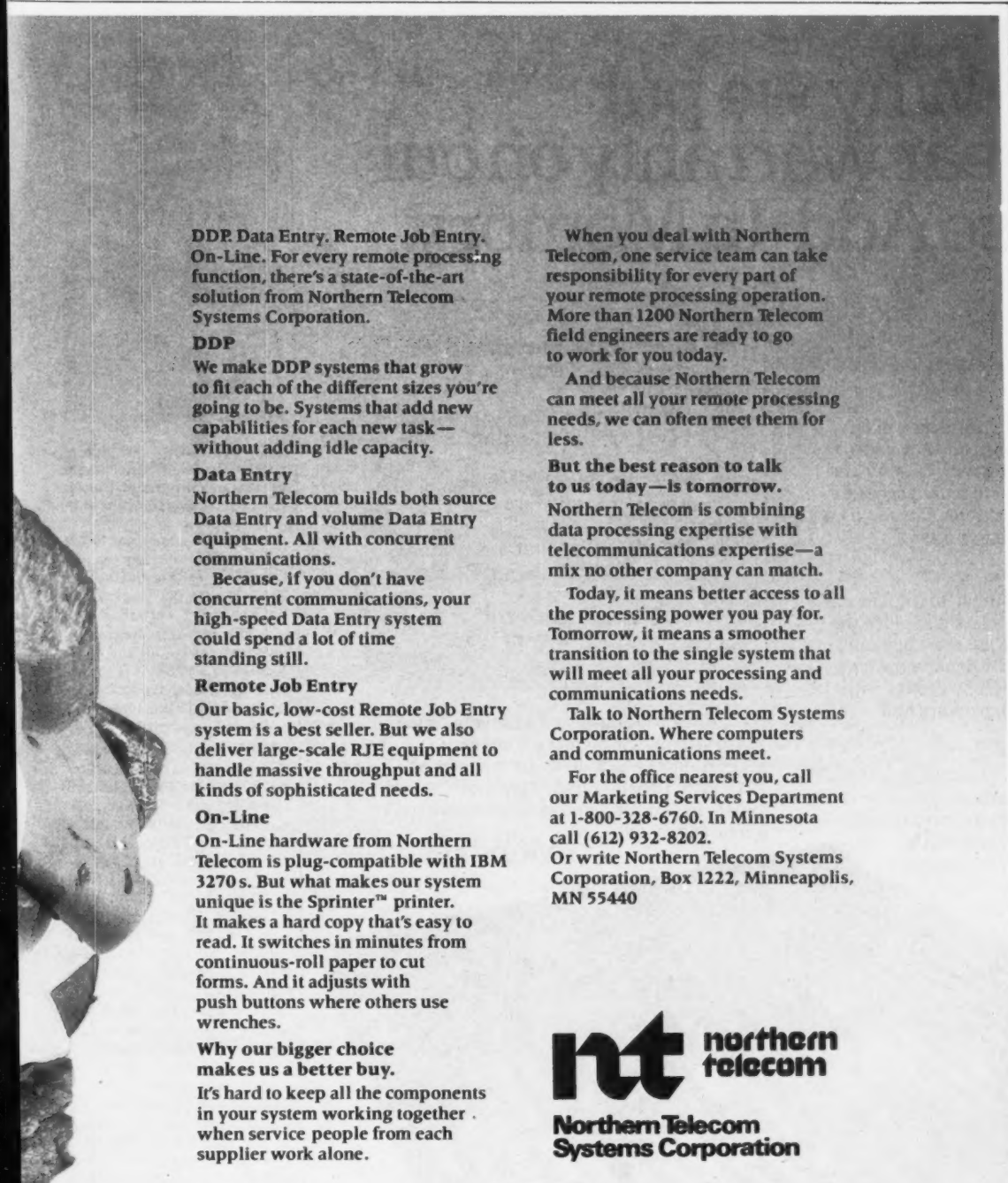
The 7000 units can be fitted with an optional formatter that controls seek and head selection, sector location and performs formatted and unformatted read and write operations, the spokesman continued. Other functions include burst-error correction, staggered sectoring and sector-level write protection.

The units can be mounted side-by-side in a standard

Series 7000

18-in. rack. They cost $2,100 for the 4M-byte drive, $2,300 for the 12M-byte drive and $2,650 for the 20M-byte device.

Kennedy Co. is located at 1600 S. Shamrock Ave., Monrovia, Calif. 91001.



DDP. Data Entry. Remote Job Entry. On-Line. For every remote processing function, there's a state-of-the-art solution from Northern Telecom Systems Corporation.

DDP

We make DDP systems that grow to fit each of the different sizes you're going to be. Systems that add new capabilities for each new task—without adding idle capacity.

Data Entry

Northern Telecom builds both source Data Entry and volume Data Entry equipment. All with concurrent communications.

Because, if you don't have concurrent communications, your high-speed Data Entry system could spend a lot of time standing still.

Remote Job Entry

Our basic, low-cost Remote Job Entry system is a best seller. But we also deliver large-scale RJE equipment to handle massive throughput and all kinds of sophisticated needs.

On-Line

On-Line hardware from Northern Telecom is plug-compatible with IBM 3270s. But what makes our system unique is the Sprinter™ printer. It makes a hard copy that's easy to read. It switches in minutes from continuous-roll paper to cut forms. And it adjusts with push buttons where others use wrenches.

Why our bigger choice makes us a better buy.

It's hard to keep all the components in your system working together when service people from each supplier work alone.

When you deal with Northern Telecom, one service team can take responsibility for every part of your remote processing operation. More than 1200 Northern Telecom field engineers are ready to go to work for you today.

And because Northern Telecom can meet all your remote processing needs, we can often meet them for less.

But the best reason to talk to us today—is tomorrow.

Northern Telecom is combining data processing expertise with telecommunications expertise—a mix no other company can match.

Today, it means better access to all the processing power you pay for. Tomorrow, it means a smoother transition to the single system that will meet all your processing and communications needs.

Talk to Northern Telecom Systems Corporation. Where computers and communications meet.

For the office nearest you, call our Marketing Services Department at 1-800-328-6760. In Minnesota call (612) 932-8202.
Or write Northern Telecom Systems Corporation, Box 1222, Minneapolis, MN 55440

northern telecom

Northern Telecom Systems Corporation

Xmark 2000 Gains Option

LA PALMA, Calif. — Geared for its 2000 series of Office Master word processing systems, Xmark Corp.'s one-pass multifont printing option increases the number of characters available to the user from 88 or 96 to 128.

Supplied with all models of Xmark's 2000 series and also marketed as a field upgrade to present systems, the printing option is included as part of an NEC Information Systems, Inc. 55 char./sec printer package.

The system does not require any special callouts or keys and there is reportedly no degradation in printing speed.

Multifont thimbles can be ordered from the printer manufacturer.

The printer and printing option costs $5,516, and the word processing system with the option included is priced at $14,900 from Xmark at Suite 119, 3176 Pullman St., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

11/BLUE 7
DEC LSI-11
* TU58-BB *
DEC LSI-11
11/BLUE 7

Transduction
14761A Franklin Ave.
Tustin CA.92680
(714) 838-4742

Batteries Tested in Simulated Space Conditions

(Continued from Page 63)

The CPU is interfaced to the battery test chamber and to its 400 three-wire signal channels via an HP 6940B digital I/O multiplexer. The device contains a series of I/O cards.

To control, for example, a power supply, the mini "writes" an instruction on the appropriate output card, which then puts the commands into effect.

To obtain control status, the CPU addresses the desired input cards and "reads" the digital data, Phillips explained.

Testing and modeling programs are stored, ready to execute, on an HP 7905 disk drive with 14.7M bytes of memory. Test results and historical data are kept on an 800 bit/in., nine-channel tape unit.

Hard-copy printouts of test results are produced in real-time on a 110 char./sec teletypewriter. A 200 line/min printer produces specific information requests.

This particular system operates alongside two older, dedicated systems — also controlled by HP minicomputers — which originally did battery test work for earlier space programs.

Modeling Routine

According to the JPL's test designer, setting up a modeling routine is fairly straightforward. A technician enters details of the battery's operating environment into the CPU terminal or the teletypewriter.

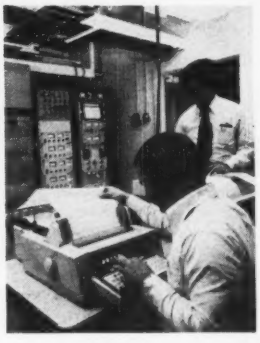
"These [details] include current values that relate to the amount of instrumentation the battery would be powering on each day of the mission, the predicted charging ability of the solar panels and details of the spacecraft's orbit," Phillips said.

Most batteries are tested continuously until the voltage output drops to a predetermined failure level; the CPU then automatically halts the test. Alternatively, the batteries' performance will be characterized over a period of time equivalent to the space mission's duration.

Ten different tests can be run simultaneously by the computer. Within the test, each individual cell that makes up the battery can be evaluated and its performance recorded.

One Major Program

Although the vast array of computer hardware and test



Tony Phillips (standing) checks results of battery tests as they are output by HP environmental simulation system.

equipment is important to the JPL's work, the key to the computer system versatility lies in the software, written by Phillips using Fortran IV.

Only one major program is used to manage all the tests. Known as TMGR, it is modular in nature, allowing it to be amended without having to be completely rewritten.

TMGR calls up numerous subprograms to take measurements, control voltages and print out data. For example, KNTRL is the subprogram that operates the control circuits fabricated at JPL; it receives its instructions from TMGR.

The CPU also houses other programs that can carry out specific tasks. For example, TMGR calls up a program to calculate the control parameters for a specific cycle based on the characteristics of the required orbit simulation.

"It is very easy to change or modify a program," Phillips continued. "The multitasking capability allows us to work on the source code of a program at the same time as it is actually running in a test. The next time TMGR calls up the program, it automatically substitutes the new version for the old."

To round out the JPL's testing system, the CPU is geared to store all current data in the event of a power failure or test chamber malfunction.

Why we put a one year warranty on our Eclipse* Add-In Memory.

☑ 100% RAM burn-in and test at component level.

☑ Pre-burn, burn, post-burn and system-burn testing.

☑ All tests exceed system operating requirements.

☑ Made with Mostek's industry standard 4116 dynamic RAMs.

☑ "Mostek engineered" from component to system level.

We have complete confidence in our memory systems because our designers build in reliability along with density and performance. Every system undergoes extensive tests and inspections. The result is quality—guaranteed for one year.

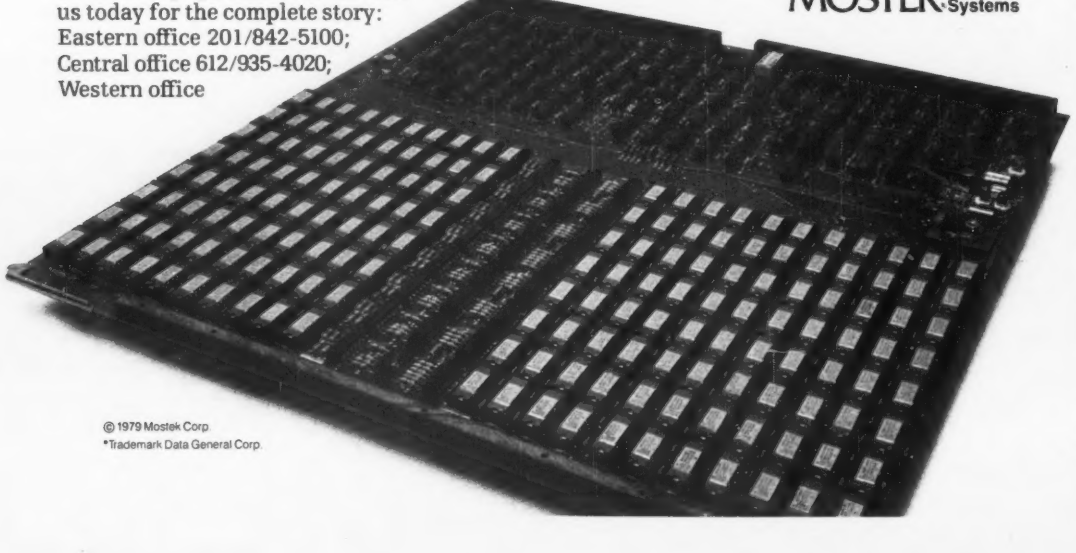
Here's Density.

At 128K x 21 on a single board, our Eclipse Add-In Memory lets you place the maximum addressable memory in a minimum of card slots. Other density options include 16K, 32K and 64K by 21 bits with ERCC. And it's totally hardware and software compatible.

There's More.

We also offer competitive pricing, OEM discounts and fast delivery for all our memory systems. Call or write us today for the complete story: Eastern office 201/842-5100; Central office 612/935-4020; Western office 408/287-5081; Southern California office 714/549-0397; or Memory Systems Marketing 214/323-8802. Or write us at 1215 West Crosby Road, Carrollton, Texas 75006. In Europe, contact Mostek Brussels; phone 660.69.24.

MOSTEK Memory Systems



© 1979 Mostek Corp.
*Trademark Data General Corp.

At Issue: Leased Lines

CDC-KDD Battle Turns into Global Fight

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An effort by Control Data Corp. to lease a voice-grade private line between the U.S. and Japan has boiled up into a major international confrontation over nontariff barriers.

One possible result is that new restrictions will be imposed by many other counties on the data communication services they provide to the U.S.

CDC asked the Japanese in April 1976 for a private line to connect its computer center in Lakewood, Ohio, with its service bureau subsidiary in Tokyo. KDD, the Japanese overseas carrier, agreed to provide the circuit if CDC would terminate it at a single computer within the U.S., specified in advance, and not change this termination without KDD's prior approval.

The Japanese also said that when Venus, a domestic packet-switched network, went into operation, CDC would have to use it, a change which would require abandoning the private line and paying higher rates. Switching to Venus also would prevent CDC from using proprietary communications control software which, according to the company, significantly contributes to the cost effectiveness of its on-line services.

CDC tried for the next 17 months to persuade KDD to modify these terms, but in September 1977 reluctantly agreed to them.

Latest Development

The next development occurred early this year, when three U.S. international record carriers (IRC) — Western Union International, International Telephone and Telegraph and RCA Global Communications — asked the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for permission to interconnect U.S. customers with Venus.

CDC, along with two trade groups — the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association and the Association of Data Processing Service Orgnaizations — immediately objected. They said the FCC should not grant the applications until the Japanese lifted their private-line restrictions.

Not much has happened since then. The FCC is still considering the three IRC petitions, and there have been extensive discussions — between CDC and KDD as well as between Japanese and U.S. government officals — about the private-line restrictions. These restrictions are still in effect, although KDD now says CDC won't be required to interconnect with Venus; rather, it must "consider" this option. KDD will not lease additional private-line capacity to CDC, though, so the change may be more rhetorical than actual.

The CDC-KDD argument is part of a

(Continued on Page 70)

Carter Unveils Nine-Point Plan To Spur Industrial Innovation

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — President Carter has announced a broad federal program to spur industrial innovation in the U.S. through better information exchange, increased research and development spending and a streamlined patent and regulatory system.

In an Oct. 31 message to Congress transmitting his industrial innovation initiatives, Carter noted that "many of the world's leading industrial countries are now attempting to develop a competitive advantage through the use of industrial innovation.

"This is a challenge we cannot afford to ignore any longer," he declared in outlining a nine-point program that represents "only an early skirmish in what must be a continuing battle to maintain the technological strength of the American economy."

The program springs from a "domestic policy review" begun in April 1978 under the direction of former Commerce Secretary Juanita Kreps [CW, Feb. 5]. The review included consultations with hundreds of industry, labor, academic and public interest groups and officials, including executives of Control Data Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and Datapoint Corp. [CW, Feb. 26].

The Carter proposals were presented to a special joint meeting of four Senate and House of Representatives committees October 31 by Kreps, Presidential science adviser Dr. Frank Press and Dr. Jordan Baruch, assistant Commerce secretary for science and technology, the policy review chairman.

Several of the Administration's proposals coincide with various pieces of legislation under active consideration in both houses of Congress, with the active support of the electronics industry, on subjects such as federal patent policy, venture capital formation and tax and regulatory incentives to promote small innovative companies and in general increase U.S. productivity and industrial innovation.

As outlined for the congressional committees by Press and Baruch, the nine areas for specific government action mandated by Carter are:

(Continued on Page 68)

Many Unanswered Questions

Dealers Confront IBM on 4300

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Will IBM 4341 processors built with 16K chips quickly become obsolete? What will be the performance characteristics of a 4300 mainframe running with a 3370 disk subsystem? Has IBM stepped up delivery to some users in order to beat third-party vendors out of sales?

These concerns topped the unanswered questions list of computer dealers who gathered here recently for the annual meeting of the Computer Dealers Association (CDA).

During a well-attended special workshop on the 4300, outspoken CDA members confronted IBM representatives with a wide range of questions, using the event both as a forum and a sounding board for discussing common problems and experiences.

One of the key fears dealers expressed is that 4341s built with 16K chips will not be speedily upgradable once IBM reaches production capacity for 64K chips or can obtain them reliably from a second source. Although IBM intended to use 64K chip technology consistently for the 4300 series, the

(Continued on Page 74)

DIABLO
1620
1640
1650

DAS, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. Nationwide.

With fully-stocked branch offices located from coast to coast, DAS, the nation's largest independent supplier of terminals, has the facilities and capabilities to provide instant, off-the-shelf delivery, sophisticated applications assistance, and super, on-site service at the lowest possible cost.

You save time and trouble with our free, 90-day warranty available on terminals like the new VT 100 CRT with 132 column screen size and over 30-state-of-the-art products from TI, Teletype, Lear Siegler, Digital and Anderson Jacobson plus the new Diablo 1650 Metal Daisy Wheel terminals.

The unique DAS protection plan covers not just the terminal, but every systems component we sell. So, when you need service, there's only one reliable source to call. DAS' own computer-dispatched technicians arrive on-site within one working day or less.

So, join the over 3,000 users throughout the country who depend on Data Access Systems, the single source for trouble-free telecommunications. For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on a complete range of supplies call your local district office, or toll free: (800) 631-9604 or 9605.

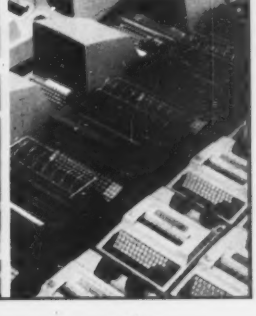
Now in Houston!

DAS
THE DATA TERMINAL AND SYSTEMS PEOPLE

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices: 100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046 • (201) 335-3322 or toll free (800) 631-9604

District offices: Boston-(617) 769-6426 • Washington, D.C.-(703) 569-7711 • Philadelphia/So. Jersey-(215) 667-8315 (609) 854-0070 • Chicago-(312) 967-0440 Los Angeles-(213) 538-4100 • San Francisco-(415) 692-5711 • Cleveland-(216) 473-2131 • Detroit-(313) 589-1408 • Atlanta-(404) 448-5435 • Rochester-(716) 442-5750 • Houston-(713) 682-5865 • Dallas-(214) 256-5536



Nine-Point Program Designed to Spur Innovation

(Continued from Page 67)

• *Information Transfer.* In fiscal 1981, $1.2 million will be spent to establish a center within the existing National Technical Information Service (NTIS) to collect and distribute to industry technical information from federal laboratories and R&D centers. NTIS will also spend $1.8 million the first year to collect, translate and disseminate foreign technical data.

• *Technical information.* Included in this proposal is $20 million for the National Science Foundation (NSF) to establish joint government-industry R&D centers at universities and nonprofit research facilities.

• *Patent System.* Besides streamlining U.S. Patent Office procedures, the Administration will propose legislation to resolve the 30-year dispute over the licensing of government-owned patents for commercial exploitation.

The government will retain title to its patents but will provide exclusive licenses to companies in specific fields. The licenses will revert to the government if a firm fails to commercialize the inventions.

Carter also said he supports retention of patent ownership by small businesses and universities, as recommended in current legislative proposals, "in recognition of their special place in our society."

• *Antitrust policy.* The Justice Department will clarify its position on R&D collaboration among firms. Also, the Justice and Commerce Departments and the Federal Trade Commission will begin discussions with industry representatives to "dispell the notion that antitrust policy inhibits innovation" and to improve government-industry communication in this area.

• *Small business development.* NSF support of small, innovative firms will gradually increase from the current budget of $2.5 million a year to an eventual $150 million a year. Also, two "corporations for innovation development" will be established to provide equity funding for firms to develop high-risk innovations.

• *Federal Procurement policy.* The office of Federal Procurement Policy will alter regulations in order to remove barriers inhibiting federal purchases of innovative products. Where possible, performance specifications will be substituted for design specifications and product costs will be evaluated on a lifetime instead of purchase price basis.

• *Government Regulation.* Federal regulations will be examined with the promotion of innovation in mind. Agencies will be encouraged to streamline rules and speed up approval processes for products identified as innovative.

• *Labor-management.* The Commerce and Labor Departments will develop a national labor/technology forecasting system to predict technological changes within specific industries and their impact on the work force.

• *Climate for innovation.* The government will develop a climate conductive to industrial innovation. The National Productivity Council will monitor innovation, develop policies to encourage it, assist agencies in implementing those policies and pursue the removal of legislative or administrative barriers to innovation.

Carter also said that when evaluating fiscal policies for fiscal 1981, he will consider possible changes to tax laws with an eye toward increasing tax incentives to spur industrial innovation.

IBM H-SERIES FORECAST

The Adirondack Range (IBM code name for H-Series models):
Marcy
Sentinel
Baldin
Iroquois
Lookout
Catalin

...an exclusive report from
ADVANCED COMPUTER TECHNIQUES
437 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10022
(212) 421-4688

The Technology Analysis Group - ACT
☐ Yes, I'm interested in the H-Series Forecast. Please send more information.
Name
Title
Company
Address
Phone ( )

Supershorts

The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. has retained Harlan M. Blacke, professor of law at Columbia University, to act as special counsel on antitrust matters.

– – –

Computer Services Corp. has filed a suit against Citibank, N.A. of New York City and John C. Heimann, comptroller of the currency in Washington, D.C., to enjoin the bank from acquiring the assets of Computer Professionals Unlimited. Computer Services alleges that Citibank's acquisition of that firm would put it in the business of selling and providing DP services, which is not a legally authorized function of national banks.

– – –

Scientific Time Sharing Corp. has changed its name to STSC, Inc. "For the past several years we have been providing integrated computing services used more extensively for financial planning and reporting than for any other applications," the firm's president Daniel Dyer said, explaining the name change.

– – –

Tandberg Data, Inc. has changed its name to Innovative Data Technology. The name change follows the purchase last month of Tandberg by the company's management. The company was formerly a U.S. subsidiary of Tandberg Radiofabrik of Norway.

– – –

Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) has established three marketing groups to support the firm's worldwide growth efforts. The three groups are the MDS North American Marketing Group, the MDS Europe/Africa Marketing Group and the MDS Pacific and South American Marketing Group.

Protectionist Trend Cited

U.S. DP Firms Seen Balked Abroad

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Growing restrictions by foreign governments on the operation of U.S. multinational computer services firms were the subject of an extended discussion at a recent meeting here of the Computer Law Association (CLA).

The restrictions are of two basic types: measures that hinder U.S. companies that want to establish subsidiaries or buy into firms already established in other countries; and regulations limiting the kinds of data that can be transmitted across international borders.

The justification for both restraints is that they protect domestic DP firms against foreign competition, increase employment opportunities, safeguard the personal privacy of the foreign country's citizens and protect the sovereignty of its government.

Investment restrictions are being imposed primarily by Canada, France and Japan, according to Richard L. Crandall, president of Comshare, Inc.

A U.S. company that wants to establish a subsidiary in Canada, for example, frequently cannot get the government's permission to do so because the subsidiary offers "insufficient benefit." Comshare is one of the firms turned down on these grounds, Crandall told the CLA meeting.

In France, a U.S. company that wants to enter the domestic marketplace typically is told its aplication is "unacceptable as filed," Crandall said. This happens repeatedly, leading to endless delays and ultimate discouragement.

The Japanese often refuse to lease communication circuits to American computer services vendors unless they are willing to accept "prohibitive restrictions." For example, Tymshare, Inc. of Cupertino, Calif. spent 16 months trying to lease a telephone circuit between its U.S. computer center and the offices of its Japanese subsidiary, Crandall reported.

Government Users

In France, Canada and Japan, government agencies are encouraged to purchase only domestic suppliers, Crandall said.

Government users comprise 15% to 20% of the computer services market in most countries, so this policy represents a significant handicap for U.S. vendors — particularly since it often persuades non-government users of on-line DP services to do likewise.

To cope with this growing protectionist trend. The U.S. must consolidate its present fragmented telecommnications policy-development organization into a single government agency, according to Phil Onstad, manager of telecommunications policies at Control Data Corp.

Such an organization should have "exclusive authority to establish U.S. international telecommunications policy; . . . negotiate with its couterparts in, and the international carriers of, foreign countries; and enforce international telecommunications policies on behalf of the U.S., its carriers and its users, Onstad said.

Legislation along these lines was recently submitted to the House and Senate communications subcommittees, as amendments to the bills they are currently considering that would revise the Communications Act of 1934.

Itel to Lose $150 Million

SAN FRANCISCO — Itel Corp. is anticipating approximately $150 million in previously unannounced asset write-downs and loss reserves for its third quarter, amounting to a total loss for the quarter of approximately $175 million.

Nearly all of the reserves and write-downs result from decisions to discontinue parts of Itel's business, the company disclosed. As of Oct. 1, its domestic and European IBM plug-compatible mainframe operations were transferred to National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Itel also decided to seek plug-compatible operations buyers in other parts of the world. As a result, Itel decided to write down assets associated with DP to estimated liquidation value and, at the same time, create reserves to cover estimated future losses.

Four Indian Cities to Host Equipment Catalog Exhibit

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. computer and peripheral equipment manufacturers can participate in an equipment catalog exhibition to be held in several cities throughout India — a country reported to be a burgeoning market for U.S. computer products over the next several years.

The exhibition is sponsored by the U.S. Department of Commerce and was designed to assist American firms in introducing or gaining added exposure for their products in this overseas market, according to a spokeswoman.

In the period from 1979 to 1983, India will require imports of more than $300 million worth of computers and peripherals to keep up with worldwide technological advances, the Commerce Department predicted. Peripheral equipment needs from minicomputer and microcomputer manufacturers are projected to reach $48.5 million during the 1978-1981 period.

The exhibition will take place in New Delhi, Calcutta, Hyderabad and Bombay between Jan. 14-25, 1980. To participate, companies should mail two copies of their product catalogs for each city to Catalog Exhibitions, Special Promotions Division, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20203 by Nov. 26, 1979. The exhibition cost for all cities is $120.

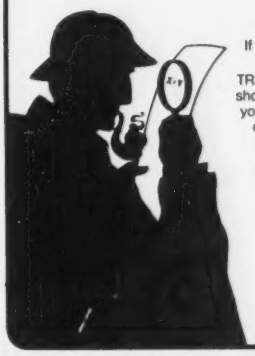
Executive Corner

- Geoffrey Groom has been named vice-president of marketing for Omnidata.
- Gerald P. Smith has been named vice-president of sales for the Leasing Division of Greyhound Computer Corp.
- Norman F. Parker has been elected to the board of directors of System Development Corp.
- Robert Sanekoff has been named assistant to the president of Magnuson Systems Corp.
- Brendan (Russ) Morgan has been named executive vice-president of Warrex Computer Corp.

Hire a Super-Sleuth

Interactive FORTRAN debugging with TRACER

for DATA GENERAL and DEC Minicomputers



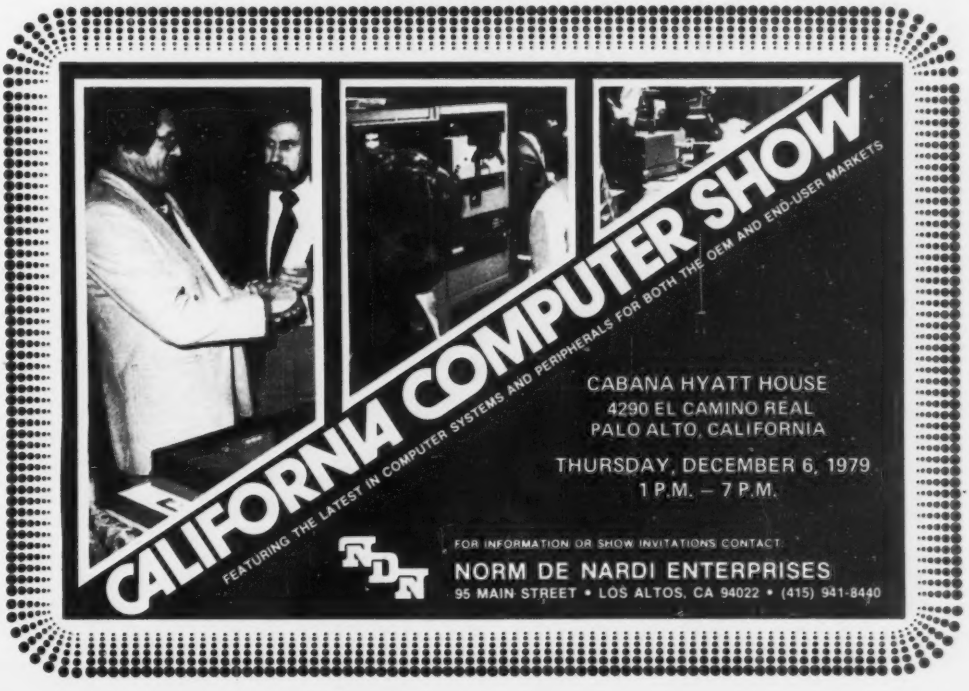
If your program debugging efforts often seem like long-winded detective novels, odds are you're lacking the proper tools.

TRACER is a fully symbolic, FORTRAN debugging package that shows you *exactly* what happens as your program executes. So you can spot logic flaws at a glance. Set breakpoints and examine or alter suspect variables. Determine if proper arguments are being passed to subroutines. And ferret out the culprit lines in your source code.

When you figure the time saved in software development and increased programmer productivity, our price of $1950 is the best software investment you can make.

So, hire a super-sleuth. Call or write us today for a free TRACER User's Manual . . . Case closed!

Interactive TRACER from IPTC
1070 East Meadow Circle,
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 494-3211



New Agency Proposed For Telecommunications

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The threat to U.S. data communications users posed by Japanese and European tariff restrictions might be less serious if the U.S. government had a central agency for developing international telecommunications policy.

Today, that policy is being developed by a number of agencies, including the Federal Communications Commission, State Department, Defense Department and the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, which is the President's chief telecommunications adviser.

Control Data Corp., the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association and the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations are trying to change all this. They have proposed legislation consolidating international telecommunications policymaking activities within a new State Department agency that would include representation from U.S. users of international circuits.

Phil Onstad, CDC's manager of telecommunications policy, believes his company's current troubles with the Japanese, which have been described in statements accompanying the proposed legislation, will help arouse enough support to eventually get the legislation enacted. The immediate outlook, however, is not very hopeful.

Service Firms Battling Barriers Against U.S. Telecommunications

(Continued from Page 67)

much larger dispute that has been going on for several years between the U.S. and Europe regarding data communications services. The European postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) administrations have developed sophisticated networks, as in Japan, to tap a growing domestic demand for data communications. Along with that development have come various restrictions on private-line services designed to persuade users to switch to the new facilities.

Usage-sensitive rates, for example, have partly replaced full-period rates in many European tariffs. While usage-sensitive rates may benefit customers whose data traffic is relatively small, they increase cost substantially for volume users such as U.S. computer services firms that operate overseas.

This is probably not accidental; many PTT offer on-line data base retrieval and data processing services that compete directly with those provided by U.S. firms.

KDD Solution

KDD denies that the restrictions it has imposed on CDC and also on Tymshare, Inc., another U.S.-based computer services vendor, are aimed at protecting Japanese suppliers of competing services. Like the Europeans, KDD says it's worried about unauthorized use of third-party networks.

The basic problem, as the PTTs see it, is that two subscribers to an on-line DP service could use that network to communicate with each other instead of leasing a separate circuit — thereby depriving the carrier of legitimate revenues.

KDD's solution — terminating the vendor's circuit in a single, specified computer — limits the amount of message switching a user can perform, thus reducing the possibility of unauthorized use.

The Real Reason

Phil Onstad, manager of telecommunications policies for CDC, pointed out, however, that all U.S. computer services vendors operating overseas prohibit customers from using their networks for anything but data processing. A specific contract provision says the customer's service will be terminated if the network is used to transmit unrelated messages. If KDD is really worried about unauthorized use, its single-termination restriction won't solve the problem, Onstad said, since customers linked to that computer could still send messages to each other — if the vendor allowed it.

The real reason for the single-termination restriction is to limit CDC's ability to compete in the Japanese market, Onstad contended. Another aim is to force the company to interconnect with Venus.

As CDC explained to the FCC, "The Japanese restictions on transfer of data effectively limits use of the circuit to the two services performed at the Lakewood center (Call/370 and Call/Plus). [CDC] therefore cannot offer in Japan its other services. . .performed at data processing centers other than Lakewood.

"In addition, the restriction impairs [CDC's] ability to offer customers in Japan the back-up reliability features of its data processing system." Since the single-termination constraint is not imposed on Japanese competitors of CDC, they gain a competitive advantage, the company added.

KDD has told CDC the single termination restriction will be lifted once the company interconnects with Venus — a pretty clear indication the Japanese are trying to drum up business for their new network. CDC believes that another indication is provided by the three IRC applications now being considered by the FCC, which propose to connect U.S. users to Venus.

"The authorizations requested by the U.S. international record carriers are necessary for the offering of Venus service between Japan and the U.S. When Venus commences, it appears clear that the Japanese KDD may seek to terminate existing basic private-line service.

"Thus, grant of the applications can severely curtail or eliminate existing service and replace it with usage-sensitive, packet-switched service," CDC said.

PTTs in Europe are certainly watching this drama closely, since they are also in the on-line DP business, have made big investments in data communications networks and are in a position to employ the Japanese strategy.

Pertec Accepts Acquisition By West German Firm

LOS ANGELES — Pertec Computer Corp. has accepted an offer from Triumph Adler, a West German office equipment firm, to acquire the American company for cash in the amount of $16.50 for each outstanding share of Pertec common stock.

The agreement covers Pertec's 7.2 million outstanding shares, amounting to a total of nearly $120 million. The acquisition will be accomplished through a cash tender offer by a U.S. subsidiary of Triumph Adler and will be followed by a cash merger, according to Pertec President Ryal Poppa.

The tender offer is expected to begin this month and will be completed by January.

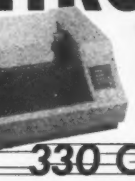
The West German firm's offer topped a previous bid by North American Philips, which made Pertec a tender offer to buy as much as 45% of Pertec's stock for $56.1 million, or $15 a share.

Before accepting Triumph Adler's offer, Pertec indicated it would not be adverse to a bidding war between the two companies. Such an event apparently failed to materialize, however, and Pertec's board of directors approved the agreement with Triumph Adler.

The tender offer and merger is subject to the satisfaction of various conditions including, in the case of the tender offer, tender of a majority of Pertec's outstanding shares. Triumph Adler reportedly indicated that no West German exchange control or other approvals remain to be obtained.

Triumph Adler, based in Nurnberg, West Germany, is controlled by Volkswagenwek AG, the auto maker.

CALL ICE
THE LAST WORD IN PRICE . . . AND SERVICE TOO!
DEC • CENTRONICS
LA180 LA36 6300 761
LA120 VT100 6600 779
LA34 VT52 702 781
703
LEAR SIEGLER • T.I.
ADM31 ADM2 810 763
ADM3A BALLISTIC 743 765
ADM42 745
PRINTRONIX
P300 P600 P150
SALE, LEASE OR RENTAL, MAINTENANCE ALSO
Also couplers, modems, supplies and accessories—delivery from stock.
Data Equipment Group
ICE Incorporated
772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126
EAST 617/449-2237
MIDWEST 312/279-1960
WEST 714/956-1121

CENTRONICS 102A

9 X 7 DOT MATRIX
330 CPS SPEED
THE MOST WIDELY USED OEM PRINTER AVAILABLE TODAY!
ONLY $1390
– Bidirectional Printing
– Dual Printhead
– 132 Print Columns
– RS232C, DEC 8 & 11, Data General NOVA Interfaces Optional
ALSO IN STOCK: 101, 101A, 103, 501, 530, 761KSR
CALL (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA. BOSTON, MA. 02215

Data General
Business BASIC
On-line interactive Multi-terminal NOVA/Eclipse timesharing software for OEMs and end users. Excellent for Distributors, Wholesalers, or Suppliers with large inventory to control. A/R A/P G/L, Billing, Purchase Order and Back Order Control, Sales Analyses, Payroll, & many fine and unique features. Fully integrated. Uses common data dictionary. Easy to tailor. Fully documented. OEM assistance via phone inter link/remote control. 3 years successful use in multiple installations.
DATA SYSTEMS OF BATON ROUGE
P.O. Box 80117, Baton Rouge, LA. 70895

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...
SALESTAX®
Vertex Systems Inc.
222 Lancaster Ave., Devon, PA 19333
215-687-9060

107% Annual Revenue Growth Predicted

Intelligent Copier/Printer Industry Profiled

SAN JOSE, Calif. — The U.S. intelligent copier/printer (IC/P) industry will experience a 107% compound annual growth rate in revenues through 1984 and shipments will increase by 160% compounded annually over the same period, according to a market analysis conducted by Creative Strategies International (CSI), a market research and consulting firm.

IC/Ps will undergo a series of evolutionary changes, becoming a significant link in corporate information systems, CSI predicted.

Within the next five years, IC/Ps will become multifunctional units. They will accept both hard copy and electronic signal input, have resident fonts and formats, incorporate I/O devices to allow communications within a network, have high-speed laser or fiber optic/CRT electrophotographic imaging systems and process large amounts of temporary buffer memory, the report indicated.

Although no first-generation product currently available meets all those requirements, the report noted that one or two are close.

Companies entering the market will be those with expertise in relevant technologies and those whose markets will be affected by the introduction of IC/Ps, CSI indicated.

In the industry's early years, marketing strategies will follow previous patterns so that DP companies will sell IC/Ps for DP applications while firms with word processing experience will sell in word processing environments. These distinctions will eventually disappear as the two areas converge, the report noted.

Fully evolved IC/Ps will eventually realize sales volume through their use as communications links but until that time, sales will be primarily drawn from the market share of current printers.

CSI's report provides an analysis and five-year sales forecast in which figures are given in units and dollars for low value-added ($7,000-$15,000) and high value added ($35,000-$100,000) product price classes as well as for the anticipated initial application segments. CSI also analyzes communications and its impact on the market and discusses other relevant technological developments. "Intelligent Copiers/Printers" includes assessments of current suppliers and potential entrants into the market and sells for $995 from CSI at Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.

CCT Becomes Parent Company Of Infomag

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — A plan for reincorporation under which all outstanding shares of Information Magnetics Corp. (Infomag) have been converted into shares of Computer & Communications Technology Corp. (CCT), a newly formed corporation, was approved by shareholders of Infomag.

Under the new plan, Infomag and its subsidiaries have become subsidiaries of CCT.

The formation of CCT as the parent corporation provides a corporate name which links the company with the computer and communications markets its serves and with its future product direction, according to E.T. Bahre, chairman and chief executive officer. The company's reorganization also provides an organizational structure permitting more effective overall management of each of CCT's several business and subsidiaries, Bahre said.

CCT subsidiaries include Infomag, a manufacturer of magnetic disk recording heads for use in DP systems; Zeta Laboratories and Solid State Sources, engaged in developing and manufacturing high-technology microwave components; and Data Peripherals, which is developing and plans to manufacture peripheral equipment for the minicomputer market.

"For a programmer/analyst, there isn't a better life."

Larry Montgomery
Programmer/Analyst
informatics inc

"Sure, I want freedom to enjoy myself. Who doesn't? But in a field that's changing as rapidly as this one, I also want the freedom to grow professionally, to be able to contribute to the change — and to be well compensated for it. With Informatics, I have all that.

"The variety is incredible. I'll work on a project — say a system that's just occupying space, and turn it into something really productive. Six months or a year later, I can advance to another project, another type of system. Maybe this time, I'll go into one of our corporate clients, help analyze their system requirements, and get involved in design. The important thing for me is that I have a say in what I work on — and in what part of the country I work on it.

"I do know this, the computer of the 80's will be very different from the computer of the 70's. 50% more efficient and with different programming requirements. I'll be able to handle it all. When you work for a company and have exposure to only one type of system, if that system doesn't grow, you don't either. With Informatics, I can program my own growth pattern and my own pattern of contribution. For a programmer/analyst, there isn't a better life."

Informatics Professional Services Operation provides consultant services to major corporations around the U.S. We've built our reputation on our staff's ability to successfully complete difficult DP projects for our clients. We're looking for good people to join Larry Montgomery as programmer/analysts.

In this position, you'll be helping to develop and implement effective solutions to our customers' business and professional needs, and you'll be participating first hand in new developments in database and on-line techniques.

The people we're seeking have creative minds that can come up with a workable solution to an immediate problem and possess the energy to implement that solution. A background of at least two years' experience on large IBM systems using COBOL is necessary (experience with IMS, Mark IV or CICS is also a plus).

Informatics offers incredible variety, the opportunity to work with virtually every type of data processing system, a real chance to make as great a contribution as you want — as well as an unlimited growth factor. And, given our Fortune 500 clientele, there's the level of compensation you might expect — plus paid overtime.

The good life in data processing is waiting for you right now. Send a resumé to the address below or call us at 415/964-9900 and ask for Florence.

Informatics inc

We can help each other grow.

Informatics inc/1 Market Plaza/Spear Street Tower/San Francisco, CA 94105

Offices in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Palo Alto, Seattle, Dallas, Houston.

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

The new member of arrives for less

The new arrival is the Series 30. Although it comes with a small price tag, it's a full-function general purpose HP 3000 computer.

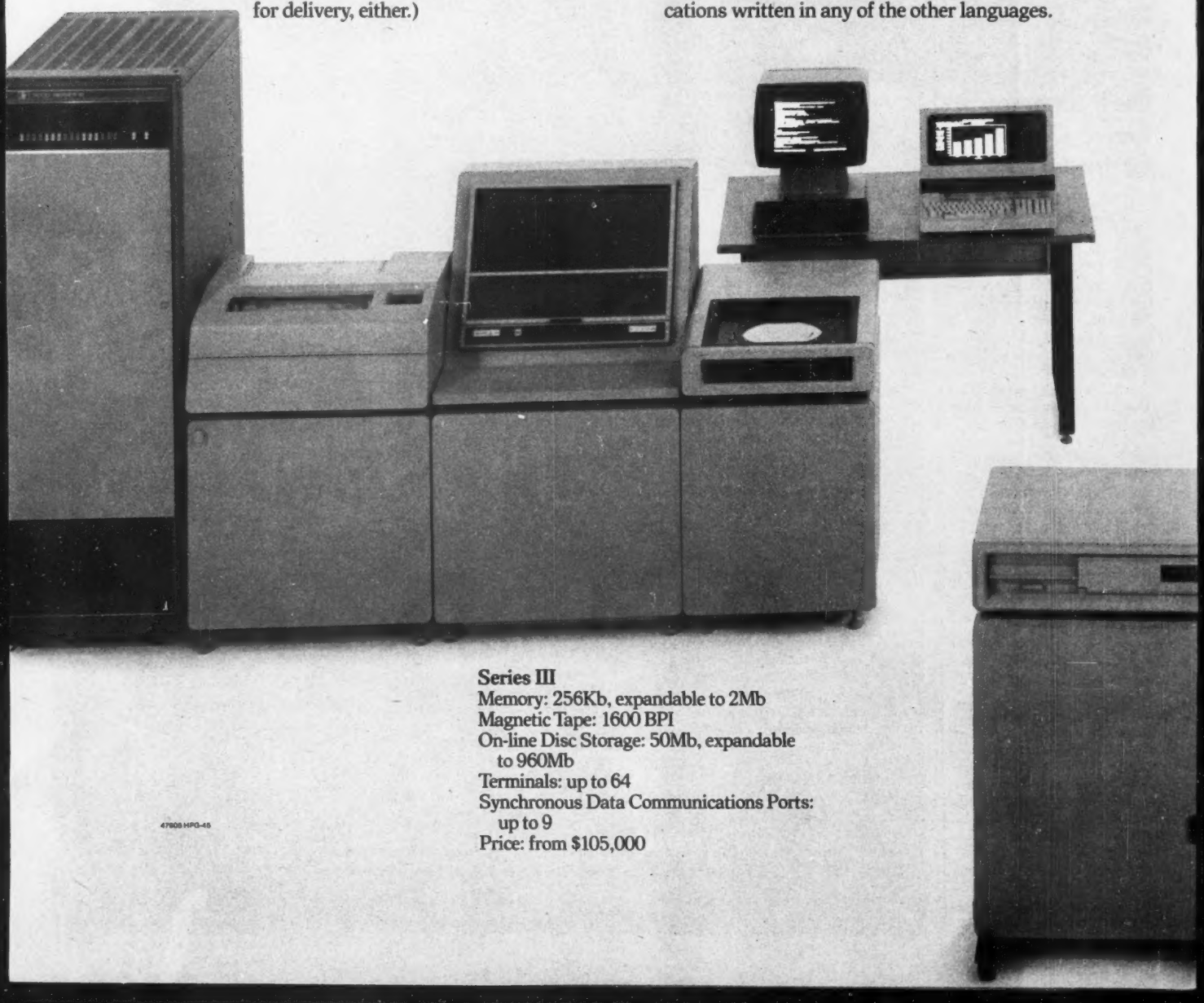
It has the power to perform transaction and batch processing, program development, and communications to other HP 3000s or an IBM mainframe—at the same time. You can use it in a network to monitor what's happening on other systems and to inquire into remote data bases. It even has a built-in remote diagnostics capability so that in case of any problems, the system can be checked out by phone from your nearest HP service center.

Thanks to our Silicon-On-Sapphire (SOS) technology, you can get all this in a handsome, compact package that has an easy, one-step start-up and a starting price of just $49,750. (You won't have a long wait for delivery, either.)

A heritage of compatibility.

All HP 3000 models use the same operating system, the same five languages, the same data base management software, and have the same powerful networking capabilities. So you can write a program on your central Series III and run it on your Series 30 at an office across the country. Without having to write new software code.

The operating system for the HP 3000 is called MPE III (Multiprogramming Executive)—an enhanced version of the same operating system that ran on the first HP 3000 back in 1974. Because no single language is right for all applications, MPE supports RPG, COBOL, SPL, BASIC and FORTRAN. What's more, files created in one language can be accessed by applications written in any of the other languages.



Series III
Memory: 256Kb, expandable to 2Mb
Magnetic Tape: 1600 BPI
On-line Disc Storage: 50Mb, expandable to 960Mb
Terminals: up to 64
Synchronous Data Communications Ports: up to 9
Price: from $105,000

47908 HPG-45

the HP 3000 family than $50,000.

We also kept an eye on the future when we designed the HP 3000. Expansion paths protect your investment by allowing the computer to grow right along with you. And you can continue to use the same programs you've always been using.

Taking care of business.

We designed the HP 3000 to adapt to the way you do business.

All of the models, for example, come with IMAGE, HP's award-winning data base management system (and its companion inquiry language, QUERY). So you can get accurate, up-to-the-minute information whenever it's needed. And *wherever* it's needed—because DS/3000, our networking software, lets you access a remote data base as easily as if it were right in front of you. (For communications with your IBM mainframe, we have remote job entry software.) And with our new intelligent network processor, you don't have to worry about wasting computer power on network chores. SOS lets us pack a lot of power into this processor, which is virtually a computer within a computer.

Support for the entire family.

HP does more than just sell computers. We take care of installing your HP 3000 and make sure it's working up to par. We also help you choose an HP service plan that makes sense for your company. If you need help, our phone-in consulting service can put HP experts at your fingertips to handle tough, technical questions. And our Customer Engineers can be available at any time to solve hardware-related problems.

If you'd like an introduction to our HP 3000 family of compatible business computers, just call your nearest HP office listed in the White Pages and ask for a hands-on demonstration. Or write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Bond, Dept. 365, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Series 30
Memory: 256Kb, expandable to 1Mb
Disc Drive: integrated 1.2Mb floppy
On-line Disc Storage: 20Mb, expandable to 960Mb
Terminals: up to 24
Synchronous Data Communications Ports: up to 2
Price: from $49,750

Series 33
Memory: 256Kb, expandable to 1Mb
Disc Drive: integrated 1.2Mb floppy
On-line Disc Storage: 20Mb, expandable to 960Mb
Terminals: up to 32
Synchronous Data Communications Ports: up to 7
Price: from $58,500

All prices are U.S. list.

Boole & Babbage Redesigns Software Business

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Boole & Babbage, Inc. has restructured its systems software business along the product lines of performance management, resource accounting and security management.

The move was made to accommodate past growth and continued expansion, according to Michael S. Patitucci Jr., president.

Thomas M. Hoger has been named vice-president and group manager heading the Performance Management Group. John E. Zipp has been named vice-president and group manager to head the Resource Accounting and Security Management groups.

The company has also named three national sales managers: Bruce A. Ruks, NSM, performance management products; Frank J. Sweeney, resource accounting products; and Michael Reagan, security management products.

All three will report to Dennis S. Crow, who continues as vice-president of sales.

The Performance Management Group will target the needs of senior systems programmers, senior systems analysts and technical managers to monitor and tune their systems; the Resource Accounting Group will focus on the accounting and resource management needs of data center managers; and the Security Management Group will target the requirements of security managers and auditors concerned with protecting and controlling the use of computerized information and resources.

Dealers Confront IBM With Questions

(Continued from Page 67)

firm will be building some 4341s with 16K chips during 1980 because demand for the processors outstripped the ability to produce the chips, Roy Stanton, an IBM industrial relations staffer, noted. The 4331s will be built with 64K chips exclusively.

Stanton assured dealers that regardless of the type of chip used, the 4300s would have no performance, software, power or coding differences.

IBM confirmed that users with 4300s with 16K chip technology would have to upgrade to additional memory built around 16K chips. In an attempt to allay dealer concerns, Stanton said IBM would balance 64K chip and 16K chip production of 4300 equipment to fulfill users upgrade needs. He did not know whether IBM would, in the long run, be able to use 64K chips exclusively in the 4300 series.

However, workshop participant Elinor Gebremedhin, project editor of mainframe systems for Auerbach Publishers, Inc., pointed out that by using 64K chip technology exclusively, IBM would be able to reap greater profits from the rock-bottom-priced 4300 series as well as gain a psychological advantage over competitors.

Configured with 16K chips, the 4341s are not particularly profitable, she said, questioning whether IBM would be committed to future maintenance of these products.

Disk Subsystems

Turning to the question of the disk subsystems to be used with the 4300, dealers were miffed by IBM's William Hever, a staff member for intermediate systems marketing, who was prepared only to discuss the performance of 4300s outfitted with 3310 disks.

Pat Baker of Comdisco, Inc. stressed that dealers wanted to learn about the performance of 4300s configured with 3370 and 3340 disk subsystems because these — not the 3310s — are the disks that will be actually used with the 4300s.

Moreover, dealers wanted to know why it will take until next July to obtain 4331 CPUs outfitted with 3344 and 3370 disks, particularly since IBM said only microcode changes would be necessary to allow 4331s to run with these larger disk systems.

Stanton responded that this change required several levels of sign-off within the corporation, but it was clear the dealers did not buy that explanation.

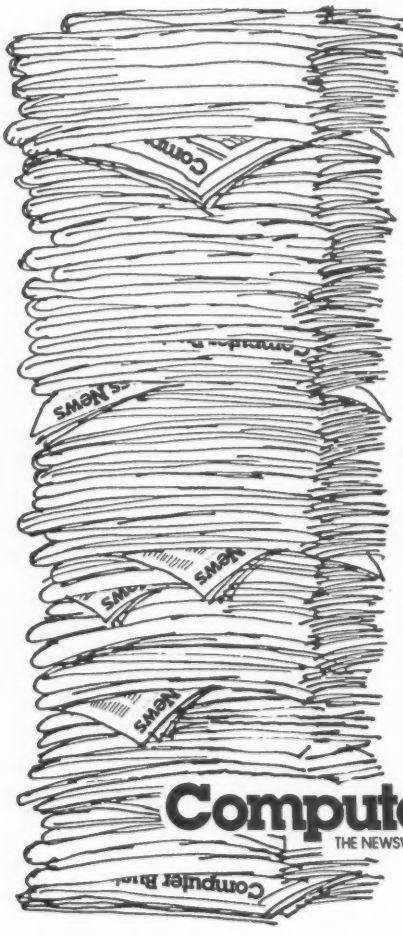
On the whole, dealers were concerned that IBM would not coordinate 3370 orders with 4300 orders. Some dealers said they can't get a shipment date for 3370s from IBM. IBM representatives had no comment on the question of 3370 availability.

On the issue of deliveries, some CDA members claimed some of their customers who were considering used 370 equipment had their 4300 shipment dates moved up. Both Dearborn Computer Co. and Economic Computer Sales, Inc. claimed this has happened.

The problem turned out to be not with IBM corporately, but with salespeople at the branch level who had clout with personnel at the plants, according to Kenneth Bouldin of Economic Computer Sales, who termed the events politics at the marketing level.

Stanton said that IBM categorically denied that deliveries were improved for some users because their salespeople had clout within the organization.

We can give you your news, on time to save time (and money).



Computer Business News covers new products and services for integrators and resellers of OEM computer products—and it doesn't stop with anouncements. We'll not only tell you what's new, we'll tell you if deliveries are backed up for months and what percentage are down on arrival.

You need to know who's making it and why, and who isn't, and we'll tell you. You need technological trends, financial reports and analyses, we'll give them to you.

We cover software, systems and services, processors, peripherals and data communications. And we cover them from a perspective you won't get from any other industry or vertical book—the perspective of the industry executive who has to have the facts to make the right decisions.

That's why thousands of key executives at systems houses, internal systems groups in large end user organizations, dealers, distributors, original equipment manufacturers and other multiple unit buyers in the computer "OEM marketplace" have already paid $15 for a year's subscription to *Computer Business News*.

If you're one of the key executives who needs top industry news every week, then you should be on our subscriber list. All it takes is a charge card (American Express, Master Charge or Visa) and a toll-free phone call to (800) 225-3080.

If you're selling a product or service in this marketplace, then you should be talking to one of our sales representatives. They can give you complete details on rates, circulation, and our complete coverage of the Systems House/OEM marketplace. The office nearest you is listed below.

Computer Business News
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR INTEGRATORS & RESELLERS OF OEM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Computer Business News is a publication of CW Communications, publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

Sales offices:

Boston Don Tydeman, Bob Ziegel • 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160 • (617) 965-5800
New York Arthur Daks, Don Fagan • 2125 Center Ave., Fort Lee, NJ 07024 • (201) 461-2575
San Francisco Richard Carlisle, Bill Healey • Suite 600, 353 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111 • (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles Neal Wilder • Suite 3020, 3420 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405 • (213) 450-7181

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE IN

Call FREE
0-612/338-6714
CALL COLLECT

esp

esp
EDP Placement Specialists

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than one year of experience, operations management, let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 22 national offices. Send your resume or call:

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS PERSONNEL
1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg.
Mpls, MN 55402

A member of National Computer Associates

nca

client companies assume our fee.

Does this look like a low profile?

Over a decade ago, we pioneered the concept of sharing time on a computer – enabling companies to access, analyze, and report vital business information quickly and efficiently. Today, we are the world's largest independent supplier of remote computer services with more than 10,000 clients in 20 industries, revenues in excess of $149 million, and offices throughout the world.

Still you may never have heard of us. For outside of the computer services industry, we have managed to maintain a low profile. Until now.

Because of our rapid growth, we must make sales professionals aware of the opportunities that exist for:

Sales Representatives

Tymshare's accelerated, yet wholly expected, growth has made possible the addition of several sales representatives to our marketing staff. If you have some business experience, and are anxious to launch your career in a fast growing field, then consider Tymshare.

Beginning with our phased training program, you will learn the strategies of dealing with top-level decision-makers in varied industries: Banking, Manufacturing, Government, Investment, Energy, Utilities, and many others. And from the very start, you will be challenged to progress upwards into sales or marketing management.

Applications Consultants

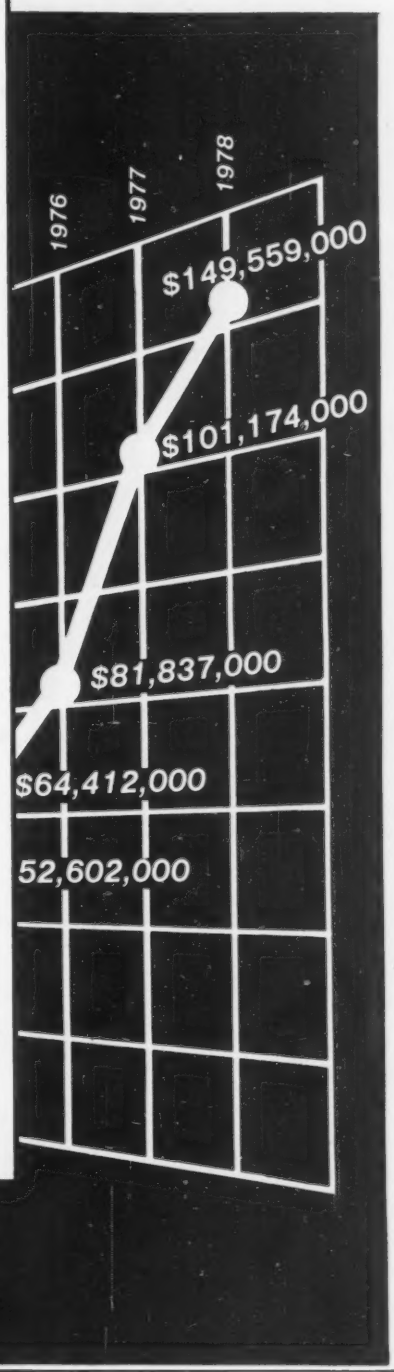
As the on-site consultant, your technical expertise will enable you to properly apply our computer systems to solve existing business problems. You will provide the direction that programming is to take.

The technical background you bring to Tymshare will be enhanced by a complete training program concerned with state-of-the-art computer hardware/software, and the ins and outs of the industries that you will be contacting.

As you gain valuable experience, career opportunities will include moving up to become a Senior Applications Consultant, Branch Technical Manager, or even into sales or marketing.

openings throughout the U.S.

Tymshare offers a full complement of benefits including medical, dental, and life insurance, and a stock purchase plan. For prompt, professional consideration please forward your resume to Tymshare Headquarters, Marketing Division B 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014. Or call (800) 538-9723 — in California (408) 255-2256.



TYMSHARE®
Equal opportunity employer M/F/H

The University of Michigan-Flint
Computer Science Department

Applications are invited for tenure-track and visiting positions of Assistant or Associate Professor. Applicants should have a PhD degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a related discipline. All applicants will be considered regardless of their area of specialization but preference will be given to those who specialized in software engineering, operating systems, systems programming, database management, computer architecture, computer design, mini-micro computer systems. Professional development is encouraged and expected but emphasis is on quality of teaching. One of three campuses of The University of Michigan, located on a new riverfront campus in downtown Flint. The University of Michigan-Flint offers degrees to over 4,000 undergraduate students and an increasing array of graduate and graduate/professional programs. The Computer Science Department has a Burroughs B1825 system, a logic lab and a micro computer lab. There are excellent facilities for accessing the Ann Arbor AMDAHL 470 system with access to TeleNet. The Department currently offers the BS degree in Computer Science with plans for a graduate program in Software Engineering.

Interested applicants should send a curriculum vitae and the names of three referees to:

Professor Nancy Martin, Chair
Department of Computer Science
The University of Michigan-Flint
Flint, Michigan, 48503

The University of Michigan-Flint is a non-discriminatory, affirmative action employer.

MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Florida Computer Services is rapidly expanding in the field of Data Center Management within the banking industry. Positions are available throughout the United States.

These are total responsibility positions, requiring strong bottom line management, and long range planning.

Florida Computer Services is an action oriented management by objectives company. For immediate consideration, please send resume to:

Don Quirk
FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. BOX 2269
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32802
or call Toll Free
1-800-327-1892

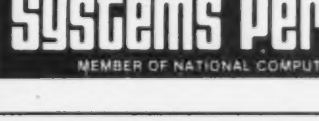
An Equal Opportunity Employer

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:



Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-20
P.O. Box 14
Haverford, PA 19041
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

OPERATING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

NOS/KRONOS

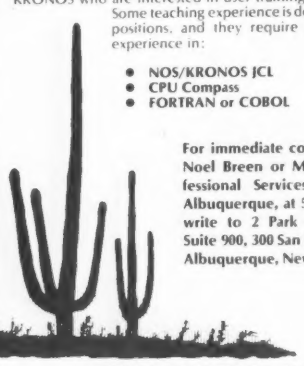
Looking for a place in the sun? Come to the Southwest and enjoy clean air, mild climate, and low-cost living while advancing the state-of-the-art with Control Data Corporation's Professional Services Division. These positions are in Albuquerque and Los Alamos, New Mexico and Phoenix, Arizona.

We need several Programmer/Analysts with experience supporting or using NOS or KRONOS. Several positions available require at least 2 years experience with:

- NOS/KRONOS Central Memory Resident
- CPU Compass
- PPU Compass
- FORTRAN and/or COBOL

Other positions are available for experienced users of NOS or KRONOS who are interested in user training and consulting. Some teaching experience is desirable for these positions, and they require at least 2 years experience in:

- NOS/KRONOS JCL
- CPU Compass
- FORTRAN or COBOL



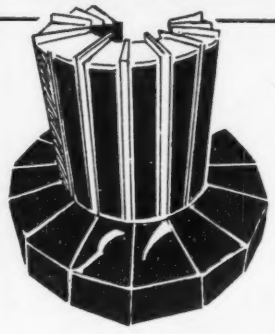
For immediate consideration call Noel Breen or Mark Willis, Professional Services Managers in Albuquerque, at 505/265-8741, or write to 2 Park Central Tower, Suite 900, 300 San Mateo Blvd. NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

An Affirmative Action Employer

Join us in creating and building the world's largest, fastest, scientific computers.



At Cray Research, you are with the company that has pioneered huge scale computers, used by sophisticated institutions to deal with the most demanding kind of applications. We continue development of even larger scientific systems. For those who want to work "at the top", Cray offers that opportunity, enhanced by our steady growth.

INSTRUCTOR
(Computer Hardware)

Primary duties are to design and implement hardware training course for classroom instruction. The applicant should have a minimum of 2 years teaching experience and 2 years maintenance experience on large-scale computer systems. Writing exposure is a plus. Location is Chippewa Falls, one of Wisconsin's most attractive and scenic recreational areas.

CUSTOMER ENGINEER

We currently have openings for talented computer professionals for assignments at several customer sites. Several years experience on large-scale computer systems is a plus. After several months training on the Super Scale CRAY-I, the successful candidate will be assigned to a customer site.

Highly competitive compensation and benefits package. The exceptional small company atmosphere at Cray Research offers wide opportunity for professional progress, recognition and increasing responsibilities. If you are qualified to work at Cray, why should you be elsewhere?

Please submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

Personnel Department CW
Cray Research, Inc.
1440 Northland Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH INC.

Programming

AERONUTRONIC
Newport Beach

Several openings exist for Business Systems and Programming personnel to work with an established leader in advanced technology electronics.

PROGRAMMER

Commercial programming for a wide variety of business applications using COBOL.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Implement major business systems using remote data entry and on-line inquiry. Duties include programming and systems integration. Recent COBOL programming experience is required.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Will be involved in development of major business systems for Manufacturing, Material Control, Finance, and Quality Assurance. Duties include requirements definition, system design, system testing, implementation and follow-up.

All positions require BS/BA in Business Administration, Industrial Engineering, or equivalent, and appropriate experience.

We offer an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. For immediate consideration, call (714) 759-5258 for an appointment, apply in person or send resume to: Professional Placement, Dept. CW-002, Ford Road, Newport Beach, CA 92663.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corp.
Aeronutronic Division
Newport Beach

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

IMS/VS DATA BASE SUPPORT ANALYST

Our Computer Services Department in San Francisco has an opening for Data Base Support Analyst. Experience with IMS/VS DB/DC in a large scale MVS environment, including data base design, logical relationships, data base backup/recovery, data base and online performance monitoring and tuning, and online operations support. IMS/VS and MVS systems experience a plus. Refer to job #110179.

Send resume to: Standard Oil Company of California, Professional Employment Office, P.O. Box 3495, San Francisco, CA 94119.

Chevron
Standard Oil Company of California

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PRINCIPALS ONLY

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

BOSTON AREA PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Rapidly expanding computer services firm is seeking an experienced, motivated programmer/analyst interested in new and exciting challenges. We serve over 150 clients from our Cambridge location with the most sophisticated integrated financial management system currently available. We are now making selective additions to our technical staff to help us continue the development of our principal product as well as extend it to new markets and systems. Data base management system background and COBOL experience on large IBM-based time sharing systems are highly desirable. The ideal candidate will have a degree and two to five years of related administrative systems experience. This position offers unlimited potential for personal growth and for contributing to the growth of our firm. Send resume to:

Harper and Shuman, Inc.
68 Moulton St.
Cambridge, MA 02138

DALLAS

$18,000-$30,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. Currently we have numerous opportunities for

- COBOL, ALC (BAL), RPG, PL-1, FORTRAN Programmers, Programmer/Analysts
- IBM DOS, VM, OS/VS1, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS System Programmers
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- Marketing/Marketing Support Reps

Send your resume or call us today! We know the Dallas data processing marketplace.

"FEES PAID BY CLIENT COMPANIES"

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650
DALLAS, TX 75240 (214) 661-8600

Member of NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

U.S. DOLLARS
20,000 — 25,000 PLUS

Housing, Car and Medical Services Furnished. Children's School Tuition Assistance.

Mid-East heavy equipment distributor has openings for two qualified Programmer/Analysts with min. 4 years experience in **COBOL IBM 370 or NCR 8500.** Preferably with **DB/DC** exposure. Location Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, modern cosmopolitan Red Sea city.

Send resume and personal details to

CW Box 2106
787 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

Software/System Engineers

GTE has recently announced a major engineering effort to upgrade its telephone network through use of the latest in computer and digital data technology.

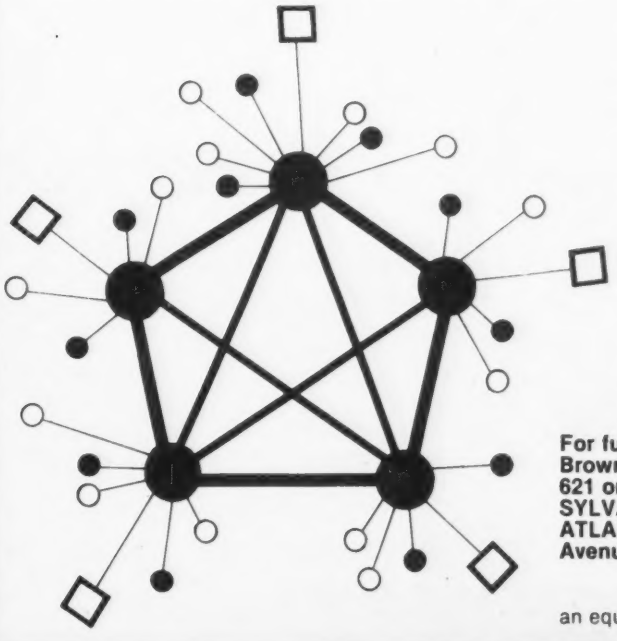
Atlantic Operation, staffed by specialists in computer controlled telecommunications, is participating in this effort.

Our involvement includes network support systems, automated coin toll service, automated bill calling and common channel interoffice signaling.

With distributed networks of mini-computers and microprocessor systems, our designs will provide enhanced real-time control, more efficient customer service and reduced operating costs.

Full-time and part-time opportunities exist for individuals to support our expanding efforts in the initial systems specification and design phases. If you qualify, we invite you to join us. Our compensation package compares favorably with the best in the industry and our educational program includes the opportunity for on-premise graduate study.

SYSTEM ENGINEERS will participate in the specification of system architecture and translation of requirements into software specifications.



Considerations include data transmission, network maintenance and management, centralized billing and improved customer service. You will also participate on task teams with other GTE organizations to develop requirements and specifications, and to prepare design and implementation plans. Qualifications should include in-depth experience in communications system engineering. Telephony background is desirable. BS/MS in Engineering or Computer Science.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS will be responsible for analysis, specification, design, development, test and maintenance of software involving man-machine interaction, communications processors, data base management, billing, switch maintenance and traffic data analysis. Requirements include several years experience in real-time software system development; assembly, PL-1, PASCAL, RSX-11 programming capabilities and BS/MS in Engineering or Computer Science. Experience in telephony, simulation, process control or related applications is desirable.

For further information call Fred B. Brown collect at (617) 890-9200 Ext. 621 or send a resume to him at: SYLVANIA SYSTEMS GROUP, ATLANTIC OPERATION, 100 First Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

Director for Administrative Systems Development

Ithaca College, a private four year institution located in the central New York Finger Lakes region, offers an outstanding opportunity for a qualified EDP professional.

The Director is responsible for managing a staff of programmer/analysts involved with the design, development, implementation, and maintenance of the College's Administrative data systems.

A degree and substantial experience are required, preferably in higher education, with a minimum of three years devoted to managing applications programmer/analysts. Experience in the development of on-line systems is highly desirable. The successful candidate will have demonstrated technical competency in systems development, project management, and a proven ability to communicate and work effectively with College personnel.

Ithaca College offers a competitive salary, excellent benefits, and desirable working conditions. Qualified applicants should send their resume, including salary requirements by 11/26/79 to: **Thomas R. Balm, V.P. Business Affairs, Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850.**

Ithaca College is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

READY FOR A NEW CHALLENGE?

Pacific Northwest
Data Processing
D.P. MGMT
Systems Analysis
Programming
Systems Programming
Contact DAVE SPENCE

SEARCH NORTHWEST, INC.
A Professional Recruiting Agency
620 S.W. 5TH — SUITE 825
PORTLAND, OREGON 97204
(503) 222-6461

FLORIDA — RT-11

Southwest Florida OEM has an immediate opening for a programmer with one or more years of solid RT-11 and BASIC experience. We want someone who can design, program and implement software for custom and packaged business applications. We are expanding rapidly and need a self-starter who can help us supply the small computer application needs of all types of businesses. Come join us in sunny Naples, Florida and enjoy the good life. Call collect or send your resume to:

SYSTEMS INTERCHANGE CORPORATION
Suite 21, 660 N. Tamiami Trail
Naples, Florida 33942
(813) 262-2683

ADP MANAGERS and Support Personnel

The Tennessee Valley Authority's expanding ADP requirements have created the need for managers with expertise in the following areas:

- Information Systems
- Scheduling and Production Control
- Systems Design and Development
- Materials Management Systems
- Data Management
- Commercial Application Packages
- Network Design and Control
- Long-Range Planning
- Data Processing Training

Support Staff positions include:

- **Programmer Analyst** — B.S. degree, experience with System 2000 Data Base, 360/370 equipment in on-line, Real Time Environment. Recent experience with OS or MVS, OS/VS JCL, COBOL, and TSO.
- **Systems Analyst** — B.S. degree, with experience in designing and developing information systems to meet both business and scientific requirements.
- **Software Specialist** — B.S. degree, experience in technical support for LEXICON or other data dictionary software. Also, experience, with MVS, IBM's assembler language and either PL/1 or COBOL.
- **Statistician** — B.S. degree, advanced studies in business desirable. One to three years experience in materials management using computer-based system. Specific experience should include: materials modeling, forecasting, exception and economic analysis, performance evaluation and reporting.
- **Materials Engineer** — Engineering degree, three to five years experience in materials management. Specific experience should include: value analysis, materials planning and control, statistics and reliability engineering, economic analysis and inventory models using a computer-based system in a project environment.
- **Technical Writer** — B.S. degree with experience in preparing ADP standards and procedures, editing technical and analytical material, producing quality management reports and developing ADP presentations.

Salary commensurate with experience
Excellent fringe benefits
Desirable Southeast Location

Send resume (including name and social security number) to:

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
Employment Branch (CW 0479)
240 Miller's Building
Knoxville, TN 37902

TVA may consider for appointments only citizens and others eligible for payments under Section 602, Pub. L. 94-363, and Section 750, Pub. L. 94-419.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS, MATERIALS SUPPLY

Aramco needs Systems Designers to help Aramco keep track of a $300 million inventory.

Aramco is the principal oil company helping Saudi Arabia develop its energy resources. You can make a personal contribution to this enormous venture—and be well rewarded for it.

Here's how a Systems Designer for Materials and Supply can help us right now.

The job is massive in scope

Some of Aramco's projects are the world's largest. Thus, the amount of supplies and materials purchased, then processed, warehoused and distributed by our Materials Supply Service nearly staggers the imagination. You'll be involved in all the studies and procedures designed to manage the entire Aramco inventory successfully. That's 120,000 separate items.

Experience like this is needed for the job

Candidates must have in-depth knowledge of materials supply systems, policies and procedures as they concern these areas: methods of inventory investment control—determination of requirements—receiving, storing, issuing, reclamation and disposal of obsolete materials. Plus utilization of surplus materials, physical inventory, control documentation, record keeping.

We seek 8 to 10 years' diversified experience in materials supply management, in economics and systems design or management. Military, government or big corporation experience is an asset. So is a knowledge of EDP. You must have a BS or BA degree in Economics, Business Administration or Engineering.

Excellent combination of benefits offered

As a Systems Designer with Aramco, you can earn a very competitive salary, plus a cost-of-living differential. In addition, you get a tax-protected premium of up to 40% on your base salary for overseas employment.

Beyond that, you enjoy 40 days' paid vacation every 12½ months—this gives you the opportunity to travel in Europe, Asia, Africa. Housing is comfortable. Children's schools are excellent.

Interested? Call Jon Calloway now. Toll-free: 1-800-231-7577, ext. 4066. In Texas, call collect: (713) 651-4066. Or send your résumé in confidence to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW1111979JWCA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

data processing

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Want to get into the "AD BIZ"?

We can offer you a great opportunity to work with a sophisticated new minicomputer system that interfaces with a large computer system. And, you'll do it right here in the exciting world of advertising.

If you have 3 plus years of experience in COBOL, Project leadership and systems analysis, you'll like the challenge this position offers. Limited travel opportunities also available.

Call John Storto at **312-943-7500** or send resume to:

IDC SERVICES, INC
ADS ADVERTISING DATA SYSTEMS
303 E. Ohio
Chicago, IL 60611
equal opportunity employer m/f

"THE RECRUITING FIRM FOR THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL"

Immediate Opportunities In The Following Areas:

- EFTS/RSX 11
- SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- NETWORK DEVELOPMENT
- BIOMEDICAL DEVELOPMENT
- DATA BASE DEVELOPMENT
- VAX/TRAX SOFTWARE
- MICRO LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
- CAD/CAM
- MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING
- POS/CREDIT AUTHORIZATION
- MARKETING SUPPORT
- COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Salaries range $20-45,000 for technical contributors to senior management.
Call collect (617) 273-1740 or submit resume.
Availeble Monday and Wednesday until 8 P.M.

MAS Management Advisory Services Inc.
"The Recruiting Firm for the Computer Professional"
16 New England Executive Park, Suite 3500, Burlington, MA 01803
Clients assume all fees and relocation expenses
Executive search and placement consultants,
representing equal opportunity employers.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our business is dedicated solely to the placement of computer professionals. Our marketplace is international and is served by us and a network of over 50 computer-only specialists covering all of North America. The listing below is representative of the hundreds of openings we are seeking to fill at salaries ranging $18-36,000.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS — to generate, apply and verify OS, MVS, SVS or VM software. Must have hands-on knowledge of at least one of the above operating system internals and assembler language.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS — programming in large scale environments using COBOL or PL/1. Appropriate data base experience very helpful. Manufacturing, financial and personnel systems applications.

DEC PROGRAMMERS — Experience using RSX-11, RT11, RSTS, or OS8 operating systems and PDP11-MACRO, FORTRAN IV (or IV PLUS), PASCAL or PL/1.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Will do systems design, documentation and implementation of Manufacturing, Financial and Personnel Systems.

Please send your resume (including salary data and geographic preferences) in complete confidence or call Ky McCarthy.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros

425 Midtown Tower, Rochester, N.Y. 14604 • 716-454-4790

IMS SOFTWARE DESIGNER

Exclusive software developer is conducting nat'l. search for top IMS specialist. Will develop natural language interpreter. Sys. design & client interface skills required. Interv. & reloc. expense paid. Salary $38,000 range. (Fee Paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston
Agency
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

University Director Computer Services

Responsibility for administrative and academic computer services at a medium size University. DEC System 2050. Professional staff of 12; total staff of 21. Managerial competence in data processing and experience in an academic setting required.

Write: Executive Vice-President, Fordham Univeristy, Bronx, N.Y. 10458.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Data General

One thing we've learned on our way to becoming a Fortune 500 company is that "people make it happen" and that well-trained people make it happen better. Which is why we are looking for hardware and software professionals who are good enough at what they do to teach it to others. Data General's Educational Services Department needs the best and the brightest computer people for various levels in Course Development, Customer Training and Corporate Training. We want people who thrive on the dynamic growth that only a company like Data General can provide.

If you have a technical background and enjoy helping others learn, we'd like to hear from you.

COURSE DEVELOPMENT

These positions call for experienced hardware and software professionals who will design, develop, test and produce course materials to support our computer product lines. You will interface with marketing, engineering, and software groups to research new products and create courseware for our customers and employees. Your efforts will be supported by a dedicated production services staff who can turn your creative ideas into finished products.

Software Course Development: Positions require working knowledge of at least two higher level languages, technical degree or equivalent, and experience in at least two of the following areas:

- Applications Programming (real time or commercial)
- Systems Programming
- Technical Instructing or Course Development
- Technical Writing
- Systems Design

For **Hardware Course Development:** You will need a technical degree or equivalent and experience in at least two of the following areas:

- Field Engineering
- Product Support Engineering
- Technical Instructing or Course Development
- Diagnostic Engineering
- Technical Writing

CUSTOMER TRAINING

As a HARDWARE or SOFTWARE instructor you will be responsible for organizing and presenting courses and seminars to a wide range of customer personnel. In this capacity you can couple your technical expertise with an opportunity to learn and teach Data General's state-of-the-art hardware and software products.

Hardware Instructor: Candidates will teach theory and operation of CPU's and peripherals at circuit and board level. We require a technical degree, technical school certificate or equivalent plus 2-5 years experience as a field engineer, technical instructor, or in a similar systems or hardware position.

Software Instructor: Candidates should have a degree or equivalent plus 2-5 years experience as a systems applications programmer or analyst in commercial and scientific programming or currently be working as a technical instructor. Experience with AOS and or RDOS preferred.

CORPORATE TRAINING STAFF

Marketing Manager: Requires 8 years experience in marketing, merchandising, and promotion of computer software, hardware training services to the end-user marketplace.

If you'd like an opportunity to become part of Data General's rapidly growing Educational Services Department, send resume and salary history to Kathleen A. Noble, Data General Corporation, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01581.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

PSL

REALTIME PROGRAMMER II

Bachelor's degree in computer science, engineering, math. Two years experience in programming mini or medium computer for realtime applications. Or any equivalent combination of education – experience with working knowledges of: Assembler Programming; FORTRAN; realtime operating programs; design, implement, test, maintain and document realtime programs; know program languages for UNIVAC UYK-20 military computers; ability to initiate and complete tasks without supervision. Salary $15,192 and up DOE. Deadline for applications is November 30.

Personnel Department (155-29)
PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY
New Mexico State University
P.O. Box 3 – PSL
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Physical Science Laboratory

ST. PAUL

Relocate to the Twin Cities. One to 5 years of large IBM mainframe experience in retailing, banking, or manufacturing required. Salaries $18,000 to $32,000. All expenses paid. Send your resume with current salary and geographical preferences to National Headquarters.

DPR DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS INC.
322 Groveland Ave. • Mpls. MN 55403
(612) 871-9144

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Rapidly growing bank is looking for an experienced Software Programmer with at least 2 years DOS/VS experience. VSAM, TP, CICS, PANVALET experience desirable. Position entails implementing and maintaining system software, vendor liaison, etc.

Salary commensurate with experience. Submit detailed resume, in confidence, outlining experience, and salary history.

Data Processing Manager
P.O. Box 2012
Phoenix, Arizona 85002

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATE OFFICE OPENINGS

United Computing Systems, Inc., an established and growing international computer services firm in Kansas City, has senior and junior level openings in:

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE & DEVELOPMENT: Qualified individuals are needed to participate in the growth of UCS's international telecommunications network — UNINET. This growing network serves multiple data centers from over 150 cities within the U.S. and Europe. Responsibilities include design, development, and implementation of software for a network of minicomputer based systems consisting of front ends, nodes, and local concentrators. You must have a minimum of 1 to 2 years experience in Assembler language with a general understanding of real time programming. Senior level applicants should have network experience with knowledge of BISYNC, 200 UT, HASP, HDLC, SDLC, X.25 or other communications protocols desirable.

In addition to a good salary and excellent benefits, we will offer you a stock purchase plan, tuition reimbursement, and pension program.

Please submit resume, including salary history, to:

LaVonne Chimbel
UNITED COMPUTING SYSTEMS, INC.
2525 Washington
Kansas City, Missouri 64108

or call
(816) 221-9700

PEOPLE, SYSTEMS AND SOLUTIONS UNITED

equal opportunity employer M F H

INSIDE FAIRCHILD

CLOSE-UP: Linear Test Development Engineers

Fairchild Test Systems Group has immediate openings in one of their new product areas for Linear Test Development Engineers to be responsible for developing test systems for consumer-oriented Linear IC's including hardware and software.

BSEE or equivalent and 1-2 years' linear design or test engineering experience required. Teradyne 273 experience would be a plus.

Fairchild's outstanding benefits package includes comprehensive medical/dental coverage, unique programs for personal and professional development and an excellent salary structure.

For immediate consideration, please call Bob Elliot at (408) 998-0123 or send your resume to him at Fairchild Test Systems Group, 1725 Technology Drive, San Jose, Ca. 95110.

At Fairchild, we're proud of our efforts as an affirmative action employer and we encourage women, members of minority groups and the handicapped to apply.

Openings on the San Francisco Peninsula.

FAIRCHILD

We started it all.

OPEN HOUSE

DATAPOINT: Our Policy is Individual Creativity and Individual Reward

Datapoint came into existance 11 years ago through individual creativity - and the individual rewards continue to abound!

As the leader in Dispersed Data Processing and Communications Management, we have seen our revenues rise from $34 million in 1974 to $232 million in 1979.

Our plans to meet the needs of the "Office of the Future" (the integrated electronic office) have been carefully laid and are being executed right on time.

Meet us at our Career Open House, November 27 and 28, from 4 to 8 pm.

If your background includes experience in any of these areas, we'd like to talk to you in person about your future with Datapoint.

- Engineering
- Systems Engineering
- Management; Financial, Industrial Relations, Administration
- Software Programming
- Field Service
- Marketing Representative
- Compiler Development
- Product Marketing
- Product Strategy

Drop by Marriot's Essex House, 160 Central Park South, New York; or if you'd like to schedule an appointment, call our San Antonio, Texas, headquarters TOLL FREE at 1-800-531-7300 ext. 7982 (in Texas call 1-800-292-7284 ext. 7982) or telephone the Essex House directly on the 27th or 28th at 212-247-0300.

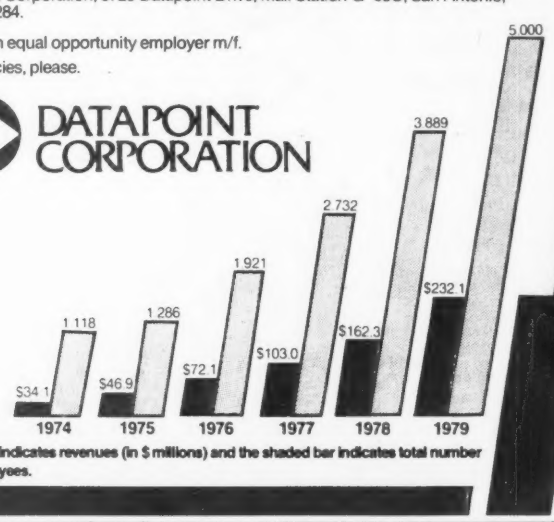
Can't make our open house?

We want to hear from you anyway. Send a letter or resume to: Paul Johnson, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, Mail Station G-05C, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

No agencies, please.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION



Solid bar indicates revenues (in $ millions) and the shaded bar indicates total number of employees.

PROGRAMMER SPECIALIST

An excellent career opportunity currently exists in the Information Facilities group of our Information Services Department.

We are looking for someone to perform highly technical programming, design, and analysis for the data communications software used at General Foods. The individual will play a major role in the development of a store and forward message switcher implemented in assembly language on an IBM Series/1 minicomputer (RPS).

We invite responses from individuals with:

- A BACHELORS DEGREE IN A TECHNICAL DISCIPLINE PLUS 2-5 YEARS EXPERIENCE;
- PROGRAMMING EXPERIENCE IN AT LEAST ONE ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE AND ONE HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGE;
- FAMILIARITY WITH TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONCEPTS, SYSTEMS, AND EQUIPMENT; AND
- EXPERIENCE WITH MINICOMPUTERS.

We offer a competitive starting salary, a comprehensive benefits package, and the potential for career advancement.

Please send resume with salary history to:

EMPLOYMENT MANAGER, W1-1M

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION

250 North Street, White Plains, NY 10625

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/Hc.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Excellent P&L Ins. Firm seeks degreed indiv. with hvy. CICS expertise. IBM 3031 shop. Growth assured for aggressive doer-type person. Salary $27,000. Fee Paid. Contact Dee Ecker.

Robert Half of Providence
Agency
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

Programmer/Analyst
Louisiana State University System Network Computer Center

Minimum requirements, a college degree or equivalent experience in a data processing related area. The selected person will work with COBOL, TSO, and IMS Data Base on an IBM 3033.

If you are qualified please send a current resume and your salary requirements to:

Dr. John M. Tyler
System Network Computer Center
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/ EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Training Specialists
Systems Support

We're looking for instructors to conduct educational programs for our Software Support Analysts. To qualify you need programming and systems experience, preferably as a field support analyst. You must also have teaching experience or a strong interest in teaching and the desire and ability to become familiar with our computers' operating systems. You also need to be marketing oriented and proficient in COBOL. Knowledge of interactive systems and assembly languages will be very helpful, but not mandatory.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing, stock purchases plan, stock bonus plan, medical and dental insurance. Please send resume including salary history to **Mark T. Camp, Employment Supervisor, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.**

we are an affirmative action employer

WANG

Making the world more productive.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HOUSTON OPENINGS

Career Consultants specialized in relocating DP Professionals in Houston where the job market is "wide open" and living conditions excellent! Great weather year round! Immediate openings in the following areas:

- COBOL, ALC, PL-1, RPG & FORTRAN Programmers
- Sr. Commercial Programmers/Analyst/Project Leaders
- Sr. Scientific Programmers/Analyst
- Mini Computer/Real Time Programmers
- "Systems" Specialist & Data Base Professionals
- EW (Crows) Analyst/Programmers

Call collect or mail resume today! We provide complete information concerning employment opportunities in HOUSTON and an exclusive SALARY SURVEY of over 180 HOUSTON COMPANIES!

CAREER CONSULTANTS
Suite 2222, 2000 S. Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056
713/626-4100
Member of
NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Offices Nationwide

Associate Director For Systems

The Computer Center of the State University of New York at Binghamton invites applications from individuals qualified for the position of Associate Director — Systems. This individual will be responsible for planning and development of operating and related systems. Technical knowledge, managerial skill, and the ability and experience required to provide basic operating systems support for the diverse applications at the Center are essential.

The Center operates an ITEL/NASCO AS/6 to provide administrative, instructional, and research computing on this campus and twelve others in the State of New York. One of four university centers, the Binghamton campus has over 10,000 students and graduate and undergraduate programs in computer science. Located in rural upstate New York, excellent outdoor recreational opportunities are close at hand. Local excellence in the arts exists. While rural, New York City, Boston, Washington and Montreal are all within a six-hour drive.

Completed applications containing (1) resume, (2) brief statement of systems philosophy, (3) names of three references and (4) salary expectations should be sent by December 7,1979 to:

Director
Att: R. Vaught
Computer Center
SUNY-Binghamton
Binghamton, New York 13901

Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

Experienced person needed for this management position. IBM DOS VS, POWER VS, CICS; COBOL, ASSEMBLER, DYL 260. ADR on-line librarian utilized for programming in this teleprocessing environment.

Salary Range: $26,292 - $32,328

Requires: College graduation plus 5 years' experience in programming and systems analysis including 2 years' supervising technical employees. Qualifying experience may be substituted for education, year for year for 2 years.

Apply by: **Friday, November 30, 1979**
Personnel Department
Burbank City Hall
275 E. Olive Ave.
Burbank, CA 91502
(213) 847-9721
EOE/MF

CSC

If you always thought Systems Software upstaged Systems Engineering at CSC, just answer this ad...

"Hands-on hardware...turnkey deliverables...big systems engineering." Lots of engineers don't normally associate this kind of work with CSC. But the world has changed. And we've proven time and time again that when the best systems software specialists can collaborate with the best systems engineers, virtually anything is possible.

Today at the Systems Division of CSC, you'll find some of the world's biggest and most sophisticated systems under development. They include military and non-military systems. And they carry with them some of the finest professional opportunities available today for computer/communications systems and equipment engineers experienced in any of these subjects:

Real-Time Systems
Systems Testing
RF
Test & Evaluation
Management & Planning
Software Verification & Validation
Digital Systems
Proposal Evaluation
Training: Plans & Evaluation
Communication Systems
Satellite Systems
Transmission
System Control
Hardware/Software Interface
Networking
System Acquisition
Hardware Requirement Analysis
Quality Assurance
Interoperability

For a prompt response call (703) 533-8877 or (800) 336-3765, Ext. 137, toll free.
Or, mail your resume in full confidence to the Director of Professional Staffing, MC/218-DR.

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

SALES
DISTRICT SALES MANAGER

Excellent opportunity for experienced OEM District Sales Manager to handle East-Central territory for major West Coast computer peripheral manufacturer. Residence in Chicago area required.

Must have sales background and technical knowledge of printers and terminals, with proven record of successful career growth.

Please send your resume in confidence to:

Herb Eklund
Regional Manager
Tally Corporation
890 East Higgins Road, Suite 149
Schaumburg, IL 60195
(312) 885-3678

equal opportunity employer m/f/h

TALLY
A member of the Mannesmann Group

FIELD ENGINEERS!

HERE is a dynamic rapidly growing company specializing in equipment sales and maintenance world-wide.
NOW is your opportunity to join a company that has pride in its people.
ASC is a people oriented company...no more being just a number or another F.E.
THIS is an excellent opportunity for talented F.E.'s to obtain recognition and advancement, financially and otherwise.
WE have openings in commercial and government accounts nationwide. Technicians specializing in:

DEC 10/KA, KI, & KL
DEC 11 Series DEC 20
G.E./Honeywell
Minis...send your resume to: ASC
4600 Duke Street, Suite 305
Alexandria, Virginia 22304
(703) 823-1530

AMERICAN STANDARD COMPUTER CORP

INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER

Humana, Inc., a leading edge systems user, seeks to add a member to its systems management team to manage its overall information systems architecture and its security and recovery plan. Humana's system includes an IBM System 370/3033 in Louisville, Four Phase mini processors in each of its 92 hospitals, and the latest communications technology.

Responsibilities of this position include:

Information Systems Architecture (application/data)
Phase Review Management Process (development plan)
Security and Recovery Plan
Change Control

The ideal candidate should have eight to ten years of business systems experience. The compensation for this position is in the low $30,000 range.

Submit resume, including salary history, for prompt consideration in complete confidence to: Michael R. Smith, Director of Management Development, P.O. Box 1438, Louisville, Ky. 40201.

Humana

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

- Programmers/Systems Analysts
- EE's with Software Specialty

Nothing less than leadership in financial terminals... that's our goal at NCR/Dayton.

And that's why if your goal is the career growth this leadership can promote, you should contact us.

Already the world's 2nd largest computer company, we're planning to become a more dominant force in the financial systems field by producing intelligent terminals with new, highly sophisticated capabilities.

In fact, at NCR/Dayton, we're now moving boldly into innovative application areas. Designing terminals right up to the genius grade, and so extending the potential for customer service. Getting ready to apply the latest concepts in VLSI.

Join us and you'll not only share in the excitement, you'll be a prime mover . . . working on the foward edge of several technologies, at the heart of NCR's thrust in distributed data processing. And since we also manufacture our terminals at NCR/Dayton, you'll be able to see, even fine tune the product you helped create.

Right now, we have openings for people with a good background in Assembly and COBOL languages and experience in:

- **Microcomputers**
- **Minicomputers**
- **Operating Systems**
- **Distributed Data Processing Systems**
- **Communications Software**

In addition to outstanding prospects for growth, we offer fully commensurate salaries, top benefits, and the chance to enjoy lower-cost midwestern living at its very best.

Nothing less than leadership. In financial terminals. In opportunity. Learn more about the future you can have with us by sending your resume and salary history to: Mr. Larry Combs, Engineering & Manufacturing — Dayton, Employment Dept. P50, NCR Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 45479

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Want to Break Into Data Base?

We're seeking experienced systems programmers who want a new challenge. You've worked on operating systems or compilers or utilities, and now you're ready to apply your talents to an area that offers growth in a stimulating environment.
At Wang Labs, we have the unorthodox view that Data Base design and implementation requires strong systems software professionals who understand operating systems, languages and utilities.
Wang has openings in the following data base software areas:

Software Sustaining Systems Programmers

Programmers with 1 or more years experience to do functional and performance enhancements to our Advanced Data Management System and utilities. Working knowledge of assembler language is required. Familiarity with data base concepts such as recovery/restart and Data Dictionary is a definite plus.

Software Systems Support Programmers

Programmers with one or more years experience with a major data base package in a user environment (banking, insurance or industrial) to program data base utilities, test programs, and marketing demonstrations. Knowledge of a higher level language (COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PL1) required; knowledge of assembler language is a definite plus. You will be supporting our recently announced ADMS (Advanced Data Management System) and DBMS (Data Base Management System) products.

Software Systems Programmers/Designers

Programmers with one or more years experience with assembler and/or higher level languages to design and program a major new DBMS product. Knowledge of a major data base product is a definite plus, as is knowledge of query language, network and relational data models, concurrency control, data dictionary concepts and storage structure/access methods.

Software Systems Documentation Technical Writers

Software technical writers with one or more years experience documenting system software projects, preferably a data base management system, interested in providing documentation for a major product offering. Creativity and interest in interfacing with high-level systems designers programmers.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing stock purchase plan, stock bonus plan, medical and dental insurance. Please send resume including salary history to Elaine Rosenberg, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer

WANG

Making the world more productive.

EDP PROFESSIONALS

SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA

Job, n. 1. a place to work. 2. duty. 3. employment

Career, n. 1. Course, as of a persons life, esp. in some occupation. 2. a profession; calling.

THERE IS A DIFFERENCE
WE SPECIALIZE IN THAT DIFFERENCE

SR. EDP AUDITOR — 5 yrs systems, 3 yrs auditing, 20% travel.
METHODS ANALYST — 3 yrs DP Cobol, analyst, Bus/Bank experience.
SR. P/A. — 6 yrs as P/A, Cobol-maintain, develop, test, define.
SCI PROGRAMMERS — CDC 6000, Kones or Nos op system, stats/plots, Fortran.
DP CONSULTANTS — 3-6 yrs solid DP sys design/evaluation, variety clients.
JR. S/A. — 4-5 yrs programmer-want out? into S/A? here's the opportunity.
P/A. — 5+yrs Cobol, sys design/eval, on-line distribution background.
SYS PROGRAMMER — SysGens, strong OS, debug, modify, fine tune.
DB ADMIN. — 5 yrs exp, IMS, 370/158 or larger, Cobol, PL1, data design.
OPS ANALYST — OS/MVS, utilities, strong JCL, prefer TSO-IMS.
EDP AUDIT SPECIALIST — 3 yrs DP in Bank/Accounting, Q/A & Pkg testing.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Jerry Anderson or **Bob Couch**
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Rich Abreau or **Jim Dupre**
2 Palo Alto Sq. #920
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

Call collect or send resume — our clients assume all fees.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Major Hartford based fin'l. institution seeks 2+ yrs. ANS COBOL, JCL within OS environment. Outstanding oppty. with flexible hours & superior benefits pkg. Fully paid relocation & interview expenses. $22,000. Fee paid. Contact Stan Durbas.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
Agency
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

Tenure-track position available in business information systems department. BS and MBA degree programs offered, teaching programming, systems analysis and design, structuring and management database, distributed systems planning, EDP management. Excellent urban locus for research and consulting. Minimum of relevant masters required. Preference given to those with teaching and professional experience. Rank and salary depend on qualifications. **Send resume and references to J.E. Gessford, Chair, BIS department, California State University, Los Angeles, CA 90032.** Applications will accepted until position filled. CSULA is an equal opportunity/ affirmative action/title IX employer.

DATA PROCESSING (PROGRAMMING)
ADVISERS FOR OVERSEAS POSITIONS WITH THE U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The Bureau of the Census is seeking well qualified data processing personnel with programming experience to be members of a team of technical advisors working with various users of the National Computer Center, Central Department of Statistics, Ministry of Finance and National Economy, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

The National Computer Center houses an IBM 370/158 (4 meg) with teleprocessing and data base management. Agencies using the National Computer Center facilities require technical help on initiating and managing a variety of automated systems, including economic, demographic, and management applications. Some systems are on-line.

Applicants for these 24-month assignments should have a thorough background in data processing and be capable of working with technicians from other countries. Experience in the following areas are important: COBOL and assembly language programming, OS/VS, MVS, CICS, TSO, VSAM, and IBM 360/370 computers.

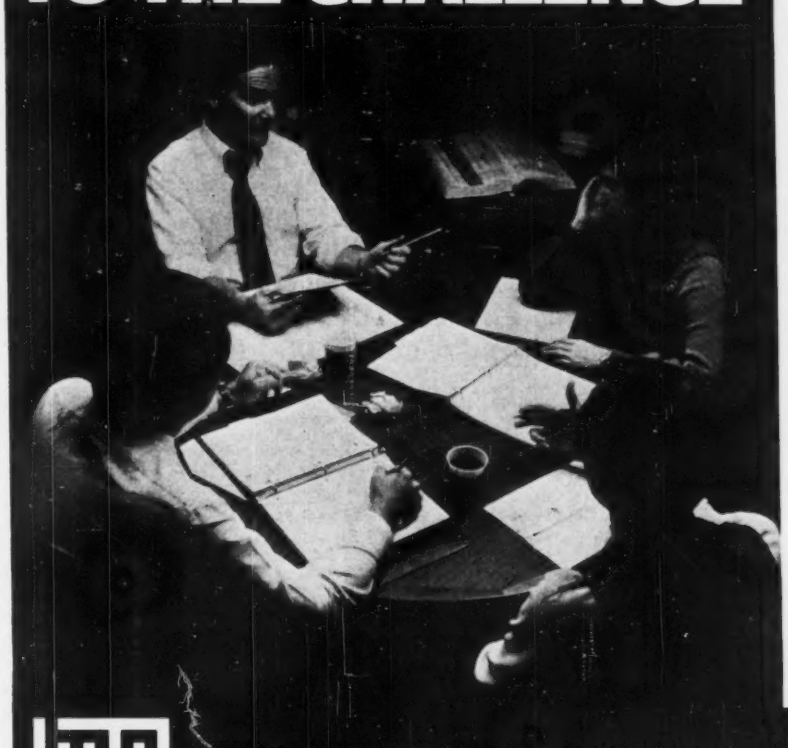
Base salary ranges from $20K to $30K, depending on qualifications and experience, supplemented with a 20 percent differential and other allowances. Furnished housing and local transportation provided. Family to accompany. This is a Federal Government position, but is not in the career civil service.

Send resume or U.S. Civil Service Commission Standard Form 171 to:

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Personnel Division, Room 3245-3
Washington, DC 20233
Attention: Phyllis Green

Or call: Carl Gray (301) 763-2836 for further information.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

THERE'S NO SIMPLE SOLUTION TO THE CHALLENGE



INSURANCE SYSTEMS OF AMERICA INC.

THE CHALLENGE: Managing the information explosion of the insurance industry while remaining cost efficient.

THE SOLUTION: High caliber people, like you, who are excited by continuing growth and challenge.

THE COMPANY:

In our first ten years, Insurance Systems of America has grown from an idea to an established organization of highly skilled professionals. We are a progressive, innovative company in the field of data processing application software and information services for the insurance industry.

ISA, based in the beautiful suburbs of Atlanta, is expanding at a rate of nearly 50% a year. This exceptional growth insures advancement potential for the creative achiever with the technical know-how. An idea stands on its own here, no matter the source. Each person is recognized and his contributions are appreciated. We need professionals with a variety of backgrounds:

Systems Analysts and Project Managers: experienced in the development of automated business systems. A background in insurance related applications is a plus.

Programmer/Analysts: experienced in COBOL and/or ALC on IBM systems. A knowledge of CICS or IMS is also desirable.

We utilize IBM mainframe and minicomputers of the future to provide an atmosphere designed to stimulate concepts into functional products today. Exciting career opportunities currently exist in our New Systems Development and Systems Consulting areas.

Your energies and talents are the main line to success of our company. We place high priority on our human resources to ensure that we supply job security, career growth and outstanding compensation and benefit programs.

ISA began as an idea. Today, we're the leading innovator of insurance information services. Our people are the solution. Are you ready to meet the Challenge that ISA offers?

If so, call collect: **(404) 449-3950**

or submit resume in strictest confidence to:

Forrest Edwards
Director of Human Resources
INSURANCE SYSTEMS OF AMERICA
P.O. Box 47975
Atlanta, GA 30362

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

American National Bank of Chicago is seeking qualified professionals for the following opportunities in the technical control division:

SOFTWARE SUPPORT MANAGER — You will direct the efforts of the software support group in the areas of software installation and maintenance; proprietary utility software development; technical consulting; systems analysis and design; data management; and operating system enhancements. Previous project management experience is desired, with a thorough knowledge of OS/VS JCL and assembler and/or PL/I programming.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALIST — You will install and maintain vendor software; develop, implement, and maintain utility software; and develop operating system enhancements. A strong assembler programming background is required; exposure to OS/VS1 and VM 370 internals is desirable.

PERFORMANCE ANALYST — You will use an assortment of performance monitoring and analysis aids to make specific recommendations for the optimization of system performance and utilization, as well as assisting in system capacity planning. Experience in monitoring and trouble-shooting complex software systems in a multi-CPU environment is highly desirable.

American National Bank offers the opportunity for substantial responsibility in a rapidly growing EDP environment; the current configuration features 3032, 3031, 158, and 145 processors supporting approximately 1000 terminals nationwide. Benefits include life, medical, and dental insurance; profit-sharing; tuition reimbursement; 2 weeks paid vacation and 10 paid holidays; and a competitive salary structure. For consideration, send a resume with salary history to John Hopkins.

American National Bank
and Trust Company of Chicago

33 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago, IL 60690

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OBERLIN COLLEGE

A private liberal arts college located southwest of Cleveland, wishes to solicit applications for the following postions:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We are interested in individuals with a working knowledge of Cobol programming, one or two years experience is desirable. This position requires that potential applicants be anxious to develop skills in systems analysis through on the job experience and a variety of other learning opportunities. Salary range $10,800-$16,200.

SYSTEMS ANALYST — PROGRAMMER II

The person filling this position must have developed a clear conception of systems development methodology based on at least one year of experience performing systems analysis activities, possess a high level of proficiency in Cobol programming, and be interested in achieving professional growth and responsibility in the area of systems development. Salary range $13,200 — $19,800. Interested persons should submit resumes by December 3, 1979 to:

George Bosela
Acting Director of Computing
Oberlin College
Oberlin, OH 44074

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

ROBERT HALF

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION
Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

Partial list of current job openings:

EDP Managers	To $30K
Sys Programmers	To $27K
EDP Auditors	To $30K
Systems Analysts	To $24K
Programmers	To $22K

Visiting here? . . . Call collect or drop in to talk over job openings and set up interviews.

Ray Magill, CDP
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301 - 5th Avenue
Suite 3620
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

Telecommunications Writers

Advance with Wang...a dynamic, high visibility company, offering you a wide range of stimulating challenges.

Our commitment to Telecommunications includes word processing systems, office information systems, and integrated information systems. And we're involved in all telecommunications product lines, from the standards; 2780, 3780, 3270, HASP, x.25, and SDLC/SNA, to MAILWAY Wang's Electronic Mail Message System.

Our long range projects are aimed at developing telecommunications as the foundation for future automated systems. This commitment has created the need for qualified writers to research, organize and write telecommunications related documents. These include operator's manual, network/operations/communications managers' manuals, technical staff programmers' guide and data sheets.

To qualify for this position you must have two or more years of technical writing experience and a Bachelor's Degree.

We offer excellent salary and benefits including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, stock bonus plan, medical and dental insurance. Please send resume, including salary history to **John Payne, Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc. 836 North Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876.**

we are an affirmative action employer

WANG

Making the world more productive.

Technical Writers Lead Positions in Austin, Texas

Live in sunny Austin, Texas, an area noted for its lakes and year-round recreational activity. With its clean air, low taxes, and lack of urban congestion, Austin is ranked as one of the ten most liveable cities in the United States. Texas Instruments' rapidly expanding computer product facility in Austin, Texas, needs qualified, experienced software technical writers to assume lead writer responsibilities.

Computer Software Writers

Coordinate, research and write computer programmer guides, users' manuals, etc. from development data and personal interviews. Must be familiar with operating systems structure and programming languages.

All positions require a college degree (or equivalent experience) and a minimum of 3 years' directly related writing experience. TI offers competitive salaries and a full line of benefits including company-paid relocation.

If you have talent, experience and a keen interest in making the most of your career, we have the challenge and the opportunity for you. Call collect for John Zuhosky at (512) 250-7452 during normal business hours, or send your resume in confidence to: P. O. Box 2909, M.S. 2208/Austin, TX 78769/Attn: John Zuhosky.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Why Settle For This?

When You Can Have This?

AMERICAN EXPRESS offers Key Opportunities in either SUNNY PHOENIX or FLORIDA with salaries from $20,000 to $30,000!

Do you really have a good reason why you should spend one more winter fighting snowdrifts, freezing temperatures and constantly rising heating costs, when you could be enjoying the warm sun of Phoenix, Arizona or southern Florida? Challenging career opportunities are immediately available with American Express at their Phoenix and Florida Operations Centers where a current major effort for the development and production of batch and on-line/real time systems utilizing data base technology requires additional top notch proven professionals for the following positions:

LEAD DATA BASE SPECIALIST

We have an immediate need for an individual with minimum two years experience in IMS data base design and technical support. Knowledge of COBOL, ALC and JCL is also required.

LEAD PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You will need knowledge of IMS, COBOL, and OS/-JCL on-line program development (TSO), preparation and documentation methods of project implementation, and experience as a project leader in on-line applications.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You will need knowledge of COBOL, and OS/ JCL. On-line program development (TSO) and project team experience in implementing major on-line data base/data communications helpful.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

You should have business application design experience with knowledge of IBM 360/370, OS/JCL, COBOL, and dump/debug capability. Experience in developing specifications from user requirements and working with MVS data base and decision tables preferred.

In addition to an outstanding compensation, relocation and benefits package, American Express provides a congenial but professional environment employing the latest state-of-the-art technology in a rapidly expanding industry. An ideal climate and the opportunity to advance with a company who has paid dividends for the last 112 years...what more can you ask!

Local interviews will be conducted within the next two weeks. For immediate consideration send your resume including present salary to:

MR. R. BALDWIN

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
Cw Box 2125 797 Washington St Newton, MA. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

CHOOSE!

SNOW AND HIGH WINTER FUEL COSTS
or
WARM CLIMATE AND CAREER GROWTH

The South is rising again and is in need of top quality EDP professionals in the programming and analytical ranks. With major corporations relocating here, and the availability of solid talent sparse, they are looking to the rest of the country to fill their requirements. All types of hardware and software backgrounds in financial, banking and manufacturing disciplines. Salaries are exceptional, fees, interview expenses and relocation paid. If your future growth and interests are coupled with a desire to come South then forward your resume in complete confidence to us and also indicate your geographical preference.

Stanewick, Hart & Associates, Inc.
9300 S. Dadeland Blvd.
Suite 508
Miami, Florida 33156
305/666-5881

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing has an immediate opening for SYSTEMS ANALYST II to head a project team which will provide general micro-computer and graphics support and some Univac research academic support to all public colleges and universities in West Virginia. Additional responsibilities will involve batch and timesharing projects in support of large-scale computer systems. Requirements include a Masters degree and two years work experience or a Bachelor's degree and four years work experience; demonstrated proficiency in one higher level language; prior experience with micros, and good oral and written communication skills. Apply by November 30, 1979 to Judy Martin, WVNetwork, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, WV 26505.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. We seek a person to develop systems and applications related software for mini computers, microprocessors and intelligent terminals. Candidate should possess degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and have exposure in assembly language programming on mini computers. Located in Trumbull Industrial Park, this position offers a salary in the range of $17,500 to $19,500 depending on experience for a 39 hour work week. **Send resume to: Employment Department, Bunker Ramo Information Systems, Trumbull Industrial Park, Trumbull, CT 06609. An equal opportunity employer m/f.**

HELP!!!

One of our top clients with data centers in Florida and Colorado seeks Programmers, Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts to function as consultants to their national and international clients. The following are mandatory requirements:

1) ANS COBOL
2) MANUFACTURING EXPERIENCE IN AN IBM ENVIRONMENT
3) WILLING TO TRAVEL EXTENSIVELY
4) IMS; TOTAL OR IDMS EXPERIENCE

The company pays all fees, including interviewing and relocation, additionally, they offer excellent benefits, in-house career progression and salaries in the $15-27K range. Please call me collect (904) 398-7371 if you are interested in this excellent opportunity.

BILL DENNY, VICE PRESIDENT

Jim King and Associates
438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

AIRLINES EDP

If you have experience working for a major airliner, or have Fortran or Univac, or PARS/ACP, or large IBM mainframe background, this may be your opportunity. Variety of applications develoment opportunities available with major clients. Salary range $18,000 to $26,000. Openings in major cities including Minneapolis-St. Paul. Send your resume with current salary and geographical preferences to National Headquarters.

DPR
DATA PROCESSING RECRUITERS INC.
322 Groveland Ave. • Mpls. MN 55403
(612) 871-9144

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS!

Exceptional positions available now in Dallas & Southwest for technical support of:

IBM 370, MVS, OS/DOS/VS (BAL)

DEC PDP/11, RSX-11 (MACRO 11)

For immediate consideration, send your resume to:

SEARCH E.D.P., INC
13773 N. Centrl Expwy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

ROBERT HALF

PROGRAMMERS
COBOL/RPG/PL1/Assembler. 1+ yrs. applications exp. Relocation Pd. — To $20K

SYSTEM/ANALYST
Energy related firm. Opening created by expansion. 2+ yrs COBOL exp. Oil & gas helpful. Any equipment bkgd. Excellent co. Relo Pd. — To $23K

PROJECT MANAGER
Multi-million $ firm. 2+ yrs. managerial exp in banking. Bkgd in IBM/COBOL/-IMS/VS. Relo. Pd. — To $30K

EDP AUDITOR
Energy related firm. State-of-the-art shop. 2+ yrs. EDP audit exp. New function Relo Paid. — To $26K

Jerre Brown
ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC.
135 St. Charles Ave. #1030
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST:

282 bed hospital located in central Wyoming.

We are seeking an individual with 3-4 years RPG II programming and 1-2 years CCP experience. Previous experience in hospitals or with the IBM S/3 15D preferred. We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefit package. Send resume including salary history and requirements to:

Personnel Office
Memorial Hospital of Natrona County
1233 East 2nd St.
Casper, Wyo. 82601
or phone (307) 577-2406
E.O.E.

New From Source Edp!

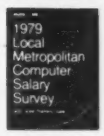
1979 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

Call for your FREE copy today!

Now you can compare your current salary with thousands of other computer professionals working in or near your geographical area. Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, has just compiled a timely survey of local salaries in the computer profession. The survey covers all areas of professional discipline in programming, software, information systems, marketing, etc. It shows salaries by length of experience, size of installation and includes all management levels. You can also compare your current compensation on a city-by-city basis with salaries paid in metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada as well as national averages.

Free Report!

Call the Source Edp office nearest you.



East	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Boston	617/482-7613
Nashua NH	603/880-4047
Wellesley MA	617/237-3120
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York (Midtown)	212/736-7445
New York (Wall Street)	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains NY	914/683-9300
Paramus NJ	201/265-7456
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Valley Forge PA	215/265-7250
Stratford CT	203/375-7240
Union NJ	201/687-8700
Washington DC	703/790-5610
Midwest	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield IL	312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/963-0510
Southfield MI	313/352-6520
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas City MO	816/474-3393
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
St. Louis	314/231-4880
Clayton, MO	314/862-3800
St. Paul	612/771-0544
South/Southwest	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Dallas	214/387-1600
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood CO	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Greensboro NC	919/294-6550
Houston	713/626-8705
Miami	305/624-3536
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Phoenix	602/258-9333
San Antonio	512/344-0217
West Coast	
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Encino CA	213/995-8866
Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Palo Alto	415/856-0600
Portland OR	503/223-6160
San Diego	714/231-1900
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-6400
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919
Don Mills, Ontario	416/425-5730

source edp

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Department MS-10
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

EXECUTIVE SALES PERSONNEL
Bill Ingersoll
222 South Meramec, Suite 203
St. Louis, Missouri 63105
(314) 863-5958

BURTON PERSONNEL SERVICES
300 Walker Building
120 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
(617) 482-1950

D. BROWN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Data Processing Specialists
610 S.W. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, Oregon 97205
(503) 224-6860

ANDERSON — TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
(Philadelphia Area)
(215) 363-1600

DATAMATION PLACEMENTS
1026 First Internat'l
Bank Building
1801 Main Street
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 659-8793

MANAGEMENT DECISIONS, LTD.
1602 Rolling Hills Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23288
(804) 288-8375

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

DATA CENTER MANAGER
TO $32,000 Base + Bonus

A highly unique opportunity exists for a fast track individual to grow with rapidly expanding company in the computer services field. If you match the listed qualifications, our client can offer you one of the most challenging opportunities in the computer industry today.

Our client is projecting to triple their size in the foreseeable future assuring your rapid growth and a challenging work environment.

Our client seeks:

1. B.S. req'd + MBA strongly pref.
2. Proven record of accomplishments
3. Min. 3 yrs Data Center or Operations Mgt. experience.
4. A thorough knowledge of third generation operating systems, utilizing on-line and data base capability.
5. Proven communications and supervisory skills.

Excellent executive compensation including a starting base salary in the $25-32,000 range + mgt. incentive bonus, plus complete corporate benefits. Client company pays all employment expenses including relocation to a highly attractive Midwest metropolitan area.

Reply in strict confidence to Steve Burns 215/561-6300, FOX-MORRIS Personnel Consultants, 1500 Chestnut St., Phila., PA 19102.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Cody, Wyoming

Husky Oil, a fully integrated independent oil company, has immediate openings in its Cody, Wyoming offices for Application Programmers with 2-5 years OS/VS or related IBM experience.

If you are a COBOL programmer and your lifestyle could include a small city in the Rocky Mountain West, please send your resume and salary history to:

Husky

C. Ed Hall
Manager, Human Resources
Box 380
Cody, Wyoming, 82414
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Processing

INSIDE FAIRCHILD

CLOSE-UP: MIS Manager, Standards

Fairchild has an immediate opportunity for a qualified result-oriented MIS Manager, Standards. Reporting to the Manager of MIS Control, your responsibilities will be to insure proper and efficient functioning of the MIS Standards Program, including staffing, personnel management, reporting, planning, and control and coordination of those areas in accordance with established policies, procedures and standards.

Further duties will include insuring that appropriate MIS standards are identified, analyzed and prepared for management review and publication; controlling and coordinating all standards development within MIS; insuring the establishment, administration and control of an effective standards training program. This highly visible position will require interface with all MIS personnel, outside data processing organizations, corporate management and users.

Qualified candidates should have a BS/BA degree, sciences, computer sciences and/ or equivalent and a minimum of 7 years' experience in systems development, cycles, programming (COBOL and MARK IV), IBM system 360/370 equipment and IBM OS/VS operating systems, facilities and utilities. Additionally required are at least 4 years' experience in technical writing, development of procedures/methods, development of standards to support specific project requirements and security/ quality assurance.

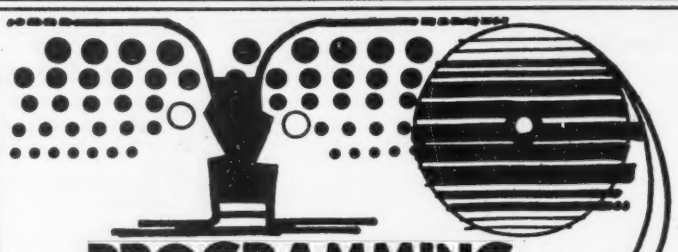
For immediate consideration, send your resume including salary history, in confidence, to Jack Monahan, Fairchild Corporate Staffing, MS 7-100, 464 Ellis Street, Mountain View, CA 94042.

At Fairchild, we're proud of our efforts as an affirmative action employer and we encourage women, members of minority groups, and the handicapped to apply.

Openings in Mountain View

FAIRCHILD

We started it all.



PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES

with diversification and growth written in

It's part of the pattern at this major financial institution's Data Processing Center in Valley Stream, Long Island. Programmers are not locked into repetitive routine or single-faceted assignments. Projects are varied, both technically and in terms of application. You develop faster, over a broader spectrum of the programming arts. This is quite meaningful in our dynamic environment where expansion brings frequent opportunities for advancement, and where immediate openings exist for the following professionals:

BURROUGHS 6700 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Must be experienced with MCS, NDL, ALGOL. Salary open.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Knowledge of COBOL a must. Background with financial systems highly desired. Salary open.

Excellent compensation includes liberal fringe benefits, and our professional working environment offers clear cut career paths to growth. For prompt, confidential consideration, forward your resume, including salary history and requirement, to:

DEPT. 339359
101 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Programmers and Analysts — Immediate outstanding opportunity available in Sarasota, Fla. This is an opportunity to join a large software development firm engaged in state-of-the-art banking software. Preferred experience should include COBOL, NEAT/3, CIR or CIRF. This is an opportunity for those who want to be part of a growth oriented, high product demand company. Our customers are banks located worldwide. We offer a competitive salary and outstanding benefits. For immediate consideration send resume, in confidence, detailing experience and salary requirements to: **Personnel Dept., Anacomp, Inc., 1300 Main Street, Sarasota, Florida 33577.**

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Responsible for installation and operation of DEC PDP-11/70 and POISE System. Send resume to:

President's Office
Mercy College of Detroit
8200 W. Outer Drive
Detroit, MI 48219

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

A full time person to oversee academic and administrative computer usage and to teach introductory computer science courses. We seek a person who can be a member of an academic department, preferable, but not necessarily, in the social sciences. A desire to teach and be actively involved in educational computer usage is essential.

Earlham is a liberal arts college with a strong student body and an experimental approach to education. The college owns a PDP 11/70 with 30 terminals, running the RSTS operating system.

Send a resume and three letters of recommendations to Joe Elmore, Provost, Earlham College, Richmond IN 47374. Deadline for completed applications is December 8, 1979. Earlham is an equal opportunity employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/ PROGRAMMERS

Enjoy An Advanced MIS Role... And A Richer Lifestyle... With Babcock & Wilcox In Lynchburg, VA.

...a forward looking high technology organization that continues to move strongly ahead.

Positions offer compensation commensurate with academic background and experience, plus full range of fringe benefits.

- **SYSTEMS ANALYST**
  Major responsibilities include working independently in analyzing user requirements, defining detail specifications, and programming in support of financial, project planning, engineering, purchasing and inventory systems. Minimum 3-5 years experience and a degree in Computer Science, Business Administration or Math preferred. Experience in TSO, TOTAL, IBM and on-line systems highly desirable.
- **PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**
  Minimum 1-3 years experience with degree in Computer Science, Business Administration or Math preferred. Heavy experience with high level language, i.e., COBOL/FORTRAN, large computer, some user interface and program specification writing. Experience with structured programming, on-line systems, TSO, TOTAL and IBM highly desirable.
- **SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES ANALYST**
  This position is a challenge for the right individual with a BS degree and 1-4 years experience in all phases of Manual Systems — including work flow analysis, detailed procedure writing, and maintenance of a forms control program. Interface with upper management also involved.

Send resume with salary history to G. Bunch, Ref. 317.

Babcock & Wilcox
Nuclear Power Generation Division

P.O. Box 1260, Lynchburg, Va. 24505
An equal opportunity employer m/f

DP DIRECTOR

Excellent opportunity available for the right individual seeking a position involving highly responsible managerial work in the direction and coordination of data processing activities in a large governmental operation. This key position will be responsible for coordinating all data processing work of the various divisions within the Maryland State Department of Health and Mental Hygiene, involving management and program support applications. Approximately 120 employees are supervised by this position, including over 40 Data Processing Programmer/Analysts and Managers. Two IBM 370/158's are utilized via purchase of service.

Requirements: Bachelor's Degree and six years' management and/or supervisory experience in data processing, involving planning, systems analysis, computer programming and operations. Applicants may substitute additional management experience as defined above at the rate of six months' experience for each year of the required education. Salary: $31,203 per annum. Excellent fringe benefits. Submit resume, no later than DECEMBER 3, 1979, to:

Mr. Joseph H. Elliot
Personnel Officer
Department of Health and Mental Hygiene
201 West Preston Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21201
An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Immediate opening for an experienced Programmer/Analyst with 2 years experience in Systems and 3 years of COBOL Programming. Desired experience with Burroughs B-1860, DMS II (Data Base) and on-line business applications. Salary ranges from $15,121-$20,363. We offer full range of benefits. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Tribal Personnel
Yakima Indian Nation
P.O. Box 151
Toppenish, Washington 98948
or call:
(509) 865-5121
Extension 314

BANKING OR CONSULTING SUN BELT

If you are considering a move to the Sun Belt, Texas offers you unparalled DP opportunities, especially in the fields of either banking or computer consulting. We have over one hundred positions in these two industries above for computer programmers, analysts, and systems analysts. Salaries range from the low to the high twenties. We will handle all the screening for you before your arrival — lining up appointments with our clients, including discussion of relocation and moving expenses for you. Either call us collect, (Carl Walters) at (713) 961-5500 or send your resume to:

PERRY-WHITE & ASSOCIATES
1900 West Loop South, 20th Floor
Houston, Texas 77027
"Fee Paid Personnel Consultants"

Northern Arizona University has an opening for a Systems Analyst and an opening for a Programmer Analyst. Need to have Cobol Programming experience. Move to the beautiful Southwest mountains. Apply or send resume to Northern Arizona University, Personnel Department, Box 4113, Flagstaff, Arizona 86011, Tel: (602) 523-2507.
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action, Title IX, Section 504 Employer.

Professionalism

At CIBER it's a way of life.

At Ciber, professionalism is what we're all about. As a major consulting firm in the data processing field, our only products are your professionalism and technical competence. So Ciber does everything it can to promote your success. By allowing you room to experiment and explore your talents. By paying top salaries. And by recognizing and rewarding your individual efforts.

Ciber's vigorous policy of promotion from within has been responsible for the development of all our managers, recruiters, marketing representatives and technical support people. This policy, along with our internal training, provides a wide variety of career opportunities for all levels of experience from Programmer to Consultant.

As we continue to grow, more of the kind of people who made Ciber what it is today are needed. We pride ourselves on our ability to attract key individuals in the EDP field and provide realistic opportunities for career growth. Our excellent benefits include medical and dental coverage, profit sharing, tuition reimbursement and much more. If you are interested in a top-salaried position with Ciber, we provide the following opportunities:

- **Systems Consultant**
- **Technical Consultant**
- **Programmer Analyst**
- **Project Leader**
- **Programmer**

We need experienced people in Software(FORTRAN, ADABAS, COBOL, MARK IV, CICS, IMS, PL/1,TSS, ALC, IDS, DMS TSO) and Hardware(Honeywell, Burroughs, Datapoint, IBM, UNIVAC).

As a professional, make yourself known by the company you keep. Call us today:

Mr. Jim Jones
Recruiting Director
(602) 957-7090
Ciber, Inc.
2621 E. Camelback Rd.
Suite 197
Phoenix, Az. 85016

Ms. Marilyn Golightly
Staff Recruiter
(713) 988-9971
Ciber, Inc.
8303 Southwest Freeway
Houston, TX 77074

CIBER
CONSULTANTS IN BUSINESS/ENGINEERING/RESEARCH

PIE IN THE SKY

Not here! Just complete reality! Most every D. P. shop or agency under the sun is telling you how they have the "right job for you". O.K., call any of them and see if they really offer:

NO TRAVEL - no off-site testing or implementation.

STATE OF THE ART PROGRAMMING - utilizing our on-site IBM 3031 OS/MVT, 370/148 DOS/VS, B-2800 and System 34 computers.

GROUND FLOOR - in the design and development of new Banking applications systems.

CENTRAL FLORIDA - where you are able to live within walking distance of our lovely five-story lakefront office building.

WORLD'S LEADER - there are a lot of reasons why we're the world's leading supplier of financial software. Ask us!

GROWTH - our EDP Management team has been promoted from within. Our D.P. staff has grown by 400 percent in 18 months.

COMPENSATION - you will earn a nationally competitive salary without paying state or local income taxes, while enjoying a generally lower cost of living.

If you possess two or more years of experience in developing and/or enhancing banking or financing applications systems, call today, and we will discuss the "real" opportunities of joining our programming staff. To expedite your application and to insure you will be properly represented, we ask that you apply directly without the use of any agency by calling our toll free number or sending your resume to:

Don Quirk
FLORIDA SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
P.O. BOX 2269
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32802
1-800-327-1892
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER SYSTEM MANAGER

For new Advanced Scientific Computer System based on a VAX 11/780 computer. The manager will be involved in installing and bringing up the system. Duties will include all mangerial and operational aspects, including systems programming and user training. For full time status, scientific applications programming will also be required.

Required qualifications are a B.S. or equivalent in Computer Science (preferably), Mathematics, Physics or Engineering; one year experience on Digital Equipment Corp. computers (preferably VAX); one year experience in operations and management including user services, working knowledge of FORTRAN and other high level languages; and one year experience in both applications and systems programming.

Desirable qualifications include assembly language (preferably VAX) programming, data base management, systems analysis, scientific and numerical applications programming, graphics applications, and device interface programming.

Salary range is $26,000 to $32,000 depending on experience. Benefits include health care, retirement and education credits. Start date 1 Jan. 1980.

Send resume including salary history and references to: **Director, Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701.**

The University of Alaska is an EEO/AA Employer.

ROBERT HALF

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION
Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

A great place to visit — a better place to live.

Managers
Analysts
Programmers
Auditors

Visiting here? Call collect, send resume or drop in to talk over current job openings and set up interviews for you.

Ray Magill, CDP
ROBERT HALF of Seattle, Inc.
1321 — 5th Avenue
Suite 2020
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

YOU CAN USE YOUR EDP SKILLS TO GET A JOB ALMOST ANYWHERE
YOU CAN USE THEM TO BUILD A CAREER AT COULTER

We're leaders in diagnostic instrumentation for medicine and other sciences. We reached this position because of the efforts of everyone on our team. Many people with many skills. All working together, striving to be the best.

If you'd like to put your programming skills to work for a company whose products help doctors save lives, there's a worthwhile career waiting for you at Coulter. You'll need at least 2-3 years COBOL/CICS experience in a 370 DOS environment, plus the capability to work with sophisticated, on-line manufacturing systems. A BS degree is preferred.

There's more to a career at Coulter than superior job satisfaction. We offer advancement opportunity and top salary as well as liberal benefits.

Please send resume including salary history and requirements to:

Employment Manager
COULTER ELECTRONICS, INC.
650 West 20th Street
Hialeah, Florida 33010

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CSC

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Join CSC At Kennedy Space Center In Florida

- **No State Income Tax**
- **The Florida Resort Weather**
- **The Florida Resort Lifestyle**
- **The Recreation Paradise**
  . . . and last but not least,
- **The Career Opportunities at the Applied Technology Division of Computer Sciences Corporation**

CSC Applied Technology Division at Kennedy Space Center is currently seeking professionals for the following positions:

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Experience required in the following categories: Honeywell 6000 series or Hewlett Packard 3000 series computer systems utilizing DBMS, IDS, COBOL, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER, ON-LINE, TSS structured programming techniques or simulation software design. BS Degree required.

DIAGNOSTIC & FAULT ISOLATION SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Experience required in the evaluation, specification, and development of diagnostic software for minicomputers (preferably Modcomp II/45). Incumbent will be required to perform analysis of fault isolation requirements for a large real-time, distributed minicomputer processing system, write specifications and develop software to meet established isolation confidence levels and MITR times. BSEE or Computer Sciences required.

ANALYSTS

Entry-level positions available requiring a BS Degree with minimum of 1 year data processing experience and/or education. Previous computer experience desirable.

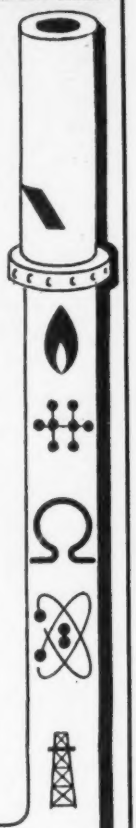
CSC offers highly-competitive salaries and benefits, as well as real potential for career advancement.

For more information call Mary Moran, collect at (305) 453-7472 or send resume including salary history and requirements, in confidence to:

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
Applied Technology Division
2460N. Courtenay Pkwy.
Merrit Island, FL 32952
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SCIENTIFIC ANALYST

Northern Natural Gas Company



Applications Software Development

With over $2 billion in operating revenues, Northern is a diversified energy company involved in a broad range, of activities including petrochemicals, coal and liquid fuels in addition to natural gas transmission and sales.

This is an excellent growth opportunity for an EDP professional with a college degree and having at least 1-4 years' scientific programming experience. Capability is needed in system analysis and program design using FORTRAN, ALGOL or PL-1, timesharing and data base storage techniques. The position offers exposure, room to contribute, and an excellent opportunity for personal development and career growth. This position offer both technical and managerial career paths.

You will work in clean, uncrowded Omaha with plentiful housing, excellent schools, great outdoor recreation possibilities and a low cost-of-living. Recent study points to Nebraska as #1 in "quality of life" among all the 50 states.

The opportunity is challenging; the environment is professional; the rewards match your creativity and accomplishment. Northern offers outstanding salaries to match your important skills and responsibilities. Add to this an excellent company paid benefits package including 100% tuition reimbursement and a generous stock purchase plan and you have the formula for professional and financial success.

Please send your resume, indicating salary history, in complete confidence to Mr. Jim LaHood,

Northern Natural Gas Company
2223 Dodge Street Omaha, Nebraska 68102
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Systems Programmer/Analyst — University Computer Center. Salary — $16,000 — $23,000. To assist in the selection of hardware, and in the selection, development and maintenance of Systems software, language processors and general applications programs. To provide professional support, advice and education to users of the University Computer Center's facilities. Responsible for telecommunications systems software. To assist and advise in the selection and installation of terminals and remote devices. To advise and help remote users. Two years experience working successfully with State of the Art telecommunications equipment and software on large IBM or IBM compatible systems. A four year degree in computer science or related subject; in lieu of degree several years of relevant experience. **Reply by or within two weeks of appearance of advertisement, to H.S. Peter Jones, U138, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT. 06268 or Phone (203) 486-4022.**
An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES AT SMITH & WESSON

YOU WANT THE CHANCE TO DO MORE "ON YOUR OWN" . . .

Excellent Reason to Come to Our Data Center

Smith & Wesson is a name that commands respect the world over for reliable, precision,time-tested products, especially favored by law enforcement agencies and sportsmen. Enjoy the stability and steady growth of a long-established company . . . plus the innovative, Burroughs 6800 environment where new projects and expansion give you the challenge, variety, and growth room you want.

PROGRAMMER

Be part of a project team that designs and implements manufacturing and financial applications. Development systems operate on a Burroughs 6800, are data base oriented and function in both batch and interactive environments using CANDE program language. Participate in design reviews. Minimum 1 year experience in COBOL programming and college degree required.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Works with Systems Analyst to move system from conceptual stage through programming to implementation. Develops detailed specifications for critical interactive and conventional modules; produces screen layouts and report formats for programs and monitors their implementation. You will have complete responsibility for conversion strategy necessary to initiate system. To qualify, a college degree and at least 3 years COBOL programming exprience, and Burroughs 6800 Database and interactive software experience essential.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Assists user departments to define functional requirements and designs system to satisfy short term and long range objectives. Develops program specifications, data base designs, screen layouts, report formats, and monitors program activities. You will conduct design reviews and develop high level narratives and flow charts that define program operations and manual support funtions. A BS and 3 years experience in manufacturing and financial program applications desired.

Salary commensurate with experience, plus liberal fringe benefits. Please send letter and/or resume, including some information about your responsibilities and salary progression, in confidence to

Personnel Department

Smith&Wesson
A BANGOR PUNTA Company
2100 Roosevelt Ave. Springfield, MA 01101
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

frank leonard personnel

FLORIDA BITS/BYTES

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED data processing installation has requirements for OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS in the area of SOFTWARE/HARDWARE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT AND SUPPORT OF VENDOR SUPPLIED OPERATING SYSTEMS PACKAGES. Experience with IBM 370/MVS/TCAM/VTAM/3705 and a COLLEGE DEGREE are desirable. Please submit resume including SALARY or CALL

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33607
813-872-1853

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are a Minneapolis based Management Information Systems company with an immediate opening for a systems programmer. This position requires a minimum of 2 years operating system experience. Prefer TOPS-10 or TOPS-20 experience. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Benefits include company paid medical, dental, and LTD insurance.

Please send resume and salary history in strict confidence to Kent W. Brandt:

COORDINATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
5401 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 300
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

HEATHKIT SOFTWARE DOCUMENTATION WRITER

At Heath Company quality documentation is an integral part of the final product. Since Heath is expanding in the computer products area, writers are needed to continue the Heath traditions in the software documentation areas.
We are seeking applicants with:

- An enthusiasm for personal computing
- A desire and ability to communicate software concepts.
- A degree is preferred, but does not have to be in computer science.
- Also, approximately one semester of BASIC or any other program language plus exposure to business applications of computers.

or

Approximately four semesters of programming experience, including BASIC, one other high level language (preferably PASCAL), and the equivalent of one semester of assembly language.

Heath offers an attractive benefit package, competitive salaries, and a pleasant life style in a smaller community with outstanding recreational facilities on the shores of Lake Michigan.
Please send resumes and salary requirements in confidence to:

J. Bartley
(616) 982-3673
HEATH COMPANY
St. Joseph, Michigan 49085
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HEATH ZENITH

Step Into a DP Career at SCE Today!

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON is making room for Programmers and Systems Analysts who want a CAREER in Data Processing.

We now have openings for Programmers and Systems Analysts who are experienced in many or all of the following areas:

- **IBM 370 OR EQUIVALENT IBM HARDWARE**
- **ANSI COBOL**
- **STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING**
- **YOURDON STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN**
- **LARGE-SCALE COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS**

FORTRAN and PL/1 programmers with engineering applications experience are also needed.

Rewards are plentiful. All salary advancements are based solely on job performance. Our excellent benefits package includes medical/dental/life insurance, paid holidays and more. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: **DELLA TEIGEN, *Southern California Edison*, P.O. Box 800, Professional Recruitment (Section 773), Rosemead, California 91770.**

WE ALSO HAVE EMPLOYEE CARPOOL AND COMMUTER VAN ASSISTANCE.

SCE We aggressively support equal opportunity and affirmative action

Considering the Sunbelt?

DATA PROCESSING OR LIFE INSURANCE EXPERIENCE MAY QUALIFY YOU FOR A JOB IN THE CENTRAL TEXAS HILL COUNTRY

PROGRAMMERS:
- IBM ØS or DØS
- Assembler Language or COBOL
- One or two years experience
- CICS experience helpful

CICS CONSULTANT:
- Heavy CICS experience
- Life Insurance helpful
- Willing to travel extensively

IMS DATA BASE DESIGNERS

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS:
- Industry Specialists
  Life and Health Insurance
  Annuity Products
  Design Experience
  Effective user interface

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:
- Able to perform systems tasks independently, but coordinate with application designers
- VM experience helpful
- DØS/VS Specialist

USER SPECIALISTS:
- Knowledge and experience in handling life and/or health policies
- Data processing background helpful but not necessary
- Able to relocate or travel

Send a resume and salary requirements to:

P. J. Henderson
3429 Executive Center Drive
Austin, Texas 78731

TCC, Inc. **The leading software company serving the Life and Health Insurance industry.**

Our contracts prohibit hiring current employees of companies using LIFE 170, a TCC product.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

When DP Professionals Are On The Move —

WE KNOW ABOUT THEM

We Specialize in All Levels of D.P.
Why Not Share Your Needs With Us.

John Randolph
THE PLACERS, INC.
P.O. Box 2555
Wilmington, DE 19805

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Immediate opportunity for an assistant DBA to assume responsibility for D.B.A. function for Federal Intermediate Credit Bank. Position requires a minimum of 3 years of related IMS experience.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Opportunity for individual to implement a systems and programming operation in The Federal Land Bank. Two years experience with DEC-RSTS/E and COBOL.

FARM CREDIT BANKS
Louisville, Kentucky 40232
P.O. Box 32680
(502) 566-7042
Equal Opportunity Employer

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING

An expanding community college is seeking an Assistant Director for Computer Systems and Programming. This position requires an individual possessing skills in RPG II, COBOL and Telecommunications. The college is in the process of upgrading its computer from a System 3 to a Univac 90/40. Salary to $21,500 plus excellent fringe benefits. Send resume to: Personnel Director, **ATLANTIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE,** Mays Landing, New Jersey 08330. Equal Opportunity Employer/ Affirmative Action Employer.

YES!

Our clients (NATIONWIDE) need DP professionals . . . all levels.

$18,000 to $42,500

Project Manager/Leaders
Senior Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts/Designers
EDP Auditors
Application Programmers
System (software) Programmers
Scientific Programmers
Managers S/3-34 RPG Shops

Strictly confidential NATIONWIDE service. Companies pay all fees and expenses. For more details, send your resume, or call us.

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32W. Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9480

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE

Tired of pencil pushing?
Want more variety?
Then become a Technical Representative for National CSS, Inc.

National CSS is a multi-national vendor of computerized solutions to a wide variety of business problems. Our success at applying modern computer technology to the problems of the business environment has created an opportunity for a technical sales support rep in our Century City, California, office.

We're looking for individuals who enjoy

— Teaching
— Problem Solving
— Customer Interface

and who have —

— Two years programming experience in at least two of the following languages: COBOL, FORTRAN, APL or PL-1
— Large scale IBM experience (preferred)
— Any DBMS experience is a plus

We can offer you —

— A challenging environment with exposure to a variety of applications and industries.
— An excellent starting salary plus monthly bonus based on performance contribution.
— High visibility and growth potential.
— A comprehensive fringe benefits package.

If you are interested in applying your talents in a truly dynamic industry, please call or send your resume (including salary history and requirements) to:

JOANNE MORRIS
Branch Technical Manager
NATIONAL CSS, INC.
1888 Century Park East
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(213) 277-7511

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE

Project Manager
Project Leader
Data Base Specialist

American Express Card Division has immediate openings for Data Base Professionals seeking career and advancement opportunities. Candidates should possess good communications skills, desire leadership responsibilities, and be highly knowledgeable about all facets of IMS/VS DB/DC Design and Development. Responsibilities will include:

- Logical/Physical Data Base Design
- Design of Backup/Recovery Systems
- Data Base Consulting
- Data Standards
- Data Base/Application Design Reviews
- Capacity Planning

Our environment includes Twin IBM 3032's, MVS, TSO, IMS/VS, DB/DC Data Dictionary, ADF.

Join us at our beautiful Phoenix, Arizona facility located in one of the fastest growing and most desirable cities in the Southwest. We offer outstanding benefits including full relocation.

For additional information send your resume to the Manager of Employment or call collect to (602) 248-1733.

American Express
P.O. Box 13781
Phoenix, Arizona 85002

AMERICAN EXPRESS

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA
DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Headquarters for a multi-state corporation is seeking a professional manager to direct expanding scope of data processing functions. The person in this position will direct all data processing activities for the company.

Responsibility includes supervision of computer operations, data communications, systems analysis, programming, and support functions, feasibility studies, planning for short and long-range systems design and development.

Successful candidate will have a strong management and technical background. Other key attributes for this position include a degree in Business and recent experience in distributed on-line processing, formalized departmental reporting and control, and knowledgeable about data security.

Information submitted for consideration is to be complete and contain salary history.

CW Box 2116
797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP SPECIALISTS
new Eighties
opportunities now

PROGRAMMER / SYSTEMS ANALYST, $18,000-$46,000. Opportunities from trainees to mgrs. New Jersey, Midlantic States & Nationwide. Live, Work & Play in areas of your choice, fishing, skiing, hiking, swimming, sailing, theatre, shore or mountain country. Plan your next career move. Contact Rusty Thayer, ARTHUR PERSONNEL, Suite D2, 8 Forest Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006 (201/226-4555).

PROGRAMMER / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $18,000-$45,000. Have a White Christmas in New England! Send resume or call Dick collect at oldest employment service in Central NE (estab. 1946). LANE EMPLOYMENT, 405 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01608 (617/757-5678).

PROGRAMMER / SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, $16,000-$45,000. Choice positions available in Pennsylvania & national locations. We have been placing EDP personnel for 15 years. Reply in strict confidence to John Scheirer, WEIR PERSONNEL SERVICES, 535 Court St., Reading, PA 19603 (215/376-8486).

PROGRAMMERS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS wanted, $15K-$45K. Opportunities for all levels nationwide. Send your resume in confidence or CALL COLLECT. Gerry Meyers, NEW FACES AND PLACES, P.O. Box 125, Streamwood, IL 60103 (312/837-7998).

SEATTLE OPPORTUNITIES, $15K-$40K. Minimum 18 months experience through senior management. Fee paid. Send resume or call COLLECT J. Sheppard, G. Reid, J. Costello. CAREER SPECIALISTS, 1200-112th NE, Bellevue, WA 98004 (206/455-0582).

PRIME SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA OPPORTUNITIES, $18K-$35K. Also national openings. Various hardware/software experience needed. Systems/Programmer Analysts. Strictly confidential SUN VALLEY AGENCY, 190 N. Wiget Lane, Walnut Creek, CA 94598 (415/933-0100) John or Gail.

EDP AUDITOR POSITIONS, $15,000-$35,000. Over 200 positions open for all levels nationwide. Send your resume in confidence or CALL COLLECT. Madeline Meyers, NEW FACES AND PLACES, P.O. Box 125, Streamwood, IL 60103 (312/837-7998).

EDP POSITIONS, $18K-$32K. So. Cal. and nationwide. Programmers, System Analysts, EDP Auditors. Reply in strict confidence to Irene Gorham, A-CAREER PERSONNEL AGENCY, 11401 Valley Blvd., Suite 108, El Monte, CA 91731 (213/444-0394).

HDWR. / SFTWR. PROFESSIONALS with experience on navigation, radar, communication, diagnostic or operating sys. Also mini/micros. Send resume to B. McCall, NEW FACES AND PLACES, P.O. Box 125, Streamwood, IL 60103.

npc
all positions fee-paid
NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

DATA PROCESSING

Morrison-Knudsen Saudi Arabia Consortium (MKSAC)
is involved in the construction of a major project and has immediate openings under contract in Saudi Arabia for the following positions:

PRODUCTION CONTROL SPECIALIST —
Position #485: Knowledge of JCL, IBM environment, user oriented and TSO helpful.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR —
Position #882: Working knowledge of large IBM systems, MVS/OS, supervisory experience a must.

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR —
Positions #486 & #487: Working knowledge of large IBM systems, MVS/OS operations. Tape and disc handling.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST —
Position #494: Five years COBOL and MSA required. Mark IV desirable.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST —
Position #883: Four years COBOL; MSA and Mark IV desirable.

TECHNICAL WRITER —
Position #514: Good communication skills, both written and oral with the ability to work with others. User oriented DP experience a strong plus.

These SAUDI ARABIA positions require a personal commitment of from six to eighteen months, generally on SINGLE STATUS, in a remote desert environment. Compensation and benefits are excellent.

To arrange an interview contact MR. STAUTHAMER toll free at (800) 638-9669 or COLLECT at (301) 992-6600 Ext. 409 or send your resume in complete confidence to:

MKSAC
Dept. TAD3239-DP, Box 189
Columbia, Maryland 21045
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Union Commerce Bank — The Bank That Starts With You — has challenging, innovative development opportunities for proven EDP Professionals.

We offer the opportunity to participate in exciting new banking concepts like Pay-By-Phone and other On-Line Banking Systems currently processing on Burroughs and DEC Computer equipment.

We welcome the resumes of individuals with a minimum of 2 years of solid COBOL experience. Bank loan systems is a plus.

We offer a good income, generous bank benefits and the potential for advancement in an enjoyable working environment.

Interested and qualified individuals, please send resume and salary requirement in confidence to:

S. Kay Campbell
Employment Officer

Union Commerce Bank

917 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

West Virginia University Hospital

Position openings in computer systems department. Latest computer technology utilizing DL/1 and CICS in a DOS/VS environment. Positions available:

Systems Analyst. Several on-line systems in development stage offers challenging opportunity for personal and professional growth. Applicants must possess related knowledge and experience.

Systems Programmer/Supervisor. Responsible for maintainging and updating operating systems software and supervising computer operations staff. Related experience in a DL/1, CICS and DOS/VS operating system environment.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Jack Poseszwa
Personel Officer
West Virginia University
Morgantown, WV 26506.
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer M/F.

ROBERT HALF

WANTED: IMS GENIUS

Are you one of the five BEST IMS people in the country? You may be IF you have strong internals and applications in a structured programming environment AND design and strategy abilities to EXCESS. $35,000+ Call me!

Amy Nielsen
ROBERT HALF
of Chicago
35 E. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

Data Processing

EDP SECURITY SPECIALIST

Virginia Based Bank Holding Company seeks highly motivated individual to design and establish procedures and controls to insure integrity and security in the development of a new MIS system. Individual will report directly to the General Auditor and provide senior management with alternatives in maximizing data security.

Candidate must have excellent written and oral communications skills. A Computer Science Degree is preferred along with a thorough knowledge of the security aspects in: Communication Software/ Hardware Operating Systems, Data Management Systems, and Computer performance.
Current environment includes IBM 3031 DOS/VS POWER.

Excellent salary and employer paid benefits package. Submit resume with salary requirements to address given below. All inquiries will be handled in strict confidence.

FIRST VIRGINIA BANKS, INC.

6400 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, Virginia 22042

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

the best CAREER MOVE You'll ever make...

ELECTRONICS PROFESSIONALS

MARKETING	ENGINEERING
SALES	MANUFACTURING
PROGRAMMING	EDP
FIELD SUPPORT	FINANCE
MATERIALS	PURCHASING

We're specialists in professional recruiting, representing hundreds of client companies nationwide.

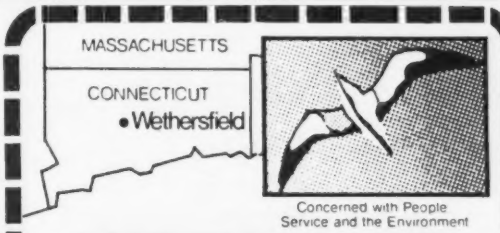
Once your name is in our files, we'll be able to keep you up-to-date on the best opportunities for the rest of your career!

We are a search firm engaged by client companies, not a placement agency. Our clients pay all our fees, so you have absolutely no obligation. All inquiries are strictly confidential.

408/996-2112

search specialists inc.

10080 North Wolfe Road•SW3/330•Cupertino•California 95014



Concerned with People Service and the Environment

NORTHEAST UTILITIES IS

Paying for Motivated Computer Professionals with Large Systems Experience (IBM 370/3033 - 158)

- **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS 18-24K**
- **METHODS ANALYST 18-24K**

We offer excellent benefits, salary, and growth opportunities. Please forward an up-to-date resume or call:

Ms. Linda Heidenis
NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. Box 270, Hartford, Ct. 06101
(203) 666-6911

NU

THE CONNECTICUT LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
THE HARTFORD ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY
WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS ELECTRIC COMPANY
HOLYOKE WATER POWER COMPANY
NORTHEAST UTILITIES SERVICE COMPANY
NORTHEAST NUCLEAR ENERGY COMPANY

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR PROGRAMMER GRAPHICS SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Position of Senior Programmer/Graphics System Development requires an individual who has knowledge of electrical schematics and a familiarity with multi-task mini-computers and the techniques used in processing nodal database with nodal subfigures as they relate to the generation, editing, and support of temporary graphic files to become involved with the electrical systems design and printed circuit board production of an interactive graphics system. Work will be performed in a clean, well-lit, well-ventilated Research and Development environment. The successful candidate will also possess an M.S. or M. Eng. degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or Computer Engineering. Salary: $18,500 per annum. Please send resume to J.G. Zikorus, Human Resources Manager, Computervision Corporation, Productivity Systems Division, 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, MA 01730.

COMPUTERVISION
An Equal Opportunity Employer

ATTENTION: Software Engineers

Ford Aerospace has immediate positions available on the San Francisco Peninsula.

These positions require a BS in EE, Computer Science, Math or Physics with an MS desirable.

SOFTWARE SYSTEM SUPPORT ENGINEERS - with DEC experience; to provide improved utilities for software development; familiarity with UNIX* a plus, experienced in BNF grammar, block structured language. Environment consists of multiple terminal UNIX-based development systems.

*UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEERS - software systems development with emphasis on real-time applications. Positions require experience in •mini-computer network systems •real-time graphic displays •micro-programmable processors •computer system configuration definition •hardware sizing/selection/interface specification. Individuals should be qualified to participate in requirements definition, software, specification preparation, software design utilizing PDL or HDL, implementation in a block structured HOL and test.

Please fill out the coupon below and mail to Professional Employment, Dept. CK-138, 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303. An equal opportunity employer.

Name _____

Address _____ City/State _____

Phone No. (home) _____ (work) _____

Degree _____

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Western Development Laboratories Division

FLA./SOUTHEAST
Positions available in all Southeastern states.

PROG./ANAL.	
Cobol, CICS, design exp. Fla., S.C.	To24K
Cobol, OS, many locs.	To22K
SYS3/CCP w/34's exp. Fla.	Open
SYS3/CCP many locs.	To24K
SYS3/CCP des. mfg. apps. Ala.	To22K
PROGS.	
Cobol, DOS or OS, many locs.	To20K
PL/1, 1yr. exp. degree Fla.	To20K
BAL/CICS, DOS ok. Fla.	To22K
BAL, CFO life ins. Fla., Ga.	Open
BAL, learn internals, S.C.	To17K
SYS PROGS.	
OS/MVS, Jes 2, IMS gens. Fla., S.C.	Open
DOS, strong BAL Fla., S.C., Ga.	To25K
DOS, light exp., OS oppy. S.C.	To19K

ALL FEES CO. PAID
Responses absolutely confidential
Call or forward resume to:
Len Payden
PIEDMONT CONSULTANTS
103 Piedmont, East Bldg.
Greenville, S.C. 29615
(803) 271-8081, M-F, 8-5

E.D.P. EXPANSION, PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Join The Fastest Expanding EDP Operation In The Tri-City Area.

Farm Family is an Albany NY based Life and Property/Casualty Insurance Company with an annual premium income of $35M in 11 states.

An opportunity exists for: Programmer and Analyst positions requiring at least 2 years of business programming experience on S360/S370. ALC and CICS background preferred.

We offer a growth environment with an excellent salary and company paid benefit program.

Send resume and salary requirements to:
Personnel Director
Box 656
Albany NY 12201
or Call collect
518-436-8751.
An Equal Opportunity Employer.

FIELD ENGINEERING SPECIALIST

Our rapidly expanding company has an outstanding opportunity for an experienced IBM 370-168 Field Engineering Specialist. Salary to $50,000 per year for this fine position. If you want to advance with our company and utilize our comprehensive company paid benefits, this is the opportunity you've been looking for. For an interview please call collect:

DENNIS WICK
312-884-2424
CIRCLE COMPUTER SERVICES
920 Remington Rd.
Schaumburg, Il. 60195
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

St. Louis Community College at Florissant Valley is accepting applications for an Assistant/Associate Professor of Data Processing. Minimum of a Bachelor's degree required in business-related subjects with computer-related industry experience. Previous college teaching experience preferred. Position will be effective January 7, 1980. Send resume to:

R.F. Bryant
Associate Dean of Business & Mathematics
3400 Pershall Road
St. Louis, MO 63135
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Bask In The Gulf Coast Sun As One Of Our SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Enjoy the warmth and sun of the Texas Gulf Coast as a Systems Analyst for Levingston Shipbuilding. This rapidly growing company is heavily involved in the construction and repair of ships and offshore drilling rigs for an international clientele. Our progress is being marked by a move up to IBM 4300 series equipment from a System 3 model 15D. This growth has created another opening in our data processing department for someone to design and install batch and on-line systems for business and manufacturing applications. You can successfully apply for this opportunity if you have experience in:

- OS/VS1 JCL
- COBOL
- CICS or DMS

Take advantage of this opportunity for professional excellence and rewards. Your skills will be challenged by the wide range of applications that need to be developed and rewarded with an excellent income and benefits.

TO SECURE YOUR FUTURE WITH LEVINGSTON SEND YOUR RESUME TO:

D.L. Owens
Employment Office
LEVINGSTON SHIPBUILDING COMPANY
P.O. Box 968 302 Front St.
Orange, TX 77630

Levingston
A subsidiary of Ashland Oil Inc

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

KANSAS CITY

We represent the finest clients in Kansas City and throughout the Midwest. Outstanding opportunities for Programmer/Analysts and Software Programmers with OS/COBOL BAL, MVS, CICS or IMS experience. Salary range $18K - $28K.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

OS/COBOL APPLICATIONS FOR ENERGY COMPANIES TO $28,000

A recent study in "Futurist" magazine rated Tulsa as the least economically distressed city in the country with a population exceeding 250,000.

2624 E. 21st St., Tulsa, OK 74114 (918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

PROJECT LEADER

Recent merger has created growth opportunity for the pro capable of leading project team in the design of on-line inventory systems. CICS experience a plus. To $25K.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave Ft Worth, TX 76102, (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

INSURANCE ANALYSTS

Several Metroplex companies desire life/casualty insurance experience. IBM mainframe/systems background desired. Full relo/interview expenses. Salaries to mid-$20s. Come to our area with no state income tax, low property taxes, etc.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W. Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

LOOK TO TRACOR FOR ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Tracor is a leading provider of design and engineering services to government and industry. The following openings are available for engineers who are interested in challenge and real career advancement potential:

ENGINEER/DIGITAL HARDWARE - For digital circuit design, microprocessor based systems design, hardware design, and systems evaluation. Requires a BSEE and 2 to 5 years of digital circuit design experience. Computer programming experience a plus.

ENGINEER/AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - To support development of automated air traffic control and landing systems. BSEE and 1 to 2 years of radar design and production experience required.

We can offer an excellent salary, complete corporate benefits, and the potential for fast professional advancement. For confidential consideration, please send your resume to J. McNelis at:

Tracor, Inc.
1600 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209
An Affirmative Action Employer

Look To The People At Tracor

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are offering an opportunity for an experienced systems programmer to work in a large sophisticated IMS DB/DC shop operating under MVS. We offer a challenging work environment, training, and good salary and benefits, including three weeks of vacation the first year. Applicants should have systems programming experience operating under OS/VS or MVS. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Nancy J. Stone
REJIS Commission
4255 West Pine
St. Louis, Missouri 63108
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DOS/VSE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Minimum of 3 yrs. experience in CICS/VS, VSAM, VTAM; knowledge of RPGII helpful; growing Los Angeles Company converting from System 3 to 4341.

Please submit resume including salary history in confidence to:

CW Box #2126
797 Washington St. Newton, MA. 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Programming Analysis Supervisor

Person needed to plan, assign, coordinate and supervise complex systems analysis and programming activities. Requires a BS degree with at least 15 hours in computer science and two (2) years experience in programming or systems analysis work. **Must have knowledge of COBOL and FORTRAN.** Supervisory experience preferred. Salary commensurate with experience.

An excellent benefit package includes group life and hospitalization plan, 15 days each per year sick and annual leave, and 11 paid holidays.

If you seek a rewarding career with tremendous growth potential, contact the Missouri Department of Conservation, Personnel Section, P.O. Box 180, Jefferson City, MO 65102 (314/751-4115) by November 28, 1979.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F Handicapped

INFORMATION SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

Lancaster County, Nebraska seeks individual to be totally responsible for coordinating the development and maintenance of long range system plans, modification of existing manual and computerize sytems and development of new systems for various County Departments. Candidates should have degree in business or public administration, accounting or computer science and considerable experience in the development and implementation of comprehensive financial, accounting and management data processing systems. Salary negotiation start at lower twenties. **Apply: City-County Employment Office, County-City Building, 555 South 10th, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.** Equal Opportunity Employer.

Closing date for receipt of applications is November 30, 1979.

Manager Systems and Programming

Ready to step up? Leading property and casualty insurance company located in Southwest Virginia needs seasoned Data Processing Manager to direct applications group developing batch, on-line and distributed applications. Must be able to manage staff of 40 people working on IBM-370-MVS/VM and DEC 1170 environment.

This growth position requires a degreed candidate with 5 or more years management experience. Liberal benefits including 4 week vacation.

Send salary requirement and resume to:

CW Box 2115
797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

international systems analyst

Join Varian's International Group! We are looking for an individual to assume responsibility for the enhancement and upgrading of our existing Integrated Accounting and Order Processing Systems and extending its functions worldwide. This position is also the interface with our management information services. Individual must be familiar with IBM equipment, COBOL and TOTAL, as well as international telecommunications requirements for data transmission and remote terminal processing.

A degree in business administration of equivalent plus 6 years of versatile systems experience required. OP experience desirable.

Varian offers outstanding benefits including profit sharing, stock purchase and relocation assistance programs.

If you're considering a career advancement move, send your resume including salary history to 611-C Hansen Way, F121, Palo Alto, CA 94303. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

varian

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We've Organized the Project... Now We Need You

The commitments are firm. We've organized a project team, retained a top consultant, and designed an in-depth education program. The only person missing is you; the RPG II Programmer with a working knowledge of Manufacturing Systems.

American Instrument Company, a division of Travenol Laboratories, deals in the design and manufacturing of sophisticated medical instrumentation. The highly technical problems we encounter can only be solved through the hard work of the right people. We have projects that will involve you in the manufacturing process while challenging you to create effective, responsible systems for individual user application.

We provide an excellent starting salary and a complete benefits package, including paid relocation assistance. If you measure up to the challenge, please contact Carolyn Greenfield at the address below.

AMERICAN INSTRUMENT COMPANY

Division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc.
9299 Washington Boulevard
Savage, Maryland 20863
(25 minutes from Annapolis and the Chesapeake Bay)

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Software Specialists...

We'd like to give you the business.

Here at Aquidneck Data you'll have a chance to own stock in a growing company. In addition, all of our employees participate in a liberal cash profit-sharing plan.

We're computer software specialists who design and develop shipboard systems.

The positions.

Systems Analysts

Required skills include computer program design, coding, checkout, documentation, and system integration. Experience is desired in AN/UYK-7 programming, particularly in shipboard systems applications.

Program Manager

This is a senior management position. A skilled manager of people and seasoned software expert to supervise and train new project managers. Work with experienced project managers to help them start up and manage new software development projects.

Software Development Manager

Responsibility for software development projects ranging from five to 25 people. Help to recruit and train project staffs. Using structured design and development techniques and a programmer team structure, follow projects from inception through design, implementation and final delivery to Navy ships. Must feel comfortable around latest software development methods.

Testing Manager

Must be innovative and effective in combining proven test techniques with new concepts in structured design and programming. A software development expert who can communicate effectively with analysts and programmers to accomplish their objectives.

The location.

Aquidneck Data Corporation is located on Narragansett Bay next to historic Newport, one of the premier yachting centers in the world. Newport's famous music festivals, tennis tournaments, charming blend of modern facilities and quaint restaurants and shops offer a diversification of year-round activities.

For more information, call Ed Weyhing, President, toll free 800-556-7380. In R.I. call collect 847-8761. Or send your resume and salary history to Ellen Rynasiewicz, Personnel Officer.

aquidneck data corporation

Box 639, Newport, Rhode Island 02840

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

What Did You Learn At Work Today?

Programmer, Systems Analysts, Project Leader ...a continuous learning experience

Computer Task Group, Inc. is the largest and one of the fastest growing, full service data processing companies. We work with business people from a variety of fields ranging from banking and manufacturing to police services. Demand for our services has brought about an urgent need for Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, and Project Leaders with two or more years experience.

As a member of our staff you will be able to gain valuable experience working with many different industries and technological applications. In addition to professional exposure and the opportunity to establish yourself in the world of data processing, we also provide excellent training programs. Each year you will have the chance to participate in advanced education programs designed to keep you up-to-date on the latest state of the art technology.

You will also receive a good competitive starting salary, an excellent personal benefits package and the chance to really get your career off the ground. For immediate consideration send your resume or call:

Computer Task Group inc.

183 Main Street East, Suite 904
Rochester, New York 14604/(716) 325-4220

Opportunities also available in Chicago, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Buffalo, and Syracuse, New York.

INFLATION. IT HURTS US ALL.

This booklet helps explain why.

Everyone has a stake in reducing inflation. Unfortunately, not everyone understands why it occurs. Or the impact inflation has on our lives and our economic system.

That's why we've prepared this booklet. It explains inflation in simple terms. And suggests what every American can do to help control it.

The coupon will bring you a free copy of "Inflation in the American Economic System and your part in it..." Once you read it, we hope you'll want to order bulk copies for your company's employees, shareholders, plant communities, schools, libraries, and other groups.

You can be sure the price will be as non-inflationary as we can possibly make it.

The American Economic System.
We should all learn more about it.

Ad Council — A public service message of this Magazine and The Advertising Council

PO Box 2157
New York, N.Y. 10001

Please send me a free copy of your inflation booklet

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

SR. SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

It's a demanding and specialized aspect of our Management Information Services Department; it offers a high level of challenge and reward to the experienced senior systems programmer with a desire to contribute in a developing MVS, SNA and Database environment.

To qualify for consideration you will need at least 3-5 years working experience in a MVS shop.

We'd like to know about your background in these areas. We're sure we can offer you the opportunity, advancement, and personal growth associated with a mature company.

For confidential consideration, send resume and salary requirements to:

L.M. Reano
Personnel Manager-Corporate Staff

Rexnord

P.O. Box 2022, Milwaukee, WI 53201

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS

Walt Disney Productions will be conducting interviews in New Orleans the week of December 3rd for its Southern California based Research and Development organization — WED Enterprises. Career opportunities exist for REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS possessing 3-5 years data general experience in a hands-on environment with mini-computers and Real Time applications. Degree in technical area preferred, but not manditory. Assignment will be with a small staff developing computer based systems for Walt Disney World, Disneyland, Tokyo and Houston People Mover project.

Expereinced candidates interested in this career opportunity should submit resume (include telephone number) and salary history to:

PS344C

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS
500 S. Buena Vista St.
Burbank, CA 91521
Equal Opportunity Employer
© Walt Disney Productions

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

West Virginia University announces career opportunities in data processing. Environment includes RJE and timesharing into an OS/MVT/VS1 state-wide educational network. Positions available:

Assistant Director. Assists in planning, organizing and managing a central computing facility including administrative and academic computing functions. Bachelors Degree and related knowledge and experience. Demonstrated capabilities in systems design, computer operations and management.

Operations Manager. New position. Will manage administrative production scheduling and processing. 5 RJE timesharing computer site operations and a data entry function. Requires Bachelors Degree and related knowledge and experience.

Systems Analysts and Programmers. New positions. Opportunities to join an administrative systems group in a project team environment. Related experience and education is required.

Send resume and salary requirements to:
Jack Podeszwa, Personnel Officer
West Virginia University
Morgantown, WV 26506
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F.

MANAGER OF COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Texas Tech School of Medicine's Division of Information Systems is seeking a data processing professional to establish and control computer operating procedures and policies. Current plans include the establishment of a regional networking environment using an IBM 370/145, OS/VS1, CICS, and VM/370. Candidate must be a self starter and have supervisory experience in the operation of an IBM 360/370. Knowledge of IBM's OS operating systems and health care data processing a plus. This is a senior level position with excellent benefits and a competitive salary.

HONGKONG POLYTECHNIC

The Hong Kong Polytechnic is a large institution of advanced education which offers courses in a wide range of subjects. In addition to three major academic Divisions comprising 20 teaching departments, it also has a number of interdisciplinary institutes and centres. It is now preparing plans emphasizing high level programmes and applied research activity relevant to the needs of Hong Kong.

The Polytechnic invites applications for the following posts which are tenable from 1st September 1980:

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTING STUDIES
PRINCIPAL LECTURERS/SENIOR LECTURERS LECTURERS IN COMPUTING STUDIES

(Applicants must have experience in one or more of the following areas: Data Base Management, Design of Real-time Systems, Computer Aided Design and Graphics, Management Information Systems, Commercial Systems Analysis, Systems Programming, Structured COBOL Programming, Computer Applications in Production Control, Inventory Control, Banking and Insurance, Computer Applications in areas relevant to the courses offered at the Polytechnic, including Engineering, Mathematics, Design, Accountancy and Business Studies.)

General Qualification for Appointment

Principal Lecturer:
(a) a degree or professional qualifications: **and**
(b) an advanced specialist qualification or extensive experience in a specialized field; **and**
(c) substantial teaching and industrial/commercial experience; **and**
(d) proven administrative ability.

Senior Lecturer:
(a) a degree or professional qualifications; plus preferably an advanced specialist qualification; **and**
(b) at least five years professional experience; **and**
(c) substantial teaching and/or industrial/commercial experience (about 3 additional years); **and**
(d) proven administrative ability.

Lecturer:
(a) a degree or professional qualifications or at least a Higher Technician qualification in the appropriate field of study; **and**
(b) at least five years professional or industrial/commercial experience or at least three years teaching experience or a suitable combination of professional and teaching experience.

Salary Scales
Principal Lecturer:
HK$106,080 to HK$129,600 p.a. by 5 increments
Senior Lecturer:
HK$85,620 to HK$114,840 p.a. by 6 increments
Lecturer:
HK$47,460 to HK$85,140 p.a. by 11 increments
Note: US$1 = HK$4.97 on 18th October 1979

Conditions of Service

Appointment will be on two-year gratuity-bearing contract terms initially. Thereafter suitable appointees may be offered further contracts or superannuable terms of service at the discretion of the Polytechnic. Benefits include long leave; free passages; subsidized accomodation; medical and dental treatment; children's education allowance; and a terminal gratuity equal to 25% of basic salary over **entire** contract period.

Application forms and further information are obtainable from the General Secretary, Hong Kong Polytechnic, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Completed application forms should be returned direct to the General Secretary, Hong Kong Polytechnic, Hung Hom, Kowloon, Hong Kong by **9th December 1979.**

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Multi-national transport firm has a highly visible position available in our Greenwich, Conn. headquarters.

We are looking for a college graduate with 3 years data processing experience including a minimum of 1 year RPG II programming. We seek an innovative professional who enjoys responsibility and is able to work independently.

We offer a salary of $25,000 depending upon experience plus an extensive benefits program.

Please send resume including salary requirements to:

STOLT—NIELSEN INC.
1 Greenwich Plaza, Greenwich, Ct. 06830
Attn: Mary Ann Ostrander
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NICHOLS COLLEGE SYSTEMS MANAGER

We are seeking a data processing professional for temporary position starting immediately to manage DEC 1134 system in academic environment.

Responsibilities include performance of day to day operations for academic and administrative users; development and maintenance of financial and data base applications.

Applicants must possess minimum one year experience with RSTS-E operating system.

Please send resumes to:
Mr. Thomas F. McChristy, Bursar
Nichols College
Dudley, Ma. 01570

Nichols College is an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

South Carolina Low 30's SPECIAL PROJECTS MANAGER

Combination:
Systems Analyst, designer and Project Manager.

Will go to Divisions and Design a total MIS system for the division. Will need a strong manufacturing background.

Chip Groome
Data Processing Dept.
Personnel Placement
537-D Huffman Mill Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
(919-584-5501)
Personnel Service

SYSTEM ANALYST (Sunbelt)

Large Southeastern retail chain with 138 shop needs person to develop on-line applications. Salary would be in the 20K range. Company provides full benefit package.

This is an opportunity to fill a key position as we grow out of being financial historians into developing systems for decision-making.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

CW Box 2124
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
E.O.E. M./F

SACRAMENTO, CA PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Tired of the turmoil and high cost of housing in big cities? Then come to work for the city of Sacramento.

Requires 3 years COBOL programming experience, 1 year of which included analysis and design.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental, and life insurances plus retirement program. SALARY $21-21,500.

Apply by December 21, 1979 to: **Sacramento City Personnel 801-9th Street, Room 101 Sacramento, CA. 95814 Tel. (916) 449-5726**

EOE

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- **DBMS**
- **DISTRIBUTED DATABASES**
- **CMS**
- **DOS/VSE**

Infodata Systems is developing large scale database networks on IBM 370 and 4300 systems. If you understand operating system internals, like to create code in Assembler or PL/1, want to be challenged by difficult problems, and want to participate in the development of the leading user oriented DBMS, then write or call:

Dr. Robert Leane
INFODATA SYSTEMS, INC.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
(703) 578-3430
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

REGIONAL MARKETING DIRECTOR

TGI FRIDAY's, INC., Dallas-based national restaurant corporation with extensive growth plan, seeks talented and versatile individual to perform site selection and lease negotiation for major market areas of the U.S. As company representative, this individual must have exceptional communications skills and a professional appearance. Successful candidate should have background in multi-million dollar sales to top level executives. MBA preferred.

Send resume with salary history in confidence to: Personnel Director, P.O. Box 400329, Dallas, TX 75240.

equal opportunity employer

TGI FRIDAY'S

Excellent Professional Opportunity

for an application programmer. The duties are to write programs for the University's Information System, Financial and Administrative Systems. Required experience with BASIC Programmings; prefer experience with BASIC-PLUS and WISE. Salary is negotiable depending on training and experience. Please send resume' and desired salary to:

Dr. Earl Vinson
Vice President for Administration
Grambling State University
P.O. Drawer G
Grambling, Louisiana 71245
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING AUDITORS

Positions with the Nuclear Division of Union Carbide in Oak Ridge, Tennessee are currently available for auditors with experience in the computer field. Excellent growth opportunities exist due to our rapidly expanding responsibilities for EDP auditing of computer facilities, systems, and applications. Work involves appraisal of internal controls for existing systems, audits of new systems under development, and computer security.

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED **RELOCATION EXPENSES PAID**

Send resume to:

UNION CARBIDE

Union Carbide Corporation
Nuclear Division
Central Employment Office
P.O. Box M
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

"For a programmer/analyst, there isn't a better life."

Larry Montgomery
Programmer/Analyst
informatics inc

Informatics Professional Services Operation provides consultant services to major corporations around the U.S. We've built our reputation on our staff's ability to successfully complete difficult DP projects for our clients. We're looking for good people to join Larry Montgomery as programmer/analysts.

In this position, you'll be helping to develop and implement effective solutions to our customers' business and professional needs, and you'll be participating first hand in new developments in database and on-line techniques.

The people we're seeking have creative minds that can come up with a workable solution to an immediate problem and possess the energy to implement that solution. A background of at least two years' experience on large IBM systems using COBOL is necessary (experience with IMS, Mark IV or CICS is also a plus).

Informatics offers incredible variety, the opportunity to work with virtually every type of data processing system, a real chance to make as great a contribution as you want — as well as an unlimited growth factor. And, given our Fortune 500 clientele, there's the level of compensation you might expect — plus paid overtime.

The good life in data processing is waiting for you right now. Send a resumé to the address below or call us at 415/964-9900 and ask for Florence.

informatics inc

We can help each other grow.

informatics inc
1 Market Plaza
Spear Street Tower
San Francisco, CA 94105

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 71

Offices in San Francisco, Los Angeles, Palo Alto, Seattle, Dallas, Houston.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

THE UNIVERSITY OF AUCKLAND
New Zealand

LECTURESHIP/SENIOR LECTURESHIP IN COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING

(Department of Management Studies)

Applications are sought from candidates with qualifications and experience in industry or educational institutions. Preference will be given to applicants whose major teaching and research interests are in the following fields: information and systems analysis, systems development, applications and systems programming, database and communications technology, transaction processing, human and social factors in systems design, and systems economics and data resource management. Commencing salary will be determined in accordance with qualifications and experience within the appropriate scale. Present salary scales are: Lectures NZ$13,722 - $16,861; Senior Lecturers NZ$17,285 - $19,780 p.a. Conditions of appointment and method of application are available from the Assistant Registrar (Academic Appointments), **University of Auckland, Private Bag, Auckland, New Zealand,** or from the **Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H OPF, England.** Applications in accordance with method of application should be forwarded as soon as possible but not later than **31 January 1980.**

frank leonard personnel

FLORIDA CAREERS IN THE SUNSHINE

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED CLIENTS located in the SUNSHINE STATE have requirements for PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS and DATA BASE SPECIALISTS who have experience in ANY of the following AREAS: IBM, CICS, IMS, COBOL, or ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Please submit RESUME including SALARY HISTORY or CALL:

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-1853

PARADYNE . . . with an eye on tomorrow and a hand on today. . .

. . . is continuing dramatic advancements in the Data Communications industry through successful engineering and design innovations. To further promote this exciting product development, we offer numerous professional opportunities at various levels of experience and education.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

5 years successful design experience preferred in operating system internals. Computer Science degree preferred. Creative flow essential.

Strong translator writing/compiler internals design experience with BS degree in Computer Science. COBOL language preferred.

Minimum 4 years software development. Mini-computer experience in operating systems, communications or real-time. Minimum 4 years or Computer Science degree.

Minimum 4-7 years Software development with 1 year in lead/senior position. Experience in operating systems with I/O drivers and/or real-time application preferred. BS degree in Computer Science or related.

NATIONAL TECH SUPPORT

Minimum 3-5 years experience in supporting field engineers in installation, maintenance & troubleshooting. Participate with engineering and production in design review, alpha and beta tests. Heavy maintenance of big systems and/or attched preipherals with proven record as a fixer.

All candidates with related work background or education in one or more of the above areas will be given serious consideration.

In addition to a generously structured salary/benefits program, we offer unparalleled opportunities to maximize personal and professional growth in a dynamic, progressive environment. Please forward your resume, outlining salary and work history in confidence to:

Steven D. Hoskins
Technical Recruiter

paradyne

Paradyne Corporation
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, Florida 33541

An Equal Opportunity Empoyer M/F

GROW WITH US

We are the world's largest furniture retailer, with annual sales exceeding a half billion dollars. Help us to maintain and continue to expand, a growing communications network of over 70 stores nationwide. Each store has its own distributed processing on an IBM/34 and is serviced thru our corporate headquarters, here in the sunshine of northern Miami.

PROGRAMMERS SUNNY FLORIDA

PROGRAMMER I — Should have 3 years experience with RPG II, on S/3, CCP desirable, degree preferred.

PROGRAMMER II — Should have minimum of 1 year's experience with RPG II, on S/3, CCP desirable, degree preferred.

All replies confidential. Relocation costs paid. Liberal company benefits. For immediate consideration send resume to:

Niel Phillips
Levitz Furniture Corp.,
1317 N.W. 167 St.
Miami, FL 33169
305-625-6421

LEVITZ

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Come to Colorado! Advanced projects with solid growth potential. If you are creative, energetic, seeking more challenge, then call/send resume. Opportunities include:

- Computer graphics design
- Real-time operating systems
- Software test and validation
- Scientific analysis

Call Mr. Simon, (303) 761-7680

NELSON, COULSON & ASSOC. INC.
Dept. CW 9111
333 W. Hampden, Suite 507
Englewood, Colorado 80110

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CHARGE US! (You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

AT CRAY RESEARCH WE BUILD FOR THE FUTURE

At CRAY RESEARCH INC, we design, build market and support super-scale computers used in scientific applications. We currently have outstanding opportunities for talented computer professionals.

REGIONAL PRE-SALES ANALYST

This challenging opportunity is available in the Eastern region. A thorough knowledge of operating systems and FORTRAN in a BATCH environment with scientific applications is necessary, with at least 5 years experience as a Pre-Sales Analyst. Experience desired with BATCH OPERATING SYSTEMS. BENCHMARKS and proven aptitude for sales is a plus. Must be willing to travel and able to communicate technical details to sophisticated customers. A degree in scientific fields of computer science, math, physics, engineering or the equivalent is desired.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST
(On Customer Site)

Opportunities currently exist in many regions of the country. Duties include serving as a representative to large scale computer users, providing technical assistance and analyzing customer hardware and software requirements. This position requires a college degree in the scientific fields of computer science, math, or engineering or equivalent experience with an additional 3 plus years experience or an advanced degree. OPERATING SYSTEMS and FORTRAN experience in a BATCH environment and the ability to communicate technical details to customers are essential. This position requires some travel.

We provide an orientation program in Minneapolis, Minn. These positions offer excellent growth opportunities, salary and company benefits. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

C.W. Nelson
CRAY RESEARCH INC
1440 Northland Drive
Mendota Heights, MN 55120
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY

Project Manager

Our Bay Area client has an excellent opportunity for an EDP Project Manager. The successful candidate's background should include:

- Strong leadership skills
- The ability to communicate — both verbally and in writing to all levels of management.
- Knowledge of Banking or Manufacturing Applications and Time Sharing Applications.
- Good working knowledge of COBOL, ALC or FORTRAN.

This position offers an excellent salary and compensation package. We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, send resume and salary history to Dan Perkins, Professionals for Computing, Inc., One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, inc.

Technical

We have openings for 3 qualified people to work in our Computer Services Department at our Corporate Research Facility.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Should have 3 to 5 years of experience in programming on mini-computers in a scientific or real-time process control environment. Prefer DEC PDP 11 computer experience, but would consider other mini-computer experience and Fortan exposure.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Will be responsible for designing and implementing system support packages on a PDP 11/VAX network. Exposure to data communications and networking concepts desirable. Mini-computer experience with RSX or VMS operating systems a plus.

TIME SHARE CONSULTANT

Responsible for user training and consultation on an in-house time share computer system. Candidate should be experienced using Fortran IV and/or Basic plus II. Position required 4 to 6 years experience in programming and systems analysis plus teaching and communication skills.

Our research center is located in a beautiful rural setting 30 miles east of Cleveland, Ohio. We offer excellent fringe benefits and a salary commensurate with qualifications. Please send your resume and salary expectation to:

D. E. Bell
Diamond Shamrock
TR Evans Research Center
P.O. Box 348
Painesville, Ohio 44077

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing Professionals

EDP demand is high in Houston and throughout the country. Openings exist in all specialties: Financial & Commercial, Geophysics, Aerospace, Oil & Gas and many others.

Consider these immediate fee paid opportunities with solid growth oriented companies:

Project Leader (Fin. Syst) $33,000	DP Services Manager $34,000
Manager, Data Acquisition $35,000	Systems Programmers..... To $30,000
Sr. Business Syt/Analyst..... $30,000	Commercial Syst Analyst.... To $26,000
Commercial Appl Progs..... To $25,000	Civil Eng. Systems
Sr. Engineering Programmer..... $31,000	Prog. Analyst (PDP)..... $33,000
	Software Engineers $27,000

Explore these and other outstanding career development opportunities, by calling Clive Cottle at: (713) 860-1122 or send your resume in complete confidence to Clive at:

JOSEPH CHRIS PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
1900 West Loop South, Suite 900
Houston, Texas 77056

Personnel Consultants to the Data Processing Profession

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Continued growth and success of Chloride, the world's largest manufacturer of rechargeable batteries has created immediate openings for individuals in manufacturing, order entry, financial and marketing systems.

Your experience is needed in one or more areas of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, RPG, CICS, VSAM and JCL for an IBM 370/138, DOS/VS with IBM 8100 distributed processing.

Excellent salary and full range benefits program is offered at this Tampa, Florida location. Please submit resume with salary requirements, in confidence to AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION, MANAGER HUMAN RESOURCES.

CHLORIDE INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 1124
Tampa, Florida 33601
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
Experienced

Electrical engineer with experience in mini or micro computer hardware to direct a small team responsible for installation, maintenance and training for the Midwest portion of a large nationwide micro computer network. Travel about 30-40% of the time from the Chicago headquarter office. Position offers a unique opportunity for growth as a part of an expanding Data Processing effort within the Esmark family.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

PATTERSON DENTAL COMPANY
Personnel Dept.
1100 E. 80th St.
Bloomington, ,MN 55420
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST
NEW ORLEANS AREA
at
NASA's SLIDELL COMPUTER COMPLEX

We are seeking several professionals capable of analyzing user requirements, computer systems performance and state-of-the-art hardware to support hardware configuration management and facility long range planning. Experience in customer liaison and operations research desired.

Degree in math, computer science or equivalency is preferred.

Company benefits include 2 weeks vacation, sick leave, and 11 holidays plus medical and life insurance coverage, pension and relocation costs. For immediate consideration, call or send resume to:

SDC
INTEGRATED SERVICES, INC.
(a subsidiary of System Development Corporation)
1010 Gause Boulevard, Slidell, La. 70458
(504) 255-6374

An Equal Opportunity Employer

TAMPA

Sys Prog
Urgent need by Natl Corp for 370/MVS-on-line-assembler —23K

Prog/Anal
Expansion requires DOS/VS or Burr with acctg appl —To 18K

Prog/Anal
Solid oppty in Professional shop-Cobol min 3 yrs IBM —18K

Tech Writer
At least 2 yrs exp — must be able to write from programs —18K

Analyst
Heavy exp in IMS DB/DC — Must have done it! —25K

Stan Allen
ROBERT HALF of Tampa, Inc.
1311 North Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKING
$35,000 RANGE

Exeter Associates, Inc.
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
Bruce A. Montville
Managing Partner
(603) 926-6712
Computer Park
Hampton, N.H.
03842

DP MANAGER

Aggressive mfg co seeks a seasoned mgr with strong tech skills from a Syst 3 Mod 10, 12 or 15 shop. Must have bkgd in IPICS MRP, Etc. Must be an innovator and capable of interfacing with high level mgmt. Salary to 30K + Bonus.

Many other positions available for experienced COBOL professionals.

SHS INTERNATIONAL
Employment Agency
1401 Cedar Crest Blvd
Allentown, PA 18104
K. Meinar 215/437-5551
MANY OTHER OPPTYS NATIONWIDE

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals — and, never being challenged by new goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

The National Personnel System
Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fairview Plaza, Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road, Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 554-8771

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
PDP11/70 RSTS/E DP2 RMS/11K

Requires 3 to 5 years data processing experience including at least two years experience programming in Basic + under RSTE/E on PDP11. Experience with RMS/11 preferable. Experience in systems analysis and design a plus. Degree preferred. **Send resume & salary history to Jensen Tools Inc., P.O. Box 22030, Tempe, AZ 85282.** EEO/M/F/H.

Murphy, Symonds & Stowell, Inc.
PORTLAND/SEATTLE

All following positions available with relocation packages.

PROG CICS-MVS-BAL 2+ yrs	$18-21K	**PROG SUPERVISOR** Cobol, Acctg Bkgrd, 3-5 yrs exp	$22-28K
PROG/ANALYST Bus environ 2+ yrs-Cobol	$17-21K	**DATA BASE ANALYST** IMS:DL-1 or Total	$24-30K
SOFTWARE PROG 2+ yrs OS-MVS-BAL-SYS-GEN	$18-24K	**PROJECT LEADER** IBM Environ, DDA or Loans	$25-30K
PROJ MGR BSEE 3+ yrs exp softwr des, ATE, CAD	$22-28K	**PROJECT LEADER** IBM/OS Environ Audit & Oper Exp	$25-30K
SOFTWARE PROG DEC Tops 10/20 DB/DC	$20-24K	**SR ACP Specialist** 5 yrs exp min, PARS	$25-30K

For further info on these & other positions call or send resume in confidence to:

Don Harris or Bonnie McKee
(503) 224-9575
811 SW 6th, Suite 710
Portland, OR 97204

Bill Isgrig
(206) 623-6790
2200 6th Ave, Suite 1200
Seattle, WA 98121

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are a research laboratory seeking a Programmer Analyst to help design and implement on-line medical applications. You will work in a flexible dynamic environment with a small team of medical and computer professionals.

BS or BA and programming experience is required. Background in interactive systems with knowledge of MUMPS is preferred.

Excellent fringe benefits include 3 weeks paid vacation and generous tuition reimbursement plan.

Please send resume including education, work experience and salary history in confidence to Employment Services Office. Ms. Spector.

THE MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL
Boston, MA 02114

An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $63.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $127.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $31.85. Box numbers are $5.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:____columns wide by____inches deep

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature_____

Name:_____

Company:_____ Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

Stability and Growth:
Today's Idea For Tomorrow's Profile

At Mid-Continent Telephone, we believe in growth. We are already the 5th largest independent telephone holding corporation in the nation, and we project continued growth patterns into the future. Our Information Systems Department is now undergoing long-range expansion, creating a number of challenging career opportunities.

We are actively seeking qualified individuals with a Business or Systems degree, and a minimum of three years' experience in programming. Our challenging openings at present are on the Billing/-Toll Project Team and require a strong background in COBOL. Familiarity with large-scale IBM systems is a plus. Mid-Continent offers a competitive salary and benefit program. More importantly, you'll find that a company dedicated to growth has a strong future profile — and that is vital in the world of Data Processing.

We will be pleased to review your resume and arrange an interview with you. Our beautiful corporate headquarters are located in Hudson, near Exit 12 of the Ohio Turnpike, close to both Cleveland and Akron, Ohio.

PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME IN CONFIDENCE, OR CALL COLLECT:

Mary P. Mielcarek
(216) 650-7143

Mid-Continent Telephone Corporation

100 Executive Parkway, Hudson, Ohio 44236

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FLORIDA

Sys Prog-370/MVS	22K
P/A-NCR Bnkg Cb1	17K
P/A-370/OS-CFO-Assem	27K
P/A-Harris-On Line	24K
Sys Prog-Burr-NDL	25K
Performance Analyst	22K
P/A-OS-Banking	20K
P/A-DOS/VS CICS Cobol	18K
Consultant- CPA firm	23K
P/A-CCP-Mfg & Fncl	17K
Software-RSIIM or D	18K
P/A-DOS/VS - Banking	15K
Manual Systems-Forms	18K
P/A-S&L-IBM or Burr	17K
Tech Writer-2 yrs exp	18K
Hardware Anal-CMS	23K
DBA-370/OS/IMS	23K
Analyst-Mfg-MRP	23K
P/A-Personnel Sys	17K
Sys Prog-Any Mini	20K
Telecomm Specialist	22K
P/A-CICS-Assembler	18K
Sys Prog-HW-66 level	22K

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect.

STAN ALLEN
ROBERT HALF OF TAMPA, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

MODLINE
modular online systems

the "Un-hardware" Company

MODULAR ONLINE SYSTEMS, COMPANY (MODLINE) is an organization of dedicated computer programming professionals successfully pursuing projects covering the entire spectrum of computer technology: micro-processors, mini-computers, communications processors, business systems, data base applications, and time sharing.

We are presently seeking experienced career oriented

BUSINESS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS

responsible for analysis, design and programming utilizing RPGII, COBOL, and BASIC Languages.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Responsible for analysis, design and programming utilizing BASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL and ASSEMBLER languages.

Our modern facilities are located in the heart of the beautiful Pacific Northwest. We offer an excellent working environment and employee benefits package.

Be a PROFESSIONAL in your chosen field. Join one of the fastest growing computer software corporations.

Please reply with resume including desired salary requirements to: MODLINE, 3836 N. Ballast, Portland, OR 97217.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ TECHNICAL SUPPORT

This position requires:

- experience in using DPL
- degree in computer science or equivalent
- two years of COBOL
- experience with Burroughs medium system computers

The qualified individual will be responsible for programming, testing, installation and maintenance of non-application and systems software, and for programming teller terminal software in DPL.

Salary range for this position is $13K - $17K, plus an exceptional benefits package.

If you are seeking an opportunity to work for a progressive organization in a growth environment, send resume and salary history to:

People's SAVINGS BANK - BRIDGEPORT

People's Savings Bank — Bridgeport
899 Main Street
Bridgeport, Connecticut 06602

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
PROJECT ANALYST

Individual will have the following responsibilities: Design data processing systems, including programming, forms design, and manual procedures, supervise up to ten subordinate programming personnel in the areas of documentation verification, standards, monitoring, and technique training; work with toplevel College adminsitrators, suggesting methods, practices, and procedures to improve or replace systems in varied functional areas. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor's Degree in an appropriate field; five years of data processing experience with an emphasis on systems definition and implementation. At least two years of supervisory experience in an appropriate field may be substituted for the Bachelor's Degree. Analytical experience in a College or University environment is desired. Experience in any of the following areas is desirable: student transcripts, student advisement systems, testing and assessment, institutional research, instructional delivery systems and library systems.

SALARY RANGE: $19,648 — $25,848. Liberal employee benefits. Submit two copies of detailed resume by December 1, 1979 to: Personnel Services, Miami-Dade Community College, 11011, S.W. 104 St., Miami, FL 33176

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

HOUSTON

Programmers and Programmer Analysts!

For career opportunity, you can't beat Houston. Full interview expenses, full relocation.

IBM DOS, IBM OS, IMS, CICS, COBOL, Assembler, PL/1. Financial, Manufacturing, Accounting, Insurance, Energy, Banking.

Salaries range from $16-28,000.

Call JIM FLEMING collect at (713) 757-1144 or send your resume to:

EDP PLACEMENT SPECIALISTS

ROBERT HALF EDP DIVISION

Two Allen Center, #1765
Houston, Texas 77002

THE BEST of both WORLDS.

DP PROFESSIONALS

Career development AND a convenient work location can be yours in these unique opportunities from MARKETING ELECTRONICS, a rapidly expanding division of a Fortune 1000 company, conveniently located in Lombard, Illinois.

In just two years, we have tripled our DP Staff, culminating in the installation of a new and innovative data center. We seek personnel to staff and implement this new Data Center in a state-of-the-art environment that affords professional growth.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

This is a rare opportunity for systems support specialists to "get in on the ground floor" and develop a strong career using skills with MVS, JES2, TCAM, VSAM and TSO.

We offer attractive salaries and comprehensive benefits including group insurance and a profit sharing plan. Call or send your resume today and secure the best of both worlds in our dynamic environment.

TERRY CLARK
(Software Support)
(312) 620-3300

MARKETING ELECTRONICS
A Metromail Company
11 Eisenhower Lane South
Lombard, IL 60148
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

Would you enjoy supportive management, challenging assignments, reward based on performance not politics, pay for all hours worked, bonus opportunities & more?

We need dedicated professionals with at least 3 years DP experience with IMS, CICS, PL/1, TSO, OS/COBOL. Age no consideration, willingness to travel a plus. Call collect Judy Hickman or Becky Finley (404) 633-9387 or send resume to:

DATA RESOURCE CORP.
1649 Tullie Circle N.E.
Suite 110
Atlanta, Ga. 30329
Equal Opportunity Employer

ST. LOUIS offers:

Gracious living:
New Homes (3-4 bdrm) $45,000-80,000
Existing Homes (3-4 bdrm) from $30,000
Excellent educational, cultural and recreational facilities.

Opportunities include:

Applications Programmers	13 to 21K
Programmers/Analysts	16 to 25K
Systems Programmers	20 to 28K
Systems Analysts	20 to 30K
Research Analyst	25 to 32K
Data Base Administrators	26 to 33K
Salaried Sales/Marketing	20 to 35K
Commission Sales	up to you
Project Coordinator Health Care Applications	30 to 47K

Positions on wide variety of hardware using AL, Basic, COBOL, DL/1, NEAT/3, PL/1, and RPG II. Applications for Financial, Manufacturing, Scientific and Information systems. Send your resume with salary history or call:

OBJECT ASSOCIATES
2800 S. Brentwood
St. Louis, MO 63144
(314) 962-3100
a fee paid employment service

FLORIDA DP STAFFING

availABILITY, INC.

Florida's Average Temp. 75°
NO STATE INCOME TAX

Consultant/Analyst **to $25K**
Degree & 5 yrs Biz applications, some lite travel, well known corp, excellent Bnfts.

IMS Systems Analysts **to $25K**
Cobol/TSO Commerical applications for this very fine Co. In superb location.

Systems Analysts **to $23K**
Mkt research for user applications, must be exp'd w/Inventory & Financial applications, MVS Cobol, OCR exp is a big plus. Coastal location, super Bnft Package.

Systems Programmers **to $28K**
Lg scale state of the art shop need the best software support available & will pay for it! Lake & beach location.

Sr. Systems Analysts **to $25K**
Mfg. Financial &/or Mktg applications using HP-3000 Image Query Cobol for this division of a Fortune 500 company.

DP Educator/Trainer **to $25K**
Establish & coordinate inhouse & vendor supplied training for Lg IBM OS user in beautiful coastal community, Bnfts!!!

Sr. Systems Analyst **to $24K**
Hdwr/Sftwr evaluation & analysis, heavy user contact, DEC PDP 11/70 exp a must!

Data Base Designers **to $30K**
IMS, IDMS, TOTAL, Etc, Florida and S.E.

Systems Analysts **to $24K**
Strong bkgnd using VSAM CICS and DL-1 Career path/excellent promotion oppty!

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

OS/MVS COBOL or BAL, CICS a +	to $23K
VM/CMS COBOL or BAL, CICS a +	to $20K
CAD/CAM, EE Degree req'd	to $25K
OS/VS or DOS/VS COBOL or BAL	to $21K
DOS/VS VSAM CICS BAL	to $22K
NCR NEAT 3 Level 2/On Line	to $23K
Hewlett Packard 3000 COBOL	to $22K

Many more unlisted, some require only 1 year experience. Our clients need you!

AVAILABILITY, Inc.

Member NPC — National Personnel Associates

P.O. Box 25434 DEPT C — Area Code 813 872-2631 — TAMPA, FL 33623

Programmers/ Programmer Analysts

Our expanding, dynamic Systems Department challenges you to join their professional team and work in our fast-paced environment. Our need is immediate!

Programming applications are inventory, order entry, financial and management reporting. Qualifications include minimum 2-3 years experience and good working knowledge of COBOL.

We're looking for high energy individuals who can make significant over-all contributions to our data processing effort. If you would like to work along Chicago's Magnificent Mile, in a location convenient to shopping and public transportation, send your letter of inquiry or call COLLECT:

Systems Manager
(312) 527-4800, ext. 260/251

National Safety Council
444N Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Aggressive growth company, located in Des Moines, Iowa, is seeking a Director of Data Processing. Experience in management of DP projects essential with a background in association membership systems desirable. Qualified individual must have proven track record with recent experience in design and implementation of on-line systems. This position reports directly to corporate management.

Salary commensurate with experience.

Forward resume and salary requirements by December 1, 1979, to:

CW Box 2127
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Envirotech, the nations leading producer of waste treatment equipment is offering a challenging career opportunity as a systems analyst programmer. As a key member of our management team, you will be responsible for investigating and developing system requirements and prepares system specifications. You will also carry out the design, programming, testing and implementation of new systems and the maintenance of existing systems as they pertain to a manufacturing environment.

Three years experience as a systems analyst with a strong background in programming is required along with a college degree in computer science or comparable experience which would provide the necessary technical expertise.

For a highly qualified applicant we can offer relocation assistance to Salt Lake City, one of the most attractive cities in Mid-America. The area offers a low cost of living, excellent schools and some of the nations finest outdoor recreation and scenery. The importance of this position is reflected in the excellent salary we are prepared to offer. We also provide a complete company benefit package.

For immediate consideration please send your resume to Al Jenson, Employee Relations for a confidential review.

Equal Opportunity Employer

ENVIROTECH

EIMCO Process Machinery Division
P.O. Box 300
Salt Lake City, UT 84110

ACCOUNTANT/ SYSTEMS

Big 8 firm requires systems oriented accountant to assist clients in design, analysis and implementation of financial management systems. Familiarity with data processing systems design and control concepts and written communication skills essential.

Successful candidate will reside in Albuquerque and serve clients in New Mexico with some travel in Colorado, Utah and Wyoming.

Equal opportunity employer — M/F

Submit resume in confidence to
CW Box 2128
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

PACIFIC N. W. LOCATION

Senior Software Engineer needed for a progressive electronic firm. Minimum requirements include BA/BS in C.S., E.E., or math with 5-8 years programming experience. Formal education in structured programs and data structures. Familiarity with Image Enhancement, Microprocessors, and Dec PDP 11 preferred. Salary DOE, benefits. Please send inquiry to Rob Abbott, Key Tronic Corporation. P.O. Box 14687, Spokane WA 99214. EOE M-F-H.

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[*Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.*]

PROGRAMMER

SYSTEMS PROG TRAINEE
SALARY TO $25K

We are currently in the process of recruiting for a 1-3 years experienced person who is interested in learning how to bring up new releases of Data Base management software. Will get involved heavily with users in determining problem areas of Data Base design and programming as well as learning how to do syst-gen & debugging of software. Position requires good COBOL programming skills with a background in BAL highly desirable. Strong technical skills and a desire to learn are a must. The installation that you'll work on consists of a 3033 and two 370/168's which currently run under MVS/JES-3. In addition to an attractive salary the company offers a wide range of benefits which include a savings investment plan, dental plan and profit sharing. If you are interested in finding more about this position please contact:

NEIL LANG
CENTRAL EDP
(201) 994-4730
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave Livingston, NJ 07039

CRAY RESEARCH
Builds For The Future!

CRAY RESEARCH is the leader in the large scale computer business. We are a rapidly growing company with a variety of diverse, interesting positions in a small company atmosphere. If you are a talented computer professional and want to help us continue our leadership, we'd like to hear from you. Some of our current openings are:

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

FORTRAN COMPILER DEVELOPMENT: Involves designing and implementing extensions to our FORTRAN compiler and working on optimization and code generation. Requires at least 5 years' experience in FORTRAN compiler development.

OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT: Several openings at all experience levels exist in file management and instruction simulator development.

All Software Development positions are located in Mendota Heights, Minn., a scenic suburb of Minneapolis/St. Paul. They require a degree in math, physics, computer science or equivalent experience.

MARKETING SUPPORT-SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORT: Provide operating systems software expertise to support customer installation. Knowledge of scientific applications using FORTRAN is desirable.

FORTRAN APPLICATIONS SUPPORT: Provide expertise in FORTRAN conversion, BENCHMARKS and scientific applications. Knowledge of OPERATING SYSTEMS software is desirable.

These marketing support positions are located in Mendota Heights, Minn., a scenic suburb of Minneapolis/St. Paul. There are openings at all experience levels over 2 years. All positions require a degree in computer science, physics, math or equivalent experience. All positions involve some degree of customer contact and travel.

CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

Openings exist for talented computer professionals for challenging assignments at several of our sites. Requires 1 year of experience on large scale computer systems. After extensive on-the-job training on the super scale CRAY-1, the successful candidates will be assigned to customer sites.

In addition to a highly competitive compensation and benefits package, you will be joining a highly successful and growing organization. If you are qualified to work at CRAY, why work elsewhere? Please submit your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Personnel Department: C.W.

A. E. Kennedy
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Northland Dr.
Mendota Heights, MN. 55102
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

We'll keep you up to date

week,

after week,

after week,

after week,

after week,

after week,

after week ...

Subscribe Yourself.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

PHILADELPHIA
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
TO 28K

NATIONALLY KNOWN financial service corporation headquartered in Philadelphia seeks a degreed individual with solid SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING experience on large scale IBM in OS. Knowledge of BAL is a must. IMS exposure helpful. This is a CHALLENGING POSITION with a BLUE CHIP Philadelphia firm. All fees and RELOCATION EXPENSES will be PAID by our client.

For full details of any of our FEE PAID positions, please call for immediate interview appointment or forward resume to our Recruitment Specialist

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HOSPITALS & CLINICS

The Information Systems Department supports the patient-oriented computing requirements for the University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics. The Department is currently developing a patient centered Hospital Information System. Application development and operation is carried out on an IBM 370/158AP under MVS utilizing PL/1 and IBM's Patient Care System. The system currently supports 200+ terminals in applications ranging from appointment scheduling to laboratory result reporting. We have the following management position openings:

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR — ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS

To provide leadership and direction in the tactical planning, development, and maintenance of the application systems in the administrative and financial areas. A Bachelor's Degree in a Computer Science related area or an equivalent combination of education and experience is necessary. Progressively responsible technical, administrative and supervisory experience in data processing is required. The salary range is $19,430 to $30,790, depending on qualifications.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR — TECHNICAL OPERATIONS

To provide leadership and direction to the computer operations, data base, and systems programming areas. Foremost responsibilities include tactical planning for an effective management decision process and coordination of the computer operations, data base and systems programming areas to insure an efficient operating department. Systems programming knowledge is required. A Bachelor's Degree in a Computer Science related area or an equivalent combination of education and experience is necessary. Progressively responsible technical, administrative, and supervisory experience in data processing is required. The salary range is $19,430 to $30,790, depending on qualifications.

Send resume, salary history, and position desired to

Gene Lindhorst
Information Systems Department
University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics
Iowa City, IA 52242

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

INTERDATA DEPOT REPAIRS

Fast economical depot repair available for model 70, 7/16, 6/16, 74, 7/32, all memories, and most controllers.
7 Day Turnaround
"Race" (24 Hour Turnaround) Available
"Swap" Service on Request
60 Day Warranty on Entire Board Assembly

MMi mini-maintenance, inc.

For Further Details Contact:
Chuck Mitchell
(214) 271-1577

3020 Lincoln Court
Garland, (Dallas) Texas 75041

ELECTRONIC FILE CABINET

MASS-11 SOFTWARE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT WITH WORD PROCESSING

FOR
RT-11/TSX
RSX-11M/RSTS

MICROSYSTEMS ENGINEERING CORP.
2400 Hassell Rd., Suite 400
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
312-882-0111

*RT 11, RSX 11M, RSTS—Digital Equipment Corp.
*TSX—S and H Computer

Boston Water & Sewer Commission Seeks Qualified Data Processing Vendors

Vendors interested in receiving a Request for Qualifications for providing billing, accounts receivable, cash collections, customer service, meter reading and meter maintenance systems should contact:

Mr. Steven di Prima
Purchasing Agent
Boston Water & Sewer Commission
10 Post Office Square
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 426-8048

Qualifications Statements due on December 14, 1979

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division — experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

HEWLETT-PACKARD 9830's FOR SALE

2 — 9830's with Mass Memory:
1 — 8k Memory
1 — 16k Memory with Extended I/O ROM
Both have: Strings, Matrix, Advanced Programming ROM, Mass Memory ROM
2 — 9866A Thermal Printers
1 — 9869A Card Reader
1 — 9871A Daisywheel Printer
1 — 9880B Mass Memory

All under H-P service contract. All in excellent condition.
$16,000 OBO

Contact Bill Crispin
(213) 642-4600
Can be seen running in Los Angeles. Upgraded to H-P 3000!

Charge us!

[You can charge your subscription to Computerword. on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge]

COMPUTERWORLD

In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Don Dupuis
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

Jacques Dagenais
Montreal, Que.
(514) 374-5920

CMI — Remember the name
CMI COMPANY

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
#301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

'L' Series	TC700
TC500	B700
F5000	S100

NCR

299	399	499
775	270	279
41	43	152

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, NY 12589
(914) 895-2007

For Sale,
NCR Century-100 32K Processor,

I/O Writer, 300 CPM Card Reader, 450/900 LPM Printer, 4-655 Disk Drives, 60 Packs Av. July 79,

call DP MGR
704-786-8161

-WANTED-

1 MEG MEMORY
Technologies Inc.
MEMORY
Model 755
for use with
370/155-II with DAT

Contact: Mary Rossetto

REJIS COMMISSION
St. Louis, Missouri
314-535-1950

FOR SALE

PERIPHONICS COMMUNICATIONS PROCESSORS

2 SYSTEMS - IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

Configurations:
1 CP-40/31 Communications Processor
1 Peri Pac 16K Extended Memory Module
1 Sys-Pac 203 - System Package
1 T-Pac NCR 270 Terminal Support Package
6 LIM - Line Interface Modules
1 T-Pac 3270 - Terminal Support Package
12 LIM - Line Interface Modules

Also:
1 Quantor 105 Microfiche System
1 Quantor 205 Microfiche Duplicator
100 Concord 750 Terminals

Contact: Larry O'Connor or Phil Canders, (803) 765-3668
South Carolina National Bank
P.O. Box 750
Columbia, SC 29202

370/165 SYSTEM w/DAT

LEASE OR SALE

Channels and Memory Available
1st QUARTER 1980

DIEBOLD COMPUTER LEASING, INC.
(201) 569-3838

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, N.J. 07631
Member Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

BUY · SELL · LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 303X
370 4300 Series

Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838
177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631

Member: Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

---

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155J or K - Undatted
370/155J or K - Datted
370/155 Memory (IBM-AMS-CMI-Ampex)

Please contact:
Harry E. Blair 713-524-8249

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice in the Second Market

IBM Processors

4331 Limited machines, 1st Qtr 1980

3135 Immediate delivery, Sale or Lease

3138 Systems available, Sale or Lease

3145 All configurations, Available Now

3148 1 Meg System, Now

4341 Try a 370/155 or 370/158 instead

3155 Immediate delivery — w/DAT

3158 Most configurations, Sale or Lease

3165 With DAT, machines available now

3168 Machines available, Sale or Lease

3031 2 Meg available 1st Qtr 1980

3032 System for Lease — 6 Meg December

3033 Lease Financing Available

470 4 Megs Amdahl Memory & 4 Channel Group Available Now

Memory 145, 148, 155 158, 165, 168, 303X IBM & OEM Memory Available Call Rosemary Geisler 312/698-3000

2880-2 Channels Available Sale or Lease

IBM Peripherals

3330/40 Immediate Delivery For Your 4331

3350
- Wanted to Purchase
- Limited Supply Available

3420 All Models Available Flexible Terms

3880 Control Units Limited Availability Lease Only

IBM Etc. . .

3704/5 3704-A1, 3705-E1 Machines Immediately Available. Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000

327X Terminals, Printers & Controllers Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

3203-5 Printers Available Lease Only Limited Availability

Features Many Features Available from Inventory

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices

Atlanta	404/256-5956
Boston	617/542-4005
Chicago	312/698-3000
Connecticut	203/853-6966
Denver	303/399-4588
Fort Worth	817/534-1774
Houston	713/757-1216
Los Angeles	213/641-5100
Michigan	313/644-1500
New Jersey	201/568-9666
Pittsburgh	412/344-3610
San Francisco	415/944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301/441-1000

International

Latin America	305/266-5682
Montreal	416/498-7220
Toronto	416/498-7220
Paris	374-1130
Switzerland	21/71-09-35
West Germany	40-522-30-55

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, Illinois 60018 . . . 312/698-3000
TWX #910-253-1233

Member CDA/CLA

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE IBM®

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION

1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-9800
TWX: 910-595-2550

BUY–SELL DEC 10

KA-KI-KL SYSTEMS

Call 617-261-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

THANKS IBM

YOUR 20% DISCOUNT IS WORTH UP TO 100% TO YOUR 303X CUSTOMERS.

CUSTOMERS . . .
DON'T MAKE A MISTAKE.
LET US SHOW YOU THE GREATEST LEASING OPPORTUNITY TO DATE.
CALL NOW!!!

$170 MILLION ALLOCATED FOR 303X EQUIPMENT — UNBEATABLE DEALS!!!

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION

274 RIVERSIDE AVE., WESTPORT, CT. 06880
(203) 226-8301

Peripherals Computer Leasing

Operating Leases for IBM, Memorex, and STC equipment

PCL FINANCIAL CORP.

239 Glenville Road
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 531-4800
Edward J. McKelvey

FOR SALE

PDP-8E

12K Memory
Pertec Tape Drive
800 BPI - 9-Track
ASR Model 33
Cognitronics Model 636
Voice Unit
Century Disk (2)
Model 213

Complete System $7500 or best offer

Call: Don Riesener
(616) 385-4800
Great Lakes Computer
524 E. Milham Road
Kalamazoo, MI 49002

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Need repair or refurb services?

Call the HOTLINE-
800-423-5321
In California
213-889-6031
Ext. 14 or 15

- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

TIGER COMPUTER

415 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

CONTACT T.J. McArdle

Purchase Lease Back 370/138,s 370/148,s and All peripherals	Lease Short Term 370/148-K ISC/w MADRIDS Avail. mid Nov.	For Lease 370/168 Upgrades U-34 to U-36 U-36 to U-38
3033-U8 November, '79 for Lease		Lease 4331,s and 4341,s early delivery
3032-U6 Lease Available Nov. '79		
370/145-I 3047-1 Avail. Dec. '79	370/168 for Lease Nov. '79	Sale or Lease 360/30 thru 360/65 Month to Month Leases Available
Buy/Sell/Lease 3350,s 3830-1,s 3340,s 3830-2,s 3344,s 3803-1,s 3330,s 3803-2,s All 3420 Tape Models	2880 M2 Block Multiplexer Available now for Lease	3270,s Sale or Lease

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

MEMORY SALE
For Sale or Lease

3031	IBM	New and Used
3032	IBM	New
3032	Intersil	Used
370/168	IBM	New and Used
370/168	Intersil	
370/168	Nat. Semi	New and Used

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

PDP 11
300 Megabyte
Disk Drive Systems
Available Immediately
Nordata
(206) 282-1170

3031
SUBLEASE
Available Late November
Owner/Lessor:
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
Call: Hal Gosnell
804-643-4200

WANTED
ALL SYSTEMS
34 & 38
REWARD
CASH PAID FOR ALL SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS AND UPGRADES INCLUDING DELIVERY POSITIONS
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS
BOB LOSEY
COLLECT CALLS ACCEPTED
(408) 688-0941

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.50 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.00 ea.
600' Reel	$3.25 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

SHORT TERM LEASES
138's, /148's, /158's, /145's
3330's, 3350's, 3420's
360/40's, /50's, /65's
Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Arlington	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
CANADA Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

BUY/SELL SYSTEM 32 & 5110s
Contact John MacMahon (617) 261-1100
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
Computer Marketing Inc.

1419 MICR
3340-B2
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3274-3276-3278
WTD: 3350
A2&B2

IBM 3300-1 Qty 6
IBM 3830-1 Qty 2
With 2 Channel Switch
Available December
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

•BUY • SELL • LEASE •
SYSTEM 38 — EARLY DELIVERIES
SYSTEM 34 — ANY CONFIGURATION
SYSTEM 32 — CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
SYSTEM 3 — WE'RE THE PROS!
ALL SUPPORT PERIPHERALS
computer brokers inc.
MEMBER: COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOC.
901-372-2622
2978 Shelby St. / Bartlett, TN 38134

ROCKWOOD COMPUTER CORPORATION
Full Service Computer Leasing Since 1963
33 West Tarrytown Road
Elmsford, New York 10523
Phone: (914) 592-3100
TWX: (710) 567-1247
Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

370/158 Memory
370/145 Memory
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

SYSTEM
34
IBM
Buy/Sell/Lease - Now
SUN DATA INC.
Call 1-800-241-9882
404-449-8116

PDP-11/70 SYSTEM
1024KB Memory
Two 300MB Disk Drives
125 inch-per-second Tape
16 Asynch Comm lines
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
$189,900
Nordata
(206) 282-1170

3031's, 3032's, 3033's
Available November, 1979
New from IBM
Call: Hal Gosnell
804 643-4200
Commonwealth Computer Advisors, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

WANT TO BUY IMMEDIATELY
11/70 SYSTEM
Call 617-261-2705

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT
Available on short term lease
Immediate Delivery
3670's
3671's
3660's
3661's
Available Now

370-30XX SERIES
Upgrade program
Lease 370 now, with guaranteed upgrade rates on 30XX follow on:
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
135-145
Will configure to suit
... and all other
IBM Systems
from 360/30's ... to 168's

LEASE A 360 TODAY!
If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a larger 360 or 370 to meet your requirements
Available Now . . . 360/40
Available Now . . . 360/50
Available Now . . . 360/65
DPF Provides a full range of IBM Systems
from 30's . . . to 168's

PURCHASE, LEASE OR SELL
DPF has requirements to purchase
370 135
138
145
148
155
158
and peripherals for our lease portfolio

PLEASE CONTACT
370 LEASING: MIKE SWORDS
PURCHASE & SELL: NORM USHER
360 LEASING: JACK DUGAN
(914) 428-5000

DPF INCORPORATED
141 CENTRAL PARK AVENUE SOUTH
HARTSDALE, NEW YORK 10530

For lease
IBM 4331 1 MEG
March 1980 availability

MDFC
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
3855 LAKEWOOD BOULEVARD, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90846 213 593 8471
A SUBSIDIARY OF MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

FOR SALE
Interdata Model 7/16 System
With:
64KB core
10MB Diablo Mod 44 disk
400 CPM Card Reader
4 PASLA's
Cabinet
romelan industries inc.
502A Vandell Way
Campbell, Ca. 95008
408 379-9120

Make us an offer!
We have 160 Disk Packs #5440 that we wish to sell! These disk packs were used for the I.B.M. System 3, Model 10 Computer. Please phone R. Wellock,
D.P. Murphy Co.,
Melville, N.Y.
516-673-9573.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

135H 4655, 4670, 4672, 6981, 7861, 7862, 3215, 3046
145 H0 + 768K CDC/AMS, 3 ch. 3274, 8810, 7855, 3215
145 H2 4660, 2152, 6111, 6982, 6983, 8810 2001, 3215
148 J 4660, 2152, 6111, 8075
145 I2 6982, 4660, 2001 8810, 3047, 3215
145 HG2 6982, 4660, 8810 2152, 6111, 3047, 3215
168 Memory 3 meg NATL SEMI
2821-1, 2540, 1403-N1 1403-N1
2-3344 B2F
2-3803-1 dual density (1792)
8-3420-3 dual density (3550)
3811/3211 Printer & Control with P11 trains available
155 J00 1433, 3215 DAT
155 JI 1433, 3215 all IBM

SALE: 360/65 IH 768K Processor 2860-3, 2870-1, 3-2365's $15,000.00

Bob Stevenson
Chuck Stabile
Steve Zaleskie
(516) 488-7878

Tom Harris
Tommy Talbot
(415) 397-3969

Member of Computer Lessors Association and Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE OR LEASE. . .NOW!

SPECIAL . . . 5415 D20
4140, 4160, 1601, 8220, 5502, 4601, 5733
3340-A2 1403-2 (2) 3277-2w/4630
5421-1 3741-1 3277-1w/4632
24 MOS./$4750

3271	3410-3	5424-A1

3277-2 w/4630-4631 — 1 Year $85/mo. 2 Year $60/mo. 3 Year $50/mo.

WANTED!! SYSTEM 3-15's and 4300's
Purchase leaseback 12 to 36 months
3411-3410 BUY
3344 BUY

Chicago (312)896-5060
Minneapolis (612)854-8380
San Francisco (415)934-1225

LeMans Corporation
7850 Metro Pkwy • Bloomington, Minn. 55420

FOR SALE COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Honeywell Keytape Machines (3) Model 702-000 equipped for 140 character records. Machines located at 6600 E. 15 Mile Rd., Sterling Heights, Mich. **Phone: (313) 979-5000, Ext. 346.**

DECsystem 324

56kbMOS Memory
2-RK05 disk drives (7.2 mb)
3-VT52 CRT terminals
1-LA180 printer terminal (180 cps)
RT-11 Operating system
DIBOL compiler

PRICE $39,900
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CALL Joe Bryant
(504) 454-2226

Burroughs 4700
Equipment For Sale:

B9210 Card Punch, 300 CPM
B4212-2 Punch Control (3 years old).
Will Consider Reasonable Offer.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPAs
1211 Avenue Of The Americas NYC
Contact: M. O'Driscoll
(212) 575-6303

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3262 PRINTERS
OCT.-DEC. DELIVERIES

Call or write today to:
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for proposal No. 508 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, December 19, 1979, for the lease/purchase of a power management system for a state university.
Request for proposal No. 509 due 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, December 19, 1979, for the purchase of a disk and tape upgrade to a Hewlett-Packard 2311A data acquisition and control system with a 2112M processor.
Request for proposal No. 510 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of TTY compatible CRT's. This is a general RFP to be used to select CRT's for the State of Mississippi during 1980.
Request for proposal No. 511 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of ASR and KSR hardcopy terminals. This is a general RFP to be used to select terminals for the State of Mississippi during 1980.
Request for proposal No. 512 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of receive-only printers to attach to TTY compatible CRT's. This is a general RFP to be used to select printers for the State of Mississippi during 1980.
Request for proposal No. 513 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of IBM 3270 compatible CRT's, printers, and controllers. This is a general RFP to be used to select terminals for the State of Mississippi through 1980.
Request for proposal No. 514 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of acoustic couplers. This is a general RFP to be used to select couplers for the State of Mississippi during 1980.
Request for proposal No. 515 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of low to medium speed synchronous and asynchronous modems ranging in speed up to 3600 baud. This is a general RFP to be used to select modems for the State of Mississippi through 1980.
Request for proposal No. 516 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of medium, high, and wideband modems ranging in speed from 4800 through 56K baud. This is a general RFP to be used to select modems for the State of Mississippi during 1980.
Request for proposal No. 517 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of short haul modems, line drivers and modem eliminators. This is a general RFP to be used to select special purpose modems for the State of Mississippi during 1980.
Request for proposal No. 518 due 3:30 p.m., Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of printing, interpreting, keypunch-verifiers. This is a general RFP to be used to select keypunches for the State of Mississippi during 1980.
Request for proposal No. 519 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the aquisition of micro computers ranging in price up to $5,000. This is a general RFP to be used for acquiring micros for teaching, data acquisition and a variety of other purposes for the State of Mississippi during 1980.
Request for proposal No. 520 due 3:30 p.m. Thursday, January 3, 1980, for the acquisition of graphics terminals, plotters and related peripherals. This is a general RFP to be used to select graphics equipment for the State of Mississippi through 1980.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Rebecca Araujo, Central Data Processing Authority
(601) 961-4300

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

3033
Available
Nov/Dec Ship Date

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

DEC EQUIPMENT
BUY - SELL - TRADE

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE MODULES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

. . . FOR SALE
NCR 270
Financial Terminals
With 2K Add'l Memory
11 Brand New Systems
39 Used Systems
NCR 42
95 Used Systems
MYKOTEC INC.
1170 Beaver Hall Sq.
Suite 305
Montreal, Que. Canada
Tel (514) 861-7239
Telex 055-60278

4331-J
3203-4
3310 A2
3310 B2
I/O
AVAILABLE JAN '80
(213) 553-4420

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
IBM

3803-2 w Features Qty 2
3803-1 w Features Qty 1
3420-8 Dual Density Qty 6
3420-7 Dual, 7 Track Qty 9
3271-2 With 3250 Qty 1

Excellent Prices
Essna Ltd.
Phone 416-495-9392
Telex 06-966623

FOR SALE BY OWNER
Data General 6040
Dasher Printers
Mr. Quinter
617-329-3000

DATAPOINT TELEX

BUY SELL LEASE NEW & USED

IBM UNIVAC
DATAPOINT

Hardware: 1100 1500 1800 2200 5500 6600 w/wo Datashare
300 L.P.M. PRINTERS — AVAIL — NOW — $3850. Ea.

Software: - Circulation Data Systems - Designed For:
- Publishing & Mailing Industries
- Small Business Systems Applications

TELEX

Qty - 6420 Tapes - Mod - 3, 5 & 7 SD/DD
4x16 - 6420 Tapes - Mod - 66 - 6250 BPI - DD
1x4 - 6316-1 Disk Drives - Qty - 5312 Disks - SD & DD
Printers - 5403/5821 and Qty - 5848 - 1 & 2 Off-Line Sys.

IBM Communications & Periphs.
UNIVAC 1100 Series Systems & Periphs.

THE AMERICAN COMPUTER & FINANCIAL CORP.
17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022
(216) 247-3232 MEMBER

System/34

- All models including 128MB Disk (E35)
- Systems available with Remote displays — 5260 retail systems
4-13 WEEKS DELIVERY — NEW FROM IBM.

Not ready yet? Place your name and the word "Newsletter" on your business letterhead to join the thousands who receive our informative newsletters.

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
2222 Diamond Hill Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 • (401) 333-0240
4350 Georgetown Sq., Atlanta, GA 30338 • (404) 455-1480

FOR SALE
All DEC Systems

(2)RMO 3AA w/RH 70 — (2)RPO4AA w/RH11
DEC DS 356/FA 11/34 CPU with (2)MM11-DP • (2)RPR02-AM • (4)VT52AE Printronix P300 • RX11BA
DEC D538-DA COMPLETE Syst. w/RK07's 192 KB MOSS, etc.
MANY MANY 11/34's and 11/70's RKO F's & J's — $3500. • LP11VA — $8500. Hazeltin 2000H — $1500. • Datap. 3300 CRTs • PDP/8I 4KW w/TU56, DS32D, etc.

BUYING — SELLING
MUX8 • MK11BG • BA11NE • VT50HA
MS11JP-LD-LB • LS
ADM3A • OMRON 8025A
DZ11's • RM02-3
LPV11 • H950 • RL01 • FP11A
RKO & RPO Drives • H9602CC
FP11C • RH11

ALL DATA 105 Hinricher
Willow Springs, IL 60480
(312) 839-5878

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3420-6's D.D.
3803-2's D.D.
3830-2 w or w/o
2150, 2151, 6111
3333-1 and 11
3330-11
4331 J
4341 K

BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION
707 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, N.Y. 10604
(914) 682-1960

Short Term and Long Term Lease Plans Available

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA . . . . . (404) 953-0926
BOSTON . . . . . (617) 933-8451
CHICAGO . . . . . (312) 945-8150
DENVER . . . . . (303) 499-4488
DETROIT . . . . . (313) 996-5811
HOUSTON . . . . . (713) 367-1668
LOS ANGELES . . . . . (213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS . . . . . (612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY . . . . . (201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT . . . . (212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS . . . . . (314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO . . . . . (415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C. . . . . (202) 656-8676

International Offices

LONDON 01-222-4031
PARIS . . . . . *(Contact London Office)*
COLOGNE, GERMANY . . . *(Contact London Office)*

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220 (800) 221-2674

CPUs

370/135 370/145 370/155 370/165
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series
Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158 370/168
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

370/138 370/148
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl V-5s & V-6s CDC Cyber 74 Univac 11 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168 ISC/Madrids All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory: 370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series machine
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory: 155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s 3350s 3830s
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers 3420 Tapes
All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811 1403/2821
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

RPG-II Compiler For IBM Series/1
OCL Sub-System
Screen Management
Professional Business Applications, Inc.
Piedmont Center, Suite 401-A
33 Villa Road
Greenvile, South Carolina 29615
PHONE: (803) 242-3882

370/145
w/Any Size Memory
Sale or Lease
Diebold Computer Leasing, Inc.
(201) 569-3838

SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM/34
- E35's
- Many Models
- 30 Day Avail

We Need To **BUY** Your System/34 and Delivery Position

SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM/3
MODEL 15
- Model 8, 10, 12
- All I/O
- Sys/32

We Need To **BUY** Your Sys/3

Specialist in All GSD Equip
Owens Computer Group
7300 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, Il. 60463
(312) 448-4300

DATA GENERAL DEPOT MAINTENANCE

Nova, Nova 800, 1200, Nova II, Nova III, DCC116, Keronix
CPU & Memory Depot Repair.
7 DAY Turnaround
"Race" (24 Hour Turnaround) Service Available
"Swap" Service On Request
60 Day Unconditional Board Warranty

For Additional Information
mini-maintenance, inc.
Contact: Chuck Mitchell (214) 271-1577

3020 Lincoln Court
Garland, (Dallas), Texas 75041

NOW!!
34 SYSTEM
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS
ROBERT LOSEY
(408) 688-0941

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

SALE/LEASE
IBM Peripherals

TAPES:	3420 Models 3,5,7,4,6,8
PRINTERS:	3203, 3211, 1403, 3287
DISK DRIVES:	3330, 3340, 3344, 3350
CONTROLLERS:	3803, 3811, 3830, 2821
CARD I/O:	3505, 3525 & 2540.
CRT's:	3278, 3277, 3274, 3276
MICR:	1419 Single & Dual Address 1412 Off Line

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DATA GENERAL
DEC
SURPLUS SPECIALS

4300, 4291, 4299 Data Acquisition	RP04AA RH11 RH70
4234 Disk Controller	TU 10
4241 ULM 5	M 7850
8535 Map for Nova III	DLV 11E
2 High Speed Paper Tape Readers	RK05 J RK05 F RK11D RK8E
Core for Nova 1200	MJ 11 BE
Eclipse 16 KW Core	RP02
SLA 4074	RPR02
Nova 2 CPU & Memory	RP03
Nova 1200, 840 & Nova 2's	DS 310
Linc Tape	ADDS 920
Techtronic Hard Copy Printer	TU 45
Graphics CRT Compucorn 400	TU56/TC11
EDS Mighty Mux 4 or 8 Line	11/03, 11/34, 11/40
Disk Packs,	11/45, 11/60 Systems
DG 6012 & Infoton CRT	EDS Point 4 20% Discount
4060 4 Line Mux	Entrex Systems,

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
•DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
•DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

For Lease
IBM
4341-K
Sept. 1980 Del.
ord. #3514-SD
Call
(213) 887-1040
TBI Computer Sales

BUY SELL LEASE
IBM SYSTEM **34** E-35's NOW

DEXEL Systems Corporation
1250 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10001
(212) 868-1820

WANTED TO BUY
DEC PDP 11/34 or 11/45
COMPLETE SYSTEM
Contact: Ray Seifert
(201) 843-0550

IPS YOUR BEST DEAL ON PRE-OWNED IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

Lease **168 L** ISC, Channel Dec. 1, 1979	Sell/Lease **138 J 148 K 145 J2**
Sell/Lease **158 U34** ISC/Madrids Nov. 30, 1979	**3420's 3330's 3350's** Available Now
WANTED **138 J W/4655** for Jan. 15, 1980	WE'RE BUYING Rental Credits **3031 3032 3033**

New Jersey 201/262-9500 | Chicago 312/368-0627 | Atlanta 404/581-0055

IPSCO IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
Mack Centre Drive, Paramus, NJ 07652
201/262-9500 Telex 642197 IPS PARA
Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEMS 3/10 & 15-32-34-38
Series 1 — 51XX

Available:
S/34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication:
3271, 3272, 3277,3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals:
3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GEMINI COMPUTER CORPORATION
8383 N. Stemmons Frwy., Suite 303
Dallas, TX 75247 AC214/631-3116

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH
4300's
303X
. . . and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307
CSA

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4200

Want To Sell
Singer System 10 Computer Equipment Total Systems or Peripherals
Data-Decisions, Inc.
11925 Pearl Road
Strongsville, Ohio 44136
216-238-8008

FOR SALE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
Calcomp 3330 Mod 11 Equivalent Disk Subsystem
Also (40) Disk Packs for 3330 Mod 11
Call Tom Keown
General Computer Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, Alabama 35805
205/539-9492

FOR SALE
370-115-2
196K
3340 A2 2 Drives
3203-2 Printer
12 3348-70M-Disk Packs
Call or Write
Del Wofford, EDP Manager
Duckwall-Alco Stores, Inc.
401 Cottage
Abilene, Kansas 67410
(913) 263-3350

S/3
MODEL 15
MODEL 12
CALL 1-800-241-9882
404-449-6116
Sun Data, Inc.
BUY•SELL•LEASE

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
ALL BRANDS & MODELS OF:
• PRINTERS • CRTS • MODEMS
• MINICOMPUTERS • PERIPHERALS
AND ALL OTHER
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.
Nearly $1 Million in Inventory
Phone for Price Quotes
214/357-5725
KALBRO computer brokers
Formerly U.S. Brokers Co., A Division of Kalbro Corp
2636 WALNUT HILL LANE, SUITE 347, DALLAS, TEXAS 75229

Large System User has
FOR SALE OR LEASE

- BURROUGHS 6700 TRI-PROCESSOR with two Model 2 multiplexors; 3.9 MB memory, 18 dual spindles 225 dis.
- Two BURROUGHS 7700 IOP's and one MDU (7800 compatible)

Hardware currently under Burroughs maintenance, running in nationwide communications network. Available April, 1980.

Contact Robert E. Hawkins, Secretary/Treasurer

DCC DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 Directors Row/Memphis, TN 38131
Phone: (901) 345-3544

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

303X Your Position or Ours Lease or Sale

3168 3 Available Now Thru Jan/Feb

3158 Several Configurations Sale or Lease Bill Graham

3155 Model J w/DAT 2 Meg PSU Memory Dave Shellenberger

3148 2 MEG Loaded Sale or Lease Pam Hoban

3138 Short Term Leases Available Now Pam Hoban

3145 3135 3125 3115 Bob Southwell

IBM Plug Compatible CDC Omega ITEL Don Dupuis

4331 4341 Your Position or Ours Call Now For Our Lease Plan 4331 — Bob Southwell 4341 — Don Dupuis

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 & 15 Denny Pennington

SYSTEM 34 All Models, Upgrades and Peripherals Available Now! Lloyd Marks

3270 Printers/Controllers Terminals 3741 and 3742 Unit Record Kay Richard

360 CPU's 1130-2020 Marie Bednarz 2030 2040 2050 2065 and I/O Joe Romeo

3880 Sale or Lease Limited Quantities Also: 3370's, 3203's and all other 3xxx's Pat Callahan

I/O Available 3214 Switching Unit (4 x 8) 2501 Card Reader 1442-N2 Card Reader/Punch Joe Romeo

Call 1-800-521-9648

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION

755 W. Big Beaver Rd., 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan 48084. (313) 362-1000
IN CANADA CALL:
Jacques Dagenais • Montreal, Que. • (514) 374-5920
Don Dupuis • Windsor, Ont. • (519) 258-8910
Member CDA/CLA

---

romelan industries inc.

REMARKETING

INTERDATA — Systems, Modules and Peripherals
CALCOMP — Plotters and Controllers
CALMA — Interactive Design Systems

MAG TAPES — DISK DRIVES — PRINTERS — CRT's

CALL
408 379-9120

502A VANDELL WAY CAMPBELL, CA 95008

Sale or Lease New
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
990 Based Computer Systems

Typical Configuration:
- 990/10 CPU with 224 K Bytes
- 2 CDS 200 MB Disk Drives
- 4 TI 911 VDT's
- 300 LPM Printer
- DX10 T/S Operating System
- Sort/Merge, System Utilities
- 1 Compiler (RPG II, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PASCAL)
- AUTOFORM Data Entry System
- Two Weeks Training at MDS

Price – $77,500 plus tax, freight and installation

TI field service available

Call us to discuss other configurations, peripherals, terminals, applications, and conversion from your present computer.

Call (213) 640-0404

MINI DATA SYSTEMS
2041 Rosecrans Avenue
El Segundo, California
90245

MICRO-COMPUTER — Radio Shack TRS-80 includes CPU keyboard, video monitor, 32K expansion interface, line printer, 4 disc drives and 20 diskettes. With manuals and instructions. Hardly used. Because we are going to time-sharing, we will sell $6250 worth of new equipment for only $4800 firm.

Call (215) 576-6666 between 9am - 5pm.

SAVE!
IBM 3101
Display Terminals

Model 10	$44/mo.
Model 12, 13	$45/mo.
Model 20	$51/mo.
Model 22, 23	$52/mo.

Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
Jerry Bender
(216) 687-0100

We Buy
370/158's & 168's
Purchase Option
Machines Qualify

For Sale
138, 148, 158 & 168 Memory

Contact:
Lacy Goostree
Tom Farley Tom Norris

transdata corporation

P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134

(214) 631-5647

FOR SALE BY OWNER

Lundia "fullspace" moveable level high rack system consisting of:

1 single stationary unit 12"x108"x88"
1 double stationary unit 24"x108"x88"
18 double moveable units 24"x108"x88" with 123 tape reel racks.
1 single stationary unit 15"x108"x88"
1 double moveable unit 30"x108"x88" with 9 disc pack racks.

System can be converted to hanging seals or hard copy and is available in part or whole for best offer. Call Ray Juska at **World Book-Childcraft** in Chicago's Merchandise Mart (312) 341-2577.

RJE and KEYDISK
FOR SALE
MOHAWK 2400

— 112K Processor
— 1250 or 600 LPM
— Tape
— Disk
— CRT.

For Information

CONTACT GENE STOREY
(813) 531-8911

WHY WAIT?
SYSTEM 34 NOW!

WE HAVE
E-35s
AND
"650" PRINTERS

617-261-1900
AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STA., BOSTON, MA. 02215

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

LEASING?

NOVEMBER LEASED 3033-4
DECEMBER LEASED 3033-6

DECEMBER 3031-4
DECEMBER 3032-2

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY!

370/155 W/ DAT CPU
3525-P1 CARD PUNCH
5010-A10 SYSTEM 7 WITH NCR OCR SCANNER

- We'll write a short-term or long-term lease — on YOUR system or OURS
- We'll configure a total system or part of one to your specifications

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
274 RIVERSIDE AVE., WESTPORT, CT 06880
203-226-8301

WANTED!
ALL
NCR
MINICOMPUTER EQUIPMENT
250, 299, 399, 499, 775, 7200, 7750 & 8200s

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DR.
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227

Attention DG & DEC Users

The following equipment is presently available from Mini Computer Marketing.

Data General
M600 Sys
Eclipse Sys Configured per request
Nova 3/12
S200 CPU
C330 CPU
C 350 CPU
6061, 6070, 6045, 4231 4234 & 4257 Drives
6021, 6023 & 6026 Mag Tapes
4215, 4218, 600 & 300 lpm Line Printer
6053, 6012, 6052 CRT
Nova & Eclipse Mem
Triple Option Boards
10 Mg Disc Controller
Nova 1200 CPU Board
ALM 4/8/16 4063 MUX
4057, 4046 Adpt. & Ctrl.
4036 I/O, 4061E, 4016 Card Reader & Ctrl.
SLM 1 & 12

DEC
11/70 System
11/45 System
11/40 System
11/34 System
RP06, RP04 & RK05 Disk Drives
VT61, VT52 CRT's
M7850 Parity Ctl
LS120 HE
Much More Available

Miscellaneous
IIS 11/45 256K add on memory
DCC 16K Core
ASR 33
IOMEC 3002 10 Mg
Data Media Elite CRT
Qume 540 WPM Printer

We are very interested in your surplus equipment. Call us today for quotation.

Mini Computer Marketing
1880 Starr-Batt Drive – Rochester, MI 48063
313-852-7406

Lease Only
AVAILABLE
Dec. 7
4331

RANDOLPH
Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Ct. 06830
800-243-5307
(In Connecticut 661-4200)
Member CLA Computer Lessors Association

DEC

PDP8 • PDP11 HARDWARE

Processors	Peripherals
Disks	Tapes
Memories	Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 567-7777 • (800) 645-1167

Computer-world's classifieds work.

[That's why you see so many of them.]

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Domestic & Export
DEC LSI—11 Products
A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

---

100 WANTED 100

BURROUGHS	N.C.R.
L2000-L3000-L4000-L5000	270-775-299-31-32-33
L6000-L8000-L9000-TC500	36-41-42-152-775
TC3500-TC3600-F5000	8200

B700 - B80 - B1700 - PERIPHERALS

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602
CALL (201) 343-4554

For Sale or Sublease
192K NCR Century 151
Multiprogramming
6 Spindles 657
29 MB per Spindle
640 Printer
1200 LPM
GENERAL TRADING COMPANY
St. Paul, Mn.
Contact Ken Detile
612-645-6681

WANTED
IBM 4331 J
To Buy or Lease
For 1st Quarter
1981 Delivery
Write or Call:
MILES KIMBALL CO.
41 West Eighth Ave.
Oshkosh, WI 54901
Attention:
Harold Gottgetreu,
Mgr. EDP
(414) 231-3800
Ext. 276

NOTICE OF ISSUE OF RFP

Lyons Township High School District 204 is issuing an RFP for a mid-range interactive computer system for instruction and administration. Parties interested in the RFP should submit a request to: **William H. Johnson, Director of Business Services, Lyons Township High School, 100 S. Brainard Ave., La Grange, Ill. 60525. Phone: (312) 354-4220.** Proposals due on or before 2 P.M. CST January 14, 1980.

AVAILABLE
4341/K w/Peripherals
3 Yr Lease May/1980
3158/K w/ISC & Madrids
2 Yr Lease Jan/1980
3211/3811
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE
IBM — SYSTEM 34
48K Main Storage
13.2 Megabytes Disk
160 LMP Printer
3 CRT's
Available 4th Quarter
Call:
312-956-1976
Ed Gosse or
W. R. Martin

FOR SALE
IBM 5100
32K Aux tape drive & printer under continuous IBM Maintenance
Contact Mrs. Moore
(609) 235-0200

DEC
For Sale
11/34 with DH11AD, RX01
2-RPR02, RSTS
11/34A-LE & DH CPUs
RK11, RK05J, RK05F
RK8E Disk Ctl.
LA8 Printer Int.
DL11A & E
DD11DK MMV11A

HEWLETT-PACKARD
RK06 Disk Drive
New 2640B Terminals

Western Data Systems
213/375-0523
P.O Box 7000-182
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

The Hartford Group, Inc.
515 East Golf Road
Arlington Hts., IL 60005
(312) 364-0505

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3145-H2 w/768K EM&M w/SFC 2001, 3910, 4457, 4660, 6982, 7855, 8810, 3047-1, 3215-1
3145-GEO w/SFC 3621, 3910, 4457, 4650, 7855, 3215-1
3138-J w/SFC 4655, 3330/3340 Series IFA, 3046-1

All the equipment listed above is available immediately.

Will Buy Used Printers:
- Dataproducts 2230, 2260
- DEC LP11-VA, LP11-YA
- Data General 4218, 4215
- H-P M46-207, M46-210

(215) 674-3300 ext. 125

NOTICE
REQUEST FOR BID PROPOSALS

Knoxville Area Council for Conventions and Visitors requires the following EDP support:

CPR supporting 2 CRT's, letter quality printer, 5 megabyte on-line storage, BASIC or COBOL, word-processing, file maintenance, and general ledger, software.

Request RFP's by mail only from: KNOXVISIT, P.O. Box 15012, Knoxville, TN 37901. RFP deadline, Jan. 2, 1980.

CMLS
Computer Multiple Listing Service
(703) 560-8350
4331
11-30-79
Call CMLS for the name of the Member Broker nearest you.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

dataserv COMPUTER MARKET PLACE™

We're changing the way companies buy, sell and lease IBM computers

dataserv specializes in **IBM** equipment and satisfied customers

Dataserv has successfully completed over 5000 IBM computer transactions. We have the experience you need and a reputation you can depend on. That's why we're one of the world's largest companies specializing in pre-owned IBM products.

CPU'S	GSD	DISK	PRINTERS
370	32	3330	1403
360	34	3340	3203/3211
	38	3344	DATA ENTRY
	Sys/3	3350	3277
	TAPE	MICR	3741
	3410	1419	I/O
	3420	1255	3505/3525
			ATM's

Member Computer Dealers Association

CALL TOLL-FREE **800/328-2406** OR 612/544-0335 〉 **dataserv** Dataserv Building 9901 Wayzata Boulevard Minneapolis, Minn. 55440

FOR SALE OR LEASE BY OWNER

IBM 370/155-II MODEL K (DATTED)

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY MAINTAINED BY IBM

2 Megabytes IBM Memory
5 Block Multiplexor Channels
1 Byte Multiplexor Channel
3215 Console and Other Features

CALL EARL WIGGINGS (713) 751-7854

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$6 per issue — $20 annual subscription

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

CALL FOR BIDS SURPLUS PROPERTY

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the City Clerk, Room 338 County-City Building, Tacoma, WA 98466, until

11:00 A.M., Monday, December 17, 1979

for purchase of the following items:

IBM SYSTEM 370/135 includes:

3135 Model FEO (96K) CPU
3046 Model 001 Power Unit
3215 Model 001 Console
7135 Intel Memory (672K)

A 10% bid bond or cashier's check to the City of Tacoma must accompany each bid.

Complete details and proposal forms may be procured from the office of the Purchasing Supervisor, Tacoma Public Utilities Administration Building, 3628 South 35th Street, Tacoma, Washington, or by phoning (206) 593-8249.

The City reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids, waive technicalities or irregularities and to accept any bid it determines to be in the City's best interest.

FOR SALE 1 January 1980

IBM 3148 K00 Processing Unit w/features 1450, 2150, 3622, 4660, 4954, 6111, 8075, 8076, 9041, 9080, 9317, 9423, 9424, 9570, 9583, 9825, 9903.

IBM 3047/001 Power Unit w/features 9041, 9080, 9903 as is where is — excellent condition. Bids accepted until 10 Dec 1979.

ALASCOM, INC.
949 East 36th Avenue
Pouch 6607
Anchorage, Alaska 99502

C.C. Bonomo Purchasing (H430)
(907) 284-7271

NOW NEW & USED SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 3, 32, 38 ALL PERIPHERALS AND UPGRADES

WE PAY CASH FOR SYSTEM 34 DELIVERY POSITIONS

CASS marketing services

1442 IRVINE BLVD., SUITE 128
TUSTIN, CA 92680 • (714) 731-6911

---

minicomputer exchange inc.

(408) 733-4400 TWX 910-339-9272

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

- ** NEW Nova® 4/C's — Immediately Available.
- ** USED and NEW Nova® 3/12's and systems listed — Low Prices!!!
- ** DG and DEC systems configured to meet your specific requirements.
- ** NEW Word Processing and Application Software and systems.

URGENT NEED for Nova 2's and 1200's

Plus Much More DEC and DG Equipment Available For Immediate Delivery

CALL TODAY!! (408) 733-4400

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS	370 CPU's
Disk Printers	135/145/155
Tape I/O	138/148/158

GSD	DATA ENTRY	UNIT RECORD
Sys. 32/34/38	37XX/5496	029/129
All Sys. 3	All 3200	083/557

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

4341 1MB

AVAILABLE MARCH 1980

LEASE ONLY

Contact
DONALD LASSOFF
ALANTHUS COMPUTER CORPORATION
203-226-7501
315 Post Road West
Westport, CT 06880

FOR SALE OR LEASE BY OWNER

370/125 I02 512K CPU

Available 3/15/79
GILES & RANSOME, INC.
Bensalem, PA 19020
Contact: Sangs Lor
(215) 639-4300 ext. 366

For sale or lease 3032-U6

Features: 1850 Channel-to-Channel Adapter
3850 Extended Channels
9202 Extended Channel Group

Includes: 3036 Console
3027 Power-Coolant Distribution Unit

Available: Immediately

Contact: WILLIAM L. WINK OR JIM L. LEIB
McDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166

Phone: (314) 232-4508

MCAUTO®

Offices in principal cities from coast to coast

A division of McDONNELL DOUGLAS

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SCG

43

LEASE • BUY • SELL

MACHINE	SERIAL	AVAIL.	TERM
145 IH²	10437	11-10-79	7-12 Mo
138-1	20/39	11-10-79	24 Mo or Sale
3042-1	3739XR	3-21-80	Sale Lease
3420-7	Various	11-10-79	Sale Buy Lease

Larry Goichman
203-324-9495
Stamford, CT

Tom Millunchick
312-433-0460
Chicago, IL

STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
927 Westover Road · Stamford, Conn. 06902

Series 1/Buyers

DISCOUNTS:
Equipment — 5%
(on leasing multiple systems.)

All new from IBM.

Not ready yet? Place your name and the word "Newsletter" on your business letterhead to join the thousands who receive our informative newsletters.

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
2222 Diamond Hill Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 • (401) 333-0240
4350 Georgetown Sq., Atlanta, GA 30338 • (404) 455-1480

BUY&SELL

370 Peripherals
Will Buy IBM Rental Equipment
All Data Entry Equipment
System 3, 34 & 38

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
1915 Peters Rd. Ste 207
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 438-8211
TWX 910-860-5060

IBM Unit Record Equipment

Mach	Sale	Lease	Specials		Mach	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$30/mo	087	$2750	085	$1200	$60/mo
029	$1750	$50/mo	1403(2)	$3900	088	$2250	$100/mo
082	$ 750	$30/mo	2203(1A)	$1500	129	$3200	$110/mo
083	$1700	$60/mo	2020(C1)	$1500	548	$1500	$60/mo
084	$2500	$90/mo	3348(35)	$650	557	$3100	$100/mo

Other Machines Also Available

Disk Packs, Cartridges, Modules

3336-11	$299.00	2316's	$99.00	DATA MOD's	$949.00
3336-1	$149.00	1316's	$39.00	CARTRIDGES	$39.00

We Purchase Used Packs & Modules

New Memorex Mag Tape from $10.49 ea.
100% Recert. Mag Tape from $7.49 ea.
Memorex Diskettes & Non IBM Packs in stock.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

FOR SALE
DEC
VAX 11/780 SYSTEM
713-686-9405

BUY SELL LEASE
or
TRADE
DEC Computer Systems and Peripherals

SOUTHWEST AUTOMATION CORP.
14760 Memorial Drive
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77079
713-496-4391

Billerica Public Schools offers:
5 Keypunches - 029
1 Interpreter/punch - 129
1 Sorter 082
1 Reproducer - 514
6 Keypunch - 026
1 Interpreter - 552
1 CPU - 1131

Offers should be sent to
E.A. Kazanjian, Jr.
Assistant Supt., Business
Billerica Public Schools
390 Boston Rd.
Billerica, MA 01821

For Sale or Lease

Printer Set:		Available Now
1403N1	SN	90367
1403N1	SN	90076
2821-3	SN	30175
High Speed I/O Set:		**Available Now**
1403N1	SN	11536
2540-1	SN	11318
2821-1	SN	11536

Write or Call:
Datafinancial, Inc.
890 Elm Grove Road
Elm Grove, WI 53122
414-786-7800

FOR SALE
DEC 20 MB
RPR02 Disk Drive
With RPR11 Controller
And 4 Disk Packs
Under Continuous
DEC Maintenance
$5,500
For Information Contact
William F. Dowling
(415) 834-5500
Oakland, CA
Peralta Community College District

Microcomputer Systems, Terminals and Data Communications

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS
Digital: PDT-11/150 Family, PDT-11/130, LSI-11 Based Intelligent Terminals
Digital: PDP 11V03-L Dual Density Floppy Disk and PDP 11T03-L 10 MByte Hard Disk Systems, WD-78 and WD-200 Word and Business Data Processing Systems. LSI 11/2 Board and Box Family.
Data General: MP/100 and MP/200 Micronova Floppy Disk and 10 MByte Hard Disk Systems

SOFTWARE
DSM Equalizer™: General Ledger, Payroll, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable and Order Entry with Inventory Control and Word Processing for LSI-11 Based Family
DSM Speech™: Data Communication Between PDT-11/150, Based Work Stations and IBM, Control Data, Univac or DEC Host Computers

VIDEO TERMINALS
Lear Siegler: ADM-3A, ADM-31, ADM-42
ADDS: Regent 20, 25, 40, 60, and R100/VT, VT-52 Compatible
Digital: VT-100
Hazeltine: 1500, 1510, 1520, 1420, 1410, and 1552 VT-52 Compatible
Data General: Dasher 6053 and 6052
Datagraphix: 132-1 VT-100 Compatible

PRINTER TERMINALS
Digital: LA-34, LA-120, LA-36, LA-180
Teletype: Model 43 and 40
Qume: Sprint 5/45 and 5/55
Diablo: 1640, 1650
Lear Siegler: 200 and 300 Series 180 CPS
Data General: LP2 180 CPS
Texas Instruments: 820, 820RO, 825, 745

BAR CODE TERMINALS
Intermec: Alpha-numeric Code 39 and UPC Code RS-232C Readers and Label Printers

GRAPHICS TERMINALS
DSM: 250 by 512 Bit Resolution, Plot 10 Compatible, Vector Generator and Character Display. Terminal Consists of an LSI ADM-3A With an Additional Card.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND ACCESSORIES
General Data Comm: Complete Line of FCC Registered Direct Connect Modems Including Bell 212A Compatible Modem, Frequency and Time Division Multiplexers, Statistical Multiplexers
DSM: Acoustic Couplers and Low Speed Modems
Techtran: Floppy Disk and Data Cassette RS-232C Data Storage Systems

To arrange for an appointment at the DSM showroom nearest you call **San Diego** 714/560-9222, **Orange County** 714/540-2312, **Los Angeles** 213/641-2050, **East Los Angeles** 213/794-5257, **Mountain View** 415/941-0240, **San Francisco** 415/391-1111, **Englewood** (Colorado) 303/770-1972, **Denver** 303/573-5133, **Salt Lake City** 801/487-8281, **Albuquerque** 505/294-5790, **Phoenix** 602/833-0061, **Seattle** 206/827-0402, **Portland** 503/640-4883, **Norman** (Oklahoma) 405/364-9803, **Pittsburgh** 412/486-2676, **Dallas** 214/353-0218, **Haiku Maui** 808/575-2930. **Main DSM Warehouse** 800/532-3717 (California) or 800/854-2684.

Data Systems Marketing
Delivery from Stock

370/135 Model I
FOR LEASE
FEBRUARY 1980
(415) 254-2638
Monetary Concepts, Inc.
San Francisco

DEC
Equipment For Sale
1 — PDP8/E w/32k Core Memory
4 — RK05 w/Controller
2+ — LA8A-PA (DECprinter I)
1 — LA36
1 — PC8E w/controller
60 — RK05 Disk Packs
All Under DEC Maintenance
CALL
(212) 737-3748

For Sale
Honeywell 2040 - System Available Now
98K, 1200 LPM printer, console, 277-2 disk, 400 CPM reader, 3 - 7 track tape drives. Under maintenance.
Call or Write:
G. G. Mazzaferro
P.O. Box 1019
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 939-4040

AVAILABLE
3033
Operating Lease
42-48 Month Walk-Away
Your Order Position or Ours
END USERS ONLY
CONTACT:
TOM HUSBAND
VAN ARNEM COMPANY
(313) 647-3040

FOR LEASE/SALE
4331
AVAILABLE
DECEMBER/JANUARY
PAUL SHEEDY
(312) 991-6262
INTERSTATE COMPUTER
SALES AND LEASING, INC

FOR SALE:
Quantor-NCR-115 32K
COM Recorder (New)
Bruning OP50-Microfiche Duplicator
Factory Refurbished
Reasonably priced
Immediate availability
Call (305) 591-7695

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

LEASING

The innovative leader in the buy and sell market, PCM, now offers walk-away leases on IBM systems and peripherals.

Please call or write for rates and terms on all IBM equipment.

PCM Leasing
1165 Empire Central Place, Suite 232, Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700
1616 Anderson Road, McLean, Virginia 22102
703/827-0237

C.P.U.'s — 3135, 3145, 3158; 3138, 3148, 3168

SPECIAL — 3880's For Sale Or Lease

DISK:	333X, 334X, 3350, 3830
TAPE:	3410, 3411, 3420, 3803
PRINTER:	3203-2, 4, 5, 3211/3811
CARD 1/0:	2501, 3505/3525
CRT:	3277-1, 3277-2

OTHER EQUIPMENT

2880 (02)	2040, 2050
2880 (01)	2420 (07)
ISC-3168/58	2803 (01)(2)
½ meg 158 memory	2415

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place, Dallas, TX 75247
214/630-6700

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's, 11/34's, 11/04's, 11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(415) 969-7222
telex 345 592

453-D Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, Ca. 94043

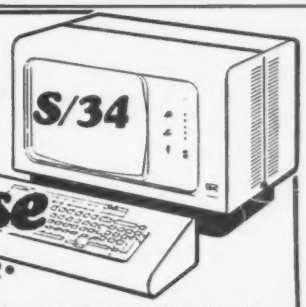
3272 3741
3277 3742
3286 129'S

SYSTEM 34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JIM CARLETON

370/138
370/148
BUY — SELL — LEASE
JOHN MILLS

National Computer Equipment Corp.
25614 Jefferson
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
(313) 774-7400

Buy Sell Lease



• 3741 • 3742 •
• 129's •
•System/34•System/38•System/32•System/3•

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD
NASHVILLE, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

Specialists In Peripheral Equipment And System/3's

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 32	3830	3803
SYSTEM 34	3350	3420
SYSTEM 3	3333	3411
	3330	3203
	3340	3211

Member Computer Dealers Association

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
8035 E. R.L. THORNTON
SUITE 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
(214) 324-3491

AVAILABLE

FOR LEASE ONLY

168 IBM MEMORY

ANY TERM

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT:

TONY SALADINO

ALANTHUS COMPUTER CORPORATION
315 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut 06880
(203) 226-7501
Out of Connecticut Area:
(800) 243-5024

SYSTEM 34
MODEL E-35
128K-128MB
3 AVAIL. NOV. '79
CALL NOW!
SEVERAL USED SYSTEMS ALSO AVAILABLE

5445's
AVAIL. NOW!

5251-12
AVAIL. NOW!

SYSTEM 3
MOD. 8, 10 & 15
SHORT-TERM LEASES AVAIL.
CALL NOW!

CB computer brokers inc.
MEMBER CDA
901-372-2622
2978 Shelby St. / Bartlett, TN 38134

*****AVAILABLE*****

HONEYWELL 6031 Complete System NOW Sale or Lease
TELEX EQUIPMENT Sale or Lease Various Quantities

5312 (2314)	6316-1 (3330-1)	6420-7 (3420-7)
5328 (2319)	6316-50 (3330-1)	6803-1 (380301)
5821 (2821)	6420-5 (3420-5)	6830 (3830-1)

On line and Off line 5403 (1403-N1) print systems

IBM EQUIPMENT

Description	Available	
J to K IBM Memory 148	Nov. 15	sale
J to K IBM Memory 148	Dec. 15	sale
4660, 2152,6111 for 148	Dec. 15	sale
8075 (IPA) for 148	Dec. 15	sale
3203-4	Dec. 15	sale
145 J2 ISC/M	Dec. 15	sale
155-11 J 5 ch.	NOW	sale or lease
138J 3274, 4655, 8075, 8076, 3046-1	Dec.	sale
2x9 3420-7 Tape System	Dec.	lease
3505-B1 & 3525-P1	Dec.	sale
3272-2 & 3288-2	Nov.	sale
1419-1	NOW	sale

WE ARE QUOTING 2 YR. LEASES ON: 138, 148, 158, Tape and Disk

WANTED

3168 U38 Feb 3 yr. lease

P.O. Box 42808 — Dept. 225
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 977-2233
Telex 77-4132

USED DEC 310 FOR SALE

32 KB Processor
Dual Diskette Drives
One CRT Terminal
165 CPS Printer
COS 310 Business Operating System

Asking $10,000.00
Equivalent New Price $18,070.00

Complete General Accounting Software also available at half price

Call R. Steinis
(203) 226-4791

About the IBM Price Cut. . .

Comdisco now offers substantial lease savings for your installed or on-order 303X Processor. Flexible lease terms to meet your equipment objectives.

We have financed over $500 million in IBM Computer Equipment.

Call your nearest office or,

Comdisco, Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 698-3000

COMDISCO®

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Alanthus Computer Corporation

Alanthus is pleased to announce a new lease program for 4341's.

Lease Term: 2 to 6 years

Lease Rate: 82% to 50% of IBM MRC

Call Your Local Alanthus Office Now For More Details

ALANTHUS—often out-promised; seldom out-performed.

315 Post Road West
Westport, Connecticut
06880

Cleveland, OH	216-476-2970	Pittsburgh, PA	412-261-4193
New York City	212-867-0630	Los Angeles, Cal.	714-833-1762
Cherry Hill, N.J.	609-482-2880	Dallas, Texas	214-386-5417
Atlanta, Ga.	404-955-7438	Washington, D.C.	703-548-9065
Chicago, Ill.	312-843-7775	Westport, Conn.	203-226-7501
Minneapolis, Minn.	612-831-6224	St. Louis, Mo.	314-625-3400
Buffalo, N.Y.	716-842-0461	Boston, Ma.	617-542-7419

Sale or Lease
Available Immediately
IBM 3420-6
Tapes & Controller
W/Dual Density
FOR LEASE
IBM 3148 Model J
with ISC and 3047
Power Unit
Call George Gilman
Outside N.Y. Toll Free
800-221-8438

IOA DATA CORP

383 Lafayette Street
New York 10003
(212) 673-9300

CMI
AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET!

3168
Attached processor
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

Call 1-800-521-9648
CMI CORPORATION
(313) 362-1000

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call Ken Bouldin
or John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Verlyn Sims

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

S/32 3741 3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411·3410
3420
DISK
3340·3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

WE DEAL IN
DEC PDP11
AND
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6
SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

ALPHABYTE, INC.
6980 Aragon Circle,
Suite B
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714) 739-2722

IBM 158
Attached
Processor
Available November, 1979

IBM 4331
Early 1980

Contact: Jerry Berley
(303) 988-0820
JBI ASSOCIATES, Inc.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80226

Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.

BUY·SELL·SWAP
PDP 11'S & NOVA'S
Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices New and Used

WEST COAST COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC.

408-732-4523 408-732-4524

MEMORY BOARDS
ALL MODELS FOR
DEC PDP-11/0, LSI-11, NOVA, HARRIS, VARIAN, INTERDATA.

- All new – 1 year warranty.
- 100% compatible. Burn in.
- 30 day delivery.
- Field proven designs.
- Repairs and add-on systems.
- Custom memory design and manufacture

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS
(305) 792 3290

CSCI Presents Offhours
RSTS/E TIMESHARING
featuring:
- PASCAL
- DIBOL
- BASIC PLUS
- MACRO-11
- Business Applications

Rates start at $3.95 per hour. Includes one megabyte disk storage.

UNIQUE SUPPORT SERVICES
Ask about our support services for businessmen and laymen developing their own software. We help you learn modern software techniques, improving programming productivity.

Computer Software Consultants, Inc.
200 Boylston St.
Chestnut Hill, MA. 02167
964-4316 ask for Jeff

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.

CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —
JM Associates
401 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

HAMPTON BUSINESS MACHINES CO.
A Division of DP Service Inc.
5559 N. Elston Ave. Chicago, Il. 60630
Call: 312—774-2556
NOW SYSTEM 32-34
BUY — SELL — LEASE
IBM 3741 - 3742
Keypunches · Computers — Peripherals

026	$ 750	083	$ 1600	519	$ 900
029	1750	084	2100	548	1250
129	3200	088	1800	557	3100

Tom Holland Bill Broden

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
Systems
3/32/34/38
CALL FOR A QUOTE
(612) 333-6476

NORTHERN GROUP LTD., INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

34 and 38 delivery positions available.

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL
NEW AND USED
COMPUTER ROOM
FLOORING

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago St.
Clifton, N.J. 07013
(201) 778-2444 In New Jersey
(212) 594-4039 In New York
(415) 546-9466 In California

IBM Series/1

Discounts:
Equipment (new) – 5%
Maintenance (IBM) – 15%
Attractive lease plans available.

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM small systems financing specialists.
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-9582
2222 Diamond Hill Rd., Cumberland, RI 02864 • (401) 333-0240
4350 Georgetown Sq., Atlanta, GA 30338 • (404) 455-1480

FOR SALE OR TRADE

EDP SYSTEM 360-0-20
CONSISTING OF:
One IBM 2020 Central Processing Unit, Model BC1, 12K — #1580 Card Print Control, #8053 2203 Attachment — 144 Print Positions, 8090 2501 Attachment — #8099 2560 Attachment, $9041 Regular Color Accent, Red, #9905 230 V AC 3 PH. 60 CY. One IBM 2203 Line Printer, Model A01 Printer, #1902 39 Character Set, #5558 24 Add'l Print Positions, #9041 Regular Color Accent Red, #9088 52 Character Set, #9733 Type Size .095 and #9905 230 V AC 3HP, 60CY.

Will Consider:
Trading the above system for two IBM 407 tabulating machine's, providing that they are in good working order.

IBM 024 Keypunch's

Fifteen Keypunch's, All in Excellent Working Condition, Seling for $75.00 each.

Call or Write, F.D. Mencikton Company, 111 Highway 16, West Sacramento, CA. 95691. Telephone — (916) 371-1230.

FOR SALE OR LEASE
DATAPOINT HARDWARE
Available Immediately

1	6600 CPU — 128K
1	5500 CPU — 65K
1	9280 Printer — 300 LPM
2	9292 Belt Printers
3	Comm Interface 9404 Comm Adapter 9462 Comm Adapter 9455 Comm Adapter
3	9371 Disk Drives — 25MB
8	3601 Datastations
1	Disk Cartridge — 5 million bytes

COMPUTIL
Call Daniel
Talarsky
201-289-9433

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE

DISK HEADS

A. 2314
B. 3330
C. ALL Others

All Models Disk Heads Repaired

With Excellence and Speed

I/O MAGNETICS, INC.
219B Apollo 11 Blvd.
Melbourne, FL 32905
(305) 725-8080

For rent or sale

Nixdorf 8870

includes:

64KB Memory
10MB Drive
300LPM Printer
3 — CRT's
Under Maintenance
General Business Application Available

Call: Christine 237-7110 Area Code (617)

Immediately Available

PDP 11/40

Running System
256KB Memory
2 ea. 40 MB Disk Drives
800/1600 B.P.I. Tape Drive
LA 36 Console
DJ 16 Line Multiplexer
RSX 11 M

$40,000
Call Baker
Atlanta, Georgia
(404) 237-4797
American Data Processing

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.

312/920-8181

3203-5 **3211** PRINTERS Available Now Sale or Lease	**3880** Lease Only Dec 79 Jan 80 Apr 80 Jun 80	**3276** **3278** **3287** Available Now Sale or Lease
2914 2 X 8 SWITCH Available Now Sale or Lease	**1442-N1** CARD READ PUNCH Available Now Sale or Lease	**3277-1** **3277-2** **3286-2** Available Now Sale or Lease

1211 W 22nd Street
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

For Sale By Owner

DATA GENERAL ECLIPSE C/330

8599-K	CPU 128 Kb
6060	Disc Drive
6021	9 Track Tape
4218	300 LMP Printer
6052	CRT (3)
6053	CRT (1)

Please Contact David Armey 219-773-7941

DEC RK05 J's

with controller

sale or trade available Dec. 1

Tel-Tex, Inc. 713-868-6000 Mr. Moore

FOR SALE

Datapoint 4640
120K - 6600 Processor
2 - 25 MB Disks

Also
9232 Freedom Printer
9284 Diskette Controller/Drives

Call - (308) 236-5000

FOR SALE

WT/78 Small Business Computer/ Word Processor With Printer and Accessories. Perfect Condition. Cost $14,000 in Dec. '78. Asking $10,000.

Call (617) 486-8993.

TIME & SERVICES

DEC TIME SHARING PDP-11/70

Available for:

- **Program Development/Computer Conversions**
- **Overloads/Special Applications**
- **Applications, General Ledger, Word Processing, Etc.**

Languages—COBOL/ DIBOL, BASIC, RPG, FORTRAN
Utilities—Datatrieve-11, OMSI Sort, DECform

SEC COMPUTER COMPANY
AN AFFILIATE OF CONTINENTAL FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANY

Contact: Robert Chomko
(312) 298-0997

1580 N. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068

FOR SALE

40 Olivetti TC-349

Teller Terminals

contact: Mark Webster (216) 687-8371

DATAPOINT WHOLESALER ASSOCIATION

being formed. Common needs require joint action. If interested in joining this independent organization contact

CW Box #2129 797 Washington St. Newton, MA 02160

Confidentiality ensured.

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y., N.J. & CONN Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

DATA GEN. REPAIRS

800, 1200, NOVA 2,® NOVA 3®
Core Memory
Semi Memory
Add-In Memory
CPU Boards
10 Day Turnaround
90 Day Warranty

Three Delta Corp
1038 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 734-2680

AVAILABLE IBM 4331 COMPUTER TIME

Firm Located in Orange County, CA has extra 4331 computer capacity available on either 2nd or 3rd shift Mon. — Fri. For additional details call 714/ 535-8141 & ask for DP Services Coordinator.

AUTHORIZED ADDS TERMINAL DEALER

We guarantee the LOWEST PRICE on ADDS Terminals

305 633-6010

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM/ 34

MODEL C23-64, 27 MB
3-5251 DISPLAY STATIONS
1-5211 300 CPM PRINTER
WITH 1-3741 KEYPUNCH

CALL 212 354-0790

ATTENTION COMPUTER USERS!

FAMILIAR PROBLEMS?

PROCESSING OVERFLOW | ANALYST NEEDS | UPGRADE YES/NO | POOR SERVICES

PROBLEMS SHOULD BE DISCUSSED . . . WE LISTEN

370/155 • 370/158 • 370/168 • 3032 • ASG
BATCH – RJE – TIMESHARING TSO – CMS
PROPRIETARY PACKAGES

CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY SERVICES AT SENSIBLE RATES

CALL: (201) 494-5750

Allied Computer Services, Inc.
3000 PARK AVENUE • EDISON NEW JERSEY 08817

FLORIDA IBM 360/40 TIME

- 256K
- 2314-01 1 x 9 Disk Drives
- 4 2401-05 Dual Density Tape Drives
- 1 2540 Card Read Punch
- 1 1403-N1 Printer

Large or Small Blocks Of Time Available

813/541-6447
Contact: Denis Hall
Health Care Data Systems
7320 44th St., No.
Pinellas Park, Florida 33565

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

4341's 1 MEG

April & July, 1980
Lease Only
Contact:Bud McCome
Jim Campbell
Call Collect (602) 264-5600
Telex 667-334 SMI PHX

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012

FOR SALE
OCR PAGE READER SYSTEM
RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT INC.

Model: INPUT 80A

260 character multifont with mark sense & handprint. Peripherals: 800/1600 drives, 600LPM Printer. Will sell as package or seperate.

Contact Bonnie Dejno, Blue Cross of Wisconsin (414) 226-5191

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

DOCUMENTATION SERVICE SYSTEMS & PROGRAMS

25 years experience in all aspects of programming, analysis, design, management, and consulting can be concentrated on your documentation needs.

ADVANCED DOCUMENTATION CONCEPTS
Ted Shepherd (213) 592-3232
16672 Wellington Cir.
Huntington Beach, Cal. 92649

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

C Compiler from Yourdon

- source code in C and MACRO-11
  so you can fit the compiler to your needs
- narrative program logic manual
  so you know exactly how it works
- documented C test stream
  so you can check out your modifications
- C and RSX® runtime libraries
  so you can load and go in RSX®

License: $2,500 Support: $500/year

Scott Guthery, (212) 730-5840

Software Products Group
Yourdon Inc., 1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

RSX® is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

PDP-11 TRANSACTION PROCESSING

CS3-11 is a complete on-line transaction processing system evolved by **CYTROL**. It extends RSX-11M to provide.

- Communications management for up to 300 3270 type terminals.
- Screen management and spooled output to remote printers.
- A data base management system specifically designed for on-line performance.
- An unrestricted RSX-11 environment.
- An overlap-seek disk driver for improved performance.
- Many other features commonly needed for transaction processing.

Applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M services.

The **Overlap Seek Disk Driver, Communications Management,** and **Data Base Management** are also available as stand-alone products.

cytrol Incorporated
Box C
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435
(612) 835-4864

DEC RSTS/E APPLICATIONS

General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Financial Planning
Reg Z Billing
Payroll
Inventory Control
Bill of Materials
Job Shop Control
Order Processing
MRP

Going to DECUS? Contact us to set up a meeting with one of our sales representatives.

ims COMPUTER SOLUTIONS TAILORED TO FIT *YOUR* DATA PROCESSING NEEDS
INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
375 Concord Avenue, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178
(617) 489-3550
AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

APPLICATION SOFTWARE IN INTERACTIVE COBOL FOR TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DS990

- PAYROLL
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE WITH SALES ANALYSIS
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- LEGAL BILLING WITH TIME ANALYSIS
- CUSTOM APPLICATIONS

Versatile, tutorial, comprehensive business systems with user and system documentation are offered

By
RcW Computing, Inc.
3107 PICO BOULEVARD, SUITE C, SANTA MONICA, CA 90405 • (213) 829-4202

FINANCIAL MODELING DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E

- Budgets
- Cash Flow
- Planning
- Consolidation
- Forecasts
- Project Evaluation

FINAR SYSTEMS

(212) 222 2784	132 Nassau St., #212 New York, NY 10038
(415) 348 6810	San Francisco
(312) 698 2023	Chicago
(713) 626 9577	Houston

FINAR
The Financial Analysis and Reporting Language

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

PDP-11 Users

TSX™ (Time Sharing Expanded) transforms RT-11 into a full multi-terminal, multi-programming operating system.

DBL (Data Business Language) is a DIBOL®-11 compatible compiler for RT-11 and TSX.

RTSORT is a super fast sort for RT-11 and TSX.

For more information contact:
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept. CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

PDP® and DIBOL® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

IBM SERIES/1 Business Applications

- Order Entry
- Inventory Control
- Open Order/Back Order Management
- Invoicing
- File Management
- Mailing Labels
- Payroll (In preparation)
- Accounts Receivable

Written in PXS language under EDX. Source code provided. Discount plan for software OEMs or multiple copy users. Call or write:

The Systems Guild, Inc.
91 North State Road
Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510
(914) 762-4040

TIRED OF REINVENTING THE WHEEL?
Our new multicompany FINANCIAL REPORTING SYSTEM will help end your general accounting problems. (Compatible A/P and other systems available)
13 digit Acct. #, Budgets, Comparative, Quarterly, Allocations, Consolidations, Departments, Billion $ amts., Recurring entries, Change in financial position.
BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 1533, W. Monroe, LA 71291
(318) 388-2236

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Interactive, multi-terminal, 100% COBOL, 200+ programs, 75,000+ lines of code

- ORDER PROCESSING
- SALES ANALYSIS
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- RECEIVABLES
- PAYABLES
- PAYROLL
- BILLS OF MATERIAL

Also available for NTSC (Sycor), HP-3000
O.E.M. inquiries welcome
Great Lakes Information Systems Ltd.
15 Research Dr., Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 663-6402

INTERACTIVE MULTI-COMPANY BUSINESS SOFTWARE

In Dibol for DEC RSTS/E®:
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
General Ledger/Financial Statements
Budget/Planning System
Fixed Asset/Appropriation System
Optional High Speed Sort
O.E.M. for D.E.C. Computers

INTERMEDICS, INC.
240 Tarpon Inn Village
Freeport, Texas 77541
(713)/233-8611
Contact: Bill Carter

AUTOCODER / SPS TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator automatically converts a high percentage of Autocoder / SPS source code to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS).

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **RPG to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14217
(716) 876-8722

SUPER RT-11 SOFTWARE

- Low-cost WORD PROCESSING
- Timesharing communications-Link EASY SHARE to any system
- REMOTE JOB ENTRY-move data quickly
- EZEDIT-Advanced text editing
- EZMAIL-Manage name lists easily
- EZTYPE-Simplify document preparation and typing
- EZFORM-Call to steer design

All our products are guaranteed and reasonably priced. Do something for yourself and your company, call us at (714) 549-4832.

Unique Automation Products
17922 Sky Park Circle
Suite L
Irvine, CA 92714
"DEC PDT/LSI Specialists"

DEC USERS & OEMS

Comprehensive Warehouse Distribution System

- Completely On-Line/Interactive Processing
- Order Entry/Picking Tickets/Shipping Labels
- Back Order Processing
- Multi-Level Pricing/Price List
- Automatic Invoicing
- Inventory Control
- Purchase Order Control
- Automatic Receiving System
- WHSE Locator System
- Sales Analysis Reporting
- Full A/R Processing
- DIBOL - CTS300 (RT11) OR CTS500 (RSTS/E)

Full Software line includes MFG. & ACCT. Systems, DEC Hdwr. & Software Assistance as needed.

Call: Deb Herbert
J. BAKER & ASSOC., INC.
300 Marquardt Dr.
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-3900
TWX: 910-651-0010

IBM SERIES/1 LEVEL 2 COBOL

(RPS 3 & 4)
COMPILE & EXECUTE VERY FAST
Price $1740/yr
ROYAL INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
222 Fashion Lane #208
Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 731-4303

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DS990 COMPUTERS

WORD PROCESSING

Screen-oriented Word Processing — not an edit formatter. Integrated Business Applications: Membership, Bibliography, Mailing List, A/R, A/P, Payroll, G/L & Inventory.

Distributor and multiple licenses available to End-users, OEMs, and Software Houses. DEMO/INFO:

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
9009 Gaither Rd., Gaithersburg, Md. 20760 (301) 258-0566

DEC USERS

WE HAVE SOFTWARE IN

PASCAL

A/R, ORDER ENTRY, PAYROLL
A/P, G/L, ISAM FILE HANDLER

COMPETITIVE PRICES — EASY TO USE

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION CONTACT
THETA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1110 Sonora Ave., Ste.106
Glendale, CA 91201
(213) 242-7981/245-0917

Super-Mini Replacement for
SYSTEM/3
Models 10, 12, 15 and 370/115-125, 135

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3000

comes complete with COBOL, RPG and DATA BASE AND
multi-user, interactive application packages
- accounts payable
- payroll
- accounts receivable
- general ledger

IN THE NORTHEAST	IN THE SUNBELT
Call Peter Melvin	Call Don Iwamoto
617-266-4933	713-840-1213
755 Boylston Street Boston, MA 02116	2100 West Loop South Houston, TX 77027

CMC Associates Inc. CMC

Software For Sale Texas Instruments 990 Primary Site License

	List	Price
DX10 Operations Sys.	$3500	$2800
Sort/Merse	2500	2000
Pascal	1500	1200
TIFORM	1500	1200

20% off list or best offer

Brian Wanty
O & W, Inc.
3974 Jackson Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313) 662-4353

RSTS/E BASIC PLUS USERS

UNBAC — DECOMPILER — Converts .BAC compiled programs into original source code. 100% conversion.

SECBAC — Secures .BAC programs from being decompiled by any known decompiler, even our own.

SECBAS — Secures .BAS source files from unauthorized access.

For information contact:
Custom Computer Applications, Inc.
3878 Delp St.
Memphis, TN 38118
Phone (901) 362-1325

Business Application Packages

in DIBOL® COBOL, and BASIC for DEC® Data General and Wang

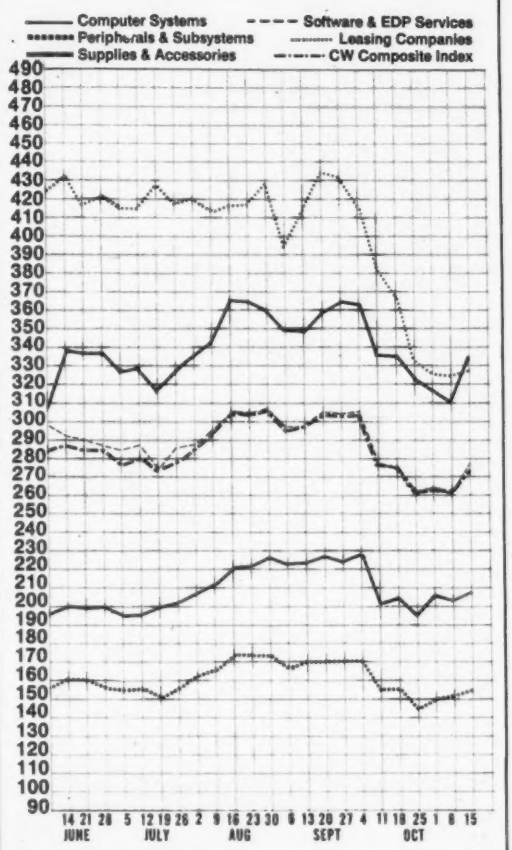
- **Order Entry with Inventory Control**
- **Accounts receivable with Sales Analysis**
- **Accounts Payable**
- **Payroll**
- **General Ledger**

Multiple use licenses available for OEM's and Software Houses. Inquire for more information.

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor, Dept CWM
Los Angeles, CA 90010 (213) 936-7131

DIBOL® AND DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker
	Miriam Gaylin
Classified Sales	Bill Mills
Classified Adv	John O'Leary

RESEARCH

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dineen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Type Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Advertising Administrator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

BOSTON
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Chris Lee
Senior Account Manager
Edward P. Marecki, Jr.
Account Manager
Kathy Doyle
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Mike Eisenkraft
District Manager
Peter Senft
District Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

CHICAGO
Thomas H. Knorr, Jr.
Midwestern Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312)782-7585

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Manager
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

WEST GERMANY
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 242-7395
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1979

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 14 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	17- 69	21	+1 3/4	+9.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 87	73 1/4	+4 3/8	+6.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 44	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.9
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 51	46 5/8	+4 1/2	+10.6
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	8- 45	38 3/4	+3 1/4	+9.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 74	69 7/8	+3	+6.3
N	DATAPOINT CORP	34- 89	88 1/2	+9	+11.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 66	63	+4 3/4	+8.1
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 13	6 3/8	+ 3/8	+6.2
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	9- 19	15 1/8	+ 7/8	+6.1
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 46	39 1/2	+4 1/8	+11.6
N	FOXBORO	28- 44	36 3/4	+ 7/8	+2.4
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 26	15	+1 3/8	+10.0
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	5/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	24- 59	55 3/4	+4 1/2	+8.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 83	75	+6	+8.6
N	IBM	62-321	62 1/2	+1	+1.6
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 29	19	+1 1/8	+6.2
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	9- 33	28 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.6
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2- 8	2 3/4	+ 3/8	+15.7
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 18	10 5/8	+ 5/8	+6.2
N	NCR	37- 81	58 1/2	+1 1/2	+2.6
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	9- 22	16 1/4	+1 5/8	+11.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 34	34 1/4	+5 1/8	+17.5
N	SPERRY RAND	33- 52	44 1/2	+1 7/8	+4.3
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 24	14 5/8	+1 3/8	+10.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 37	32	+1	+3.2
A	WANG LABS.	6- 26	25 5/8	+2 3/8	+10.2

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 14 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 21	16 3/4	+1	+6.3
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 21	11	- 3/4	-6.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 7	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 15	2 3/4	0	0.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 4	2 1/2	- 1/8	-4.7
A	DCL INC	3- 6	4 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.6
N	DPF INC	8- 14	7 3/4	- 1/8	-1.5
N	ITEL	4- 36	4	- 1/2	-11.1
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 55	46 1/4	+1 7/8	+4.2
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEA CORP	2- 7	3 1/8	+ 3/8	+13.6
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 20	13 5/8	+1 1/8	+9.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 14 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1	+ 1/4	+33.3
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 24	17 1/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 17	9	+ 1/2	+5.8
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 40	38 3/8	+1 3/8	+3.7
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	5- 16	13 1/4	+2 1/2	+23.2
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 9	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	3- 16	4 3/4	+ 1/4	+5.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 17	15 1/2	+ 3/4	+5.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 7	6 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2	+ 1/4	+14.2
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	8- 26	16	+ 3/4	+4.9
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 33	23	+2 3/4	+13.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 9	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 1/8	+ 1/8	+12.5
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 29	23	+1	+4.5
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 6	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 4	3 1/2	+ 3/8	+12.0
A	LOGICON	10- 19	14 1/8	+2 3/8	+20.2
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 16	14 1/8	+1 1/4	+9.7
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 10	5 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 7	4 1/4	+ 1/8	+3.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	18- 36	28 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 9	7 3/8	- 1/4	-3.2
N	TYMSHARE INC	18- 46	44	+2 1/8	+5.0
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 8	7	+ 3/8	+5.6
N	WYLY CORP	1- 7	4 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.8

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 14 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	13- 32	13 1/4	0	0.0
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 19	17 1/8	+1 3/4	+11.3
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 12	9 1/2	+ 1/8	+1.3
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	6- 22	7 1/2	+ 7/8	+13.2
O	BEEHIVE INTL	3- 7	3 3/4	+ 3/8	+11.1
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 17	14	+ 1/4	+1.8
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 29	25 3/8	+1 5/8	+6.8
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	2- 9	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	10- 54	46 3/4	- 1/2	-1.0
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	8- 10	4 3/8	- 3/4	-14.6
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 16	14 3/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	4	+ 1/2	+14.2
O	COMPUTERVISION CORP	5- 43	43	+5 5/8	+15.0
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 26	15	+2 1/4	+17.6
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	8- 10	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- 25	17	- 3/4	-4.2
O	DATUM INC	2- 6	2 1/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
N	DOCUMATION INC	6- 34	17 1/8	+1 3/8	+8.7
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 32	22 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.2
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	3 1/2	+ 1/8	+3.7
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1/2	-	-11.1
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 3	2	0	0.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	9- 21	15 1/2	+1	+6.8
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 19	18 7/8	+1 1/4	+7.0
N	HARRIS CORP	17- 36	28 3/8	- 1/4	-0.8
O	INFOREX INC	2- 11	2	- 3/4	-27.2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	7- 12	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.1
O	INFOTON	1- 3	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+5.5
O	INTEL CORP	20- 65	65 1/4	+4 1/2	+7.4
O	INTERSIL	7- 32	28 1/2	- 1/4	-0.8
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 8	6 1/8	+ 3/8	+6.5
O	MSI DATA CORP	8- 19	8	+ 3/8	+4.9
N	MEMOREX	18- 59	23	+ 3/4	+3.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 15	11 3/4	+1 3/8	+13.
O	OMEX	2- 8	8 1/2	0	0.0
O	PARADYNE CORP	9- 23	22 7/8	+3 5/8	+18.8
A	PENRIL CORP	3- 12	11 1/4	0	0.0
N	PERTEC CORP	8- 17	16	+ 1/4	+1.5
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 13	6 1/2	- 3/8	-5.1
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 5/8	-	-3.7
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	14- 46	15 1/8	+1 1/2	+11.0
O	T BAR INC	11- 25	20 1/2	+1 1/4	+6.4
A	TEC INC	6- 13	5 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 61	57 1/4	+3 1/8	+5.7
N	TELEX	3- 9	3 3/8	0	0.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	8	+ 1/4	+3.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1978-79 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 14 1979	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 12	10 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 34	19	+ 7/8	+4.8
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 31	23 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.1
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	5- 21	15	- 1/4	-1.6
N	3M COMPANY	43- 66	49	+ 1/4	+0.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	20- 34	27 3/4	- 1/4	-0.8
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 37	26 1/8	+ 5/8	+2.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 29	25	+1 1/4	+5.2
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 19	14 1/4	+ 3/4	+5.5
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 22	13	+ 1/2	+4.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 33	26 7/8	- 1/8	-0.4

Why do you think they call it a dump?

dump/A dull, gloomy state of the mind, low spirits . . . A thick, ill shaped lump or hunk of anything . . . To deposit something in a heap or unshaped mass, as from a cart.

Webster

In today's sophisticated data processing environment the memory dump remains as an absurd anachronism. Abend-Aid is a software system designed to deal with the problem of abends and the associated memory dumps.

YES

- Abend-Aid is an operating system enhancement which will tell the user in English the exact cause of an abend.
- Abend-Aid will locate all the relevant data to fix the problem.
- Abend-Aid eliminates 95% of the tasks required in reading dumps.
- Abend-Aid has the intelligence to recognize various programming environments such as IMS, RACF, TMS etc.
- Abend-Aid will pay for itself in less than 6 months in most environments — large shops in less than 1 month.
- Abend-Aid uses the power of the computer to analyze and debug abends for all programming languages.

NO

- Abend-Aid is not a dump formatting package.
- Abend-Aid does not require any JCL changes.
- Abend-Aid does not require any modification to IBM code.
- Abend-Aid does not require any user manuals or training.
- Abend-Aid does not require any overhead until a program abends and then it will be less than a system dump.
- Abend-Aid does not require any special compiles or any other action. Only a SYSUDUMP or SYSABEND DD card is necessary.

Put the Abend-Aid workhorse before the cart. Call us today — we can take the load off your computer and your people.

Toll Free 800 · 521-9353 or (313) 559-9050

The only sensible way to handle abends. Abend-Aid.

ABENDABENDABENDABEN
ABENDABENDABENDABE
ABENDABENDABENDAB
ABENDABENDABENDA
ABENDABENDABENDA
ABENDABENDABEND
ABENDABENDABEND

Aid

(313) 559-9050 • 29433 Southfield Rd., Southfield, Michigan 48076 **Tomark**

Another service of Compuware Corporation